

#### SERVICE MANUAL

# MODEL 3760A DATA GENERATOR

SERIAL PREFIX: 1237-

This manual applied directly to HP Model 3760A Data Generator having serial prefix number 1237-.

#### OTHER SERIAL PREFIXES

For serial prefixes above 1237, a "Manual Changes" sheet is included with this manual.

#### Microfiche Part No. 03760-95025

These publications are also available in 6in x 4in microfiche form. Each sheet contains up to 60 pages, maximum, of text and illustrations.

Copyright HEWLETT-PACKARD LIMITED 1972 SOUTH QUEENSFERRY, WEST LOTHIAN, SCOTLAND

03760-95000 Printed: NOVEMBER 1973

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

#### Modes of Operation

**PRBS NORMAL** Generates a repetitive  $2^n - 1$  bit, maximal length, Pseudo Random Binary Sequence

where n = 3 to 10 and 15.

PRBS ZERO ADD Addition of a block of 1 to 99 zeros into PRBS NORMAL.

PRBS ERROR Introduction of an error once per 2000 sequences by changing one bit to its logic

complement.

Continuous 0 to ±3V.

1010 Generates a preset repetitive word, content 1010.

WORD NORMAL Generates a continuous 3 to 10 bit word with selectable content.

WORD ZERO ADD Addition of a block of 1 to 99 zeros into WORD NORMAL, occurring between words.

#### **Clock Input Data Output**

Rate	1.5 to 150MHz.	Outputs	DATA and DATA simultaneously.
Impedance	$50\Omega$ ±5% dc coupled.	Format	RZ or NRZ.
Trigger:		Impedance	Source impedance $50\Omega \pm 5\%$ .
Slope	+ve or -ve.	Amplitude	Continuously variable in 5 ranges
Manual	Level range -3 to +3V.		from 0.1 to 3.2V, symmetrical
Auto	Input pulse mark: space ratio		about offset level.
	range 10:1 to 1:10.	Rise/fall time	<1.2ns (10% to 90% level).
Sensitivity	Better than 500mV.		$<1.3$ ns for $75\Omega$
Amplitude	±5V max.	Overshoot	<10% of pulse amplitude.
Pulse width	3ns min.	DC Offset:	
		Zero	<2% of pulse amplitude.
Clo	ock Output	Variable	Continuous 0 to ±3V.

#### Delay Data (and Sync) delayed with respect to Clock continuously

CLOCK or CLOCK, from ex-Outputs in 10 ranges from 0 - 100ns. ternal or optional internal clock. Impedance Source impedance  $50\Omega \pm 5\%$ . Sync Output

**Amplitude** Continuously variable in 5 ranges Once per PRBS or WORD cycle. Rate from 0.1 to 3.2V, symmetrical Duration: about offset level.

Rise/fall time <1.2ns (10% to 90% level). Normal 1 Clock period.

PRBS Error 1 Clock period. <1.3ns for  $75\Omega$ 

Zero Add Length of zero block plus I clock Overshoot <10% of pulse amplitude. period. DC Offset. Zero <2% of pulse amplitude.

Position:

PRBS Normal Front panel selectable. Word Normal Precedes word. **Options** 

Zero Add Precedes the zero block by 1 clock 001 75Ω CLOCK and DATA input/output period.

impedances. PRBS Error Precedes the error by I clock

002 Internal variable frequency clock. period. Rate:

1.5 to 150MHz Source impedance  $50\Omega \pm 5\%$ . Impedance <0.1% of period +0.1 ns pk-pk Jitter: Amplitude +1 V.

003 Options 001 and 002 combined Rise/Fall time <2.5ns (10% to 90% level).

#### General

DIMENSIONS: POWER: 90 to 125 or 200 to 250V WEIGHT: 30lbs 16-3/4in wide 5-1/2in high 18-3/4in deep 40 to 400Hz, consumption (425mm x 140mm x 467mm)

Variable

#### LIST OF CONTENTS

SECTION I	Introduction
GENERAL	Power Connection
	Identification
	Updating
	Options
	Air Filter
	Recommended Test Equipment
SECTION II	Introduction
THEORY OF	Clock Section 2-2
OPERATION	Data Section
	Data Generation
	Zero Add
	Data Processor 2-4
	Sync Output
	Data Output
SECTION III	Introduction
PERFORMANCE	Options 001/003
TESTS	List of Performance Tests
ILDID	Test Equipment
	Reference Settings
	Clock Input — Auto Trigger
	Clock Input – Manual Trigger
	Clock Generator (Options 002/003)
	Clock Output – Amplitude
	Clock Output – DC Offset
	Clock Output - Pulse Shape & M:S Ratio
	Word Normal & 1010
	PRBS – Normal
	PRBS – Error Add
	Zero Add
	Data Delay
	Sync Output
	Data Output – Amplitude
	Data Output – DC Offset
	Data Output - Pulse Shape & M:S Ratio 3-3:

## Model 3760A

SECTION IV	Introduction
ADJUSTMENT	List of Adjustments 4-1
PROCEDURES	Test Equipment
	Power Supplies 4-2
	Clock Generator: Frequency Range 4-4
	Clock Output-M:S RATIO 4-6
	Clock Output-Amplitude & Pulse Shape 4-8
	Data Delay
	NRZ/RZ Conversion
	Sync Output — Level
	Data Output — Amplitude & Pulse Shape 4-1
SECTION V	Introduction
TROUBLESHOOTING	Troubleshooting Procedures
TROODELSHOOTHO	Chart A
	Chart B
	Chart A – Notes
	Chart B – Notes
SECTION VI	Introduction
SERVICE	Service Sheets (notes)
	Replaceable Parts List (notes) 6-1
	Front and Rear Panels
	Internal Layout
	Internal Wiring Diagram
	Replaceable Parts — Main List
	Ordering Information
	List of Abbreviations
	Main List
	Schematic Diagram Symbols
	Block Diagram 6-7
	I.C. Outlines 6-8

#### FRONT PANEL MODULE A1

Module Service Sheet A1
Front Panel Module A1
Component Location
Replaceable Parts
Assembly Service Sheet A10
Clock Front Panel Assembly A10
Replaceable Parts
Component Location
Schematic Diagram
Assembly Service Sheet All
Data Front Panel Assembly All 6-2
Replaceable Parts 6-22
Component Location
Schematic Diagram
Assembly Service Sheet A12
Clock Attenuator A12 6-29
Replaceable Parts
Component Location
Schematic Diagram 6-2
Assembly Service Sheet A13 6-29
Data Attenuator A13
Replaceable Parts
Component Location
Schematic Diagram
Self-marie Dagiani
Assembly Service Sheet A14
Replaceable Parts
Component Location

### **CLOCK MODULE A2**

SECTION VI	Module Service Sheet A2 Page 6-	
SERVICE (CONT.)	Clock Module A2	
	Component Location 6-5	
~	Replaceable Parts 6-3	39
	A - 11 0 1 01 + 100	
	Assembly Service Sheet A20 6-4	
	Clock Motherboard A20 6-4	
	Replaceable Parts 6-4	<del>1</del> I
	Assembly Service Sheet A24 6	43
	Clock Generator A24 (Options 001/003)	
	Replaceable Parts	
	Component Location	
	Schematic Diagram	
	Schematic Diagram	τ,
	Assembly Service Sheet A25 6	49
	Clock Input Amplifier A25 6-4	49
	Replaceable Parts	53
	Component Location 6-5	55
	Schematic Diagram - Sheet 1	
	Schematic Diagram — Sheet 2	
	Assembly Service Sheet A26	59
	Delay Generator I A26 6-5	59
	Replaceable Parts 6-6	50
	Component Location 6-6	51
	Schematic Diagram 6-6	51
	(	
	Assembly Service Sheet A27 6-6	
	Delay Generator II A27 6-6	
	Replaceable Parts	
	Component Location 6-6	
	Schematic Diagram 6-6	59
	Assembly Service Sheet A28 6-7	7 1
	Clock Level Control Amplifier A28	
	Replaceable Parts	
	Component Location	
	Schematic Diagram	
		, 3
	Assembly Service Sheet A29 6-7	17
	Clock Output Amplifier A29 6-7	17
	Replaceable Parts 6-7	
	Component Location 6-8	
	Schematic Diagram	

#### **DATA MODULE A3**

Assembly Service Sheet A30   6-89	SECTION VI SERVICE (CONT.)	Module Service Sheet A3	
Data Motherboard A30   6-89   Replaceable Parts   6-89   Assembly Service Sheet A31   6-91   Zero Add Counter A31   6-91   Replaceable Parts   6-96   Component Location   6-97   Schematic Diagram — Sheet 1   6-97   Schematic Diagram — Sheet 2   6-99   Assembly Service Sheet A32/A33   6-10   Binary Sequence Generator A32/A33   6-10   Biock Diagram   6-10   Block Diagram   6-10   A32 Replaceable Parts   6-11   A32 Schematic Diagram   6-11   A33 Replaceable Parts   6-11   A33 Replaceable Parts   6-11   A34 Sembly Service Sheet A34   6-11   Resplaceable Parts   6-11   Component Location   6-11   Replaceable Parts   6-11   Component Location   6-11   Schematic Diagram   6-11   Assembly Service Sheet A35   6-12   Schematic Diagram   6-11   Assembly Service Sheet A35   6-12   Schematic Diagram   6-11   Assembly Service Sheet A35   6-12   Schematic Diagram   6-12   Assembly Service Sheet A37   6-12   Replaceable Parts   6-12   Replaceable Parts   6-12   Schematic Diagram   6-12   Assembly Service Sheet A37   6-12   Replaceable Parts   6-13   Replaceable Parts   6-14   Replaceable Parts   6-14   Replaceable Parts   6-14   Replaceable Parts   6-14   Replaceable Parts   6-	, ,		
Data Motherboard A30   6-89   Replaceable Parts   6-89   Assembly Service Sheet A31   6-91   Zero Add Counter A31   6-91   Replaceable Parts   6-96   Component Location   6-97   Schematic Diagram — Sheet 1   6-97   Schematic Diagram — Sheet 2   6-99   Assembly Service Sheet A32/A33   6-10   Binary Sequence Generator A32/A33   6-10   Biock Diagram   6-10   Block Diagram   6-10   A32 Replaceable Parts   6-11   A32 Schematic Diagram   6-11   A33 Replaceable Parts   6-11   A33 Replaceable Parts   6-11   A34 Sembly Service Sheet A34   6-11   Resplaceable Parts   6-11   Component Location   6-11   Replaceable Parts   6-11   Component Location   6-11   Schematic Diagram   6-11   Assembly Service Sheet A35   6-12   Schematic Diagram   6-11   Assembly Service Sheet A35   6-12   Schematic Diagram   6-11   Assembly Service Sheet A35   6-12   Schematic Diagram   6-12   Assembly Service Sheet A37   6-12   Replaceable Parts   6-12   Replaceable Parts   6-12   Schematic Diagram   6-12   Assembly Service Sheet A37   6-12   Replaceable Parts   6-13   Replaceable Parts   6-14   Replaceable Parts   6-14   Replaceable Parts   6-14   Replaceable Parts   6-14   Replaceable Parts   6-		Assembly Service Sheet A30	6-89
Assembly Service Sheet A31   6-91			
Assembly Service Sheet A31 6-91 Zero Add Counter A31 6-91 Replaceable Parts 6-96 Component Location 6-97 Schematic Diagram – Sheet 1 6-97 Schematic Diagram – Sheet 2 6-99 Assembly Service Sheet A32/A33 6-100 Binary Sequence Generator A32/A33 6-100 Block Diagram 6-100 A32 Replaceable Parts 6-110 A32 Replaceable Parts 6-111 A33 Replaceable Parts 6-111 A33 Schematic Diagram 6-112 Assembly Service Sheet A34 6-115 Replaceable Parts 6-116 Assembly Service Sheet A34 6-115 Schematic Diagram 6-115 Assembly Service Sheet A35 Schematic Diagram 6-115 Assembly Service Sheet A35 Schematic Diagram 6-115 Assembly Service Sheet A35 Schematic Diagram 6-125 Assembly Service Sheet A35 Schematic Diagram 6-125 Assembly Service Sheet A35 Schematic Diagram 6-125 Assembly Service Sheet A37 Data Processor & Sync O/P Amplifier A37 6-125 Component Location 6-131 Schematic Diagram 6-133 Assembly Service Sheet A38 6-123 Assembly Service Sheet A37 Data Processor & Sync O/P Amplifier A37 6-125 Component Location 6-131 Schematic Diagram 6-133 Assembly Service Sheet A38 6-133 Data Level Control Amplifier A38 6-133 Replaceable Parts 6-133 Component Location 6-133 Schematic Diagram 6-133 Assembly Service Sheet A39 6-135 Component Location 6-137 Assembly Service Sheet A39 6-135 Data Output Amplifier A39 6-135 Replaceable Parts 6-134 Component Location 6-137 Assembly Service Sheet A39 6-135 Data Output Amplifier A39 6-135 Component Location 6-134 Component Location 6-144			
Zero Add Counter A31   6-91     Replaceable Parts   6-96     Component Location   6-97     Schematic Diagram - Sheet 1   6-97     Schematic Diagram - Sheet 2   6-99     Assembly Service Sheet A32/A33   6-10     Binary Sequence Generator A32/A33   6-10     Block Diagram   6-10     A32 Replaceable Parts   6-11     A33 Replaceable Parts   6-11     A33 Replaceable Parts   6-11     A33 Schematic Diagram   6-11     A34 Sephaceable Parts   6-11     A35 Schematic Diagram   6-11     A36 Schematic Diagram   6-11     Assembly Service Sheet A34   6-11     Word Content Programer A34   6-11     Replaceable Parts   6-11     Component Location   6-11     Schematic Diagram   6-11     Assembly Service Sheet A35   6-12     Sequence Length Programer A35   6-12     Sequence Length Programer A35   6-12     Replaceable Parts   6-12     Assembly Service Sheet A37   6-12     Replaceable Parts   6-12     Assembly Service Sheet A37   6-12     Data Processor & Sync O/P Amplifier A37   6-12     Replaceable Parts   6-13     Assembly Service Sheet A38   6-13     Replaceable Parts   6-13     Component Location   6-13     Replaceable Parts   6-13     Component Location   6-13     Schematic Diagram   6-13     Assembly Service Sheet A38   6-13     Replaceable Parts   6-13     Component Location   6-13     Schematic Diagram   6-13     Assembly Service Sheet A39   6-13     Component Location   6-13     Assembly Service Sheet A39   6-13     Data Output Amplifier A39   6-13     Replaceable Parts   6-14     Component Location   6-14     Component Location   6-14     Component Location   6-13     Assembly Service Sheet A39   6-13     Data Output Amplifier A39   6-13     Replaceable Parts   6-14     Component Location   6-14		replaced of this is a second of the second o	007
Replaceable Parts			
Component Location         6-97           Schematic Diagram — Sheet 1         6-97           Schematic Diagram — Sheet 2         6-99           Assembly Service Sheet A32/A33         6-10           Binary Sequence Generator A32/A33         6-10           Block Diagram         6-10           A32 Replaceable Parts         6-11           A32 Schematic Diagram         6-11           A33 Replaceable Parts         6-11           A34 Replaceable Parts         6-11           Assembly Service Sheet A34         6-11           Word Content Programer A34         6-11           Replaceable Parts         6-11           Component Location         6-115           Schematic Diagram         6-115           Assembly Service Sheet A35         6-12           Sequence Length Programer A35         6-12           Replaceable Parts         6-12           Schematic Diagram         6-12           Assembly Service Sheet A37         6-12           Data Processor & Sync O/P Amplifier A37         6-12           Replaceable Parts         6-12           Component Location         6-13           Schematic Diagram         6-13           Assembly Service Sheet A38         6-13			
Schematic Diagram – Sheet 1       6-97         Schematic Diagram – Sheet 2       6-99         Assembly Service Sheet A32/A33       6-10         Binary Sequence Generator A32/A33       6-10         Block Diagram       6-100         A32 Replaceable Parts       6-11         A32 Schematic Diagram       6-111         A33 Replaceable Parts       6-111         A33 Schematic Diagram       6-113         Assembly Service Sheet A34       6-115         Word Content Programer A34       6-115         Replaceable Parts       6-118         Component Location       6-115         Schematic Diagram       6-115         Assembly Service Sheet A35       6-121         Sequence Length Programer A35       6-122         Replaceable Parts       6-122         Schematic Diagram       6-123         Assembly Service Sheet A37       6-123         Data Processor & Sync O/P Amplifier A37       6-125         Component Location       6-131         Assembly Service Sheet A38       6-133         Data Level Control Amplifier A38       6-133         Replaceable Parts       6-136         Component Location       6-137         Schematic Diagram       6-13		•	
Schematic Diagram – Sheet 2       6-99         Assembly Service Sheet A32/A33       6-101         Binary Sequence Generator A32/A33       6-101         Block Diagram       6-102         A32 Replaceable Parts       6-111         A32 Schematic Diagram       6-111         A33 Replaceable Parts       6-112         A33 Schematic Diagram       6-113         Assembly Service Sheet A34       6-115         Word Content Programer A34       6-115         Replaceable Parts       6-118         Component Location       6-115         Schematic Diagram       6-115         Assembly Service Sheet A35       6-122         Sequence Length Programer A35       6-122         Replaceable Parts       6-123         Schematic Diagram       6-123         Assembly Service Sheet A37       6-125         Data Processor & Sync O/P Amplifier A37       6-125         Replaceable Parts       6-125         Component Location       6-131         Schematic Diagram       6-131         Assembly Service Sheet A38       6-133         Data Level Control Amplifier A38       6-133         Component Location       6-137         Schematic Diagram       6-137			
Assembly Service Sheet A32/A33 6-10 Binary Sequence Generator A32/A33 6-10 Block Diagram 6-109 A32 Replaceable Parts 6-111 A32 Schematic Diagram 6-111 A33 Replaceable Parts 6-112 A33 Schematic Diagram 6-115 Assembly Service Sheet A34 6-115 Replaceable Parts 6-116 Component Location 6-115 Schematic Diagram 6-115 Assembly Service Sheet A35 6-125 Sequence Length Programer A35 6-122 Sequence Length Programer A35 6-122 Schematic Diagram 6-123 Assembly Service Sheet A37 6-122 Schematic Diagram 6-123 Assembly Service Sheet A37 6-122 Schematic Diagram 6-123 Assembly Service Sheet A37 6-125 Component Location 6-131 Schematic Diagram 6-133 Assembly Service Sheet A37 6-125 Component Location 6-131 Schematic Diagram 6-133 Assembly Service Sheet A38 6-133 Schematic Diagram 6-131 Assembly Service Sheet A38 6-133 Schematic Diagram 6-133 Assembly Service Sheet A39 6-135 Schematic Diagram 6-135 Assembly Service Sheet A39 6-135 Replaceable Parts 6-141 Component Location 6-135 Replaceable Parts 6-141 Component Location 6-141 Component Location 6-141 Component Location 6-144 Component Location 6-144		Schematic Diagram – Sheet 1	6-97
Binary Sequence Generator A 32/A33   6-10    Block Diagram		Schematic Diagram - Sheet 2	6-99
Block Diagram   6-109     A32 Replaceable Parts   6-110     A32 Schematic Diagram   6-111     A33 Replaceable Parts   6-112     A33 Schematic Diagram   6-115     A34 Schematic Diagram   6-115     Assembly Service Sheet A34   6-115     Word Content Programer A34   6-115     Replaceable Parts   6-118     Component Location   6-115     Schematic Diagram   6-115     Assembly Service Sheet A35   6-125     Sequence Length Programer A35   6-125     Replaceable Parts   6-125     Schematic Diagram   6-125     Assembly Service Sheet A37   6-125     Replaceable Parts   6-125     Component Location   6-131     Assembly Service Sheet A37   6-125     Component Location   6-131     Schematic Diagram   6-131     Assembly Service Sheet A38   6-133     Replaceable Parts   6-135     Component Location   6-131     Assembly Service Sheet A38   6-133     Replaceable Parts   6-136     Component Location   6-137     Schematic Diagram   6-137     Assembly Service Sheet A39   6-136     Data Output Amplifier A39   6-136     Replaceable Parts   6-136     Component Location   6-137     Assembly Service Sheet A39   6-136     Data Output Amplifier A39   6-136     Replaceable Parts   6-141     Component Location   6-143     Component Location   6-144     Component Location   6-144		Assembly Service Sheet A32/A33	6-101
Block Diagram   6-109     A32 Replaceable Parts   6-110     A32 Schematic Diagram   6-111     A33 Replaceable Parts   6-112     A33 Schematic Diagram   6-115     A34 Schematic Diagram   6-115     Assembly Service Sheet A34   6-115     Word Content Programer A34   6-115     Replaceable Parts   6-118     Component Location   6-115     Schematic Diagram   6-115     Assembly Service Sheet A35   6-125     Sequence Length Programer A35   6-125     Replaceable Parts   6-125     Schematic Diagram   6-125     Assembly Service Sheet A37   6-125     Replaceable Parts   6-125     Component Location   6-131     Assembly Service Sheet A37   6-125     Component Location   6-131     Schematic Diagram   6-131     Assembly Service Sheet A38   6-133     Replaceable Parts   6-135     Component Location   6-131     Assembly Service Sheet A38   6-133     Replaceable Parts   6-136     Component Location   6-137     Schematic Diagram   6-137     Assembly Service Sheet A39   6-136     Data Output Amplifier A39   6-136     Replaceable Parts   6-136     Component Location   6-137     Assembly Service Sheet A39   6-136     Data Output Amplifier A39   6-136     Replaceable Parts   6-141     Component Location   6-143     Component Location   6-144     Component Location   6-144		Binary Sequence Generator A32/A33	6-101
A32 Replaceable Parts       6-116         A32 Schematic Diagram       6-111         A33 Replaceable Parts       6-112         A33 Schematic Diagram       6-115         Assembly Service Sheet A34       6-115         Word Content Programer A34       6-115         Replaceable Parts       6-118         Component Location       6-115         Schematic Diagram       6-115         Assembly Service Sheet A35       6-121         Sequence Length Programer A35       6-122         Replaceable Parts       6-123         Schematic Diagram       6-123         Assembly Service Sheet A37       6-125         Data Processor & Sync O/P Amplifier A37       6-125         Replaceable Parts       6-123         Component Location       6-131         Schematic Diagram       6-131         Assembly Service Sheet A38       6-133         Data Level Control Amplifier A38       6-133         Replaceable Parts       6-136         Component Location       6-137         Schematic Diagram       6-137         Assembly Service Sheet A39       6-137         Data Output Amplifier A39       6-136         Action of Component Location       6-136     <			
A32 Schematic Diagram 6-111 A33 Replaceable Parts 6-112 A33 Schematic Diagram 6-112 Assembly Service Sheet A34 6-115 Word Content Programer A34 6-115 Replaceable Parts 6-118 Component Location 6-115 Schematic Diagram 6-115 Assembly Service Sheet A35 6-121 Sequence Length Programer A35 6-122 Replaceable Parts 6-123 Schematic Diagram 6-123 Assembly Service Sheet A37 6-123 Schematic Diagram 6-123 Assembly Service Sheet A37 6-125 Component Location 6-131 Schematic Diagram 6-133 Assembly Service Sheet A37 6-125 Component Location 6-131 Schematic Diagram 6-131 Assembly Service Sheet A38 6-133 Replaceable Parts 6-135 Component Location 6-131 Assembly Service Sheet A38 6-133 Component Location 6-131 Assembly Service Sheet A38 6-133 Replaceable Parts 6-136 Component Location 6-137 Schematic Diagram 6-137 Assembly Service Sheet A39 6-133 Replaceable Parts 6-136 Component Location 6-137 Assembly Service Sheet A39 6-138 Replaceable Parts 6-136 Component Location 6-137 Assembly Service Sheet A39 6-138 Replaceable Parts 6-136 Component Location 6-137 Assembly Service Sheet A39 6-138 Replaceable Parts 6-134 Component Location 6-137 Assembly Service Sheet A39 6-138 Replaceable Parts 6-144 Component Location 6-143			
A33 Replaceable Parts A33 Schematic Diagram 6-112 Assembly Service Sheet A34 Word Content Programer A34 Replaceable Parts Component Location Schematic Diagram 6-118 Component Location 6-119 Schematic Diagram 6-119 Assembly Service Sheet A35 Sequence Length Programer A35 Sequence Length Programer A35 Schematic Diagram 6-122 Replaceable Parts 6-123 Schematic Diagram 6-123 Assembly Service Sheet A37 Component Location 6-131 Schematic Diagram 6-125 Component Location 6-131 Schematic Diagram 6-131 Assembly Service Sheet A38 Data Level Control Amplifier A38 Component Location 6-133 Replaceable Parts Component Location 6-137 Schematic Diagram 6-137 Assembly Service Sheet A39 Data Output Amplifier A39 Component Location 6-137 Replaceable Parts 6-138 Replaceable Parts 6-139 Replaceable Parts 6-139 Component Location 6-137 Assembly Service Sheet A39 Data Output Amplifier A39 Gel39 Replaceable Parts 6-136 Component Location 6-137 Component Location 6-137 Assembly Service Sheet A39 Data Output Amplifier A39 Gel39 Replaceable Parts 6-140 Component Location 6-141		-	
Assembly Service Sheet A34			
Assembly Service Sheet A34 6-115 Word Content Programer A34 6-115 Replaceable Parts 6-116 Component Location 6-115 Schematic Diagram 6-115  Assembly Service Sheet A35 6-121 Sequence Length Programer A35 6-122 Replaceable Parts 6-123 Schematic Diagram 6-123  Assembly Service Sheet A37 6-123 Assembly Service Sheet A37 6-125 Replaceable Parts 6-125 Component Location 6-131 Schematic Diagram 6-131 Schematic Diagram 6-131 Assembly Service Sheet A38 6-133 Replaceable Parts 6-136 Component Location 6-131 Replaceable Parts 6-136 Component Location 6-137 Schematic Diagram 6-131 Assembly Service Sheet A38 6-133 Replaceable Parts 6-136 Component Location 6-137 Schematic Diagram 6-137 Schematic Diagram 6-137 Assembly Service Sheet A39 6-135 Replaceable Parts 6-136 Component Location 6-137 Schematic Diagram 6-139 Assembly Service Sheet A39 6-139 Replaceable Parts 6-141 Component Location 6-143			
Word Content Programer A34       6-115         Replaceable Parts       6-118         Component Location       6-119         Schematic Diagram       6-119         Assembly Service Sheet A35       6-121         Sequence Length Programer A35       6-122         Replaceable Parts       6-123         Schematic Diagram       6-123         Assembly Service Sheet A37       6-125         Data Processor & Sync O/P Amplifier A37       6-125         Replaceable Parts       6-125         Component Location       6-131         Schematic Diagram       6-131         Assembly Service Sheet A38       6-133         Data Level Control Amplifier A38       6-133         Component Location       6-136         Component Location       6-137         Schematic Diagram       6-137         Assembly Service Sheet A39       6-139         Data Output Amplifier A39       6-139         Replaceable Parts       6-141         Component Location       6-142		A33 Schematic Diagram	0-113
Word Content Programer A34       6-115         Replaceable Parts       6-118         Component Location       6-119         Schematic Diagram       6-119         Assembly Service Sheet A35       6-121         Sequence Length Programer A35       6-122         Replaceable Parts       6-123         Schematic Diagram       6-123         Assembly Service Sheet A37       6-125         Data Processor & Sync O/P Amplifier A37       6-125         Replaceable Parts       6-125         Component Location       6-131         Schematic Diagram       6-131         Assembly Service Sheet A38       6-133         Data Level Control Amplifier A38       6-133         Component Location       6-136         Component Location       6-137         Schematic Diagram       6-137         Assembly Service Sheet A39       6-139         Data Output Amplifier A39       6-139         Replaceable Parts       6-141         Component Location       6-142		Assembly Service Sheet A34	6-115
Replaceable Parts       6-118         Component Location       6-119         Schematic Diagram       6-119         Assembly Service Sheet A35       6-121         Sequence Length Programer A35       6-122         Replaceable Parts       6-123         Schematic Diagram       6-123         Assembly Service Sheet A37       6-125         Data Processor & Sync O/P Amplifier A37       6-125         Replaceable Parts       6-129         Component Location       6-131         Schematic Diagram       6-131         Assembly Service Sheet A38       6-133         Data Level Control Amplifier A38       6-133         Replaceable Parts       6-136         Component Location       6-137         Schematic Diagram       6-137         Assembly Service Sheet A39       6-139         Data Output Amplifier A39       6-139         Replaceable Parts       6-141         Component Location       6-141         Component Location       6-141         Component Location       6-144         Component Location       6-144			
Component Location       6-119         Schematic Diagram       6-119         Assembly Service Sheet A35       6-121         Sequence Length Programer A35       6-122         Replaceable Parts       6-123         Schematic Diagram       6-123         Assembly Service Sheet A37       6-125         Data Processor & Sync O/P Amplifier A37       6-125         Replaceable Parts       6-125         Component Location       6-131         Schematic Diagram       6-131         Assembly Service Sheet A38       6-133         Replaceable Parts       6-133         Component Location       6-137         Schematic Diagram       6-137         Assembly Service Sheet A39       6-139         Data Output Amplifier A39       6-139         Replaceable Parts       6-141         Component Location       6-141         Component Location       6-141         Component Location       6-143			
Schematic Diagram       6-119         Assembly Service Sheet A35       6-121         Sequence Length Programer A35       6-122         Replaceable Parts       6-123         Schematic Diagram       6-123         Assembly Service Sheet A37       6-125         Data Processor & Sync O/P Amplifier A37       6-125         Replaceable Parts       6-125         Component Location       6-131         Schematic Diagram       6-131         Assembly Service Sheet A38       6-133         Data Level Control Amplifier A38       6-133         Replaceable Parts       6-136         Component Location       6-137         Schematic Diagram       6-137         Assembly Service Sheet A39       6-139         Data Output Amplifier A39       6-139         Replaceable Parts       6-141         Component Location       6-141         Component Location       6-141         Component Location       6-143			
Sequence Length Programer A35       6-122         Replaceable Parts       6-123         Schematic Diagram       6-123         Assembly Service Sheet A37       6-125         Data Processor & Sync O/P Amplifier A37       6-125         Replaceable Parts       6-125         Component Location       6-131         Schematic Diagram       6-131         Assembly Service Sheet A38       6-133         Data Level Control Amplifier A38       6-136         Component Location       6-136         Component Location       6-137         Schematic Diagram       6-137         Assembly Service Sheet A39       6-139         Data Output Amplifier A39       6-139         Replaceable Parts       6-141         Component Location       6-141         Component Location       6-143			
Sequence Length Programer A35       6-122         Replaceable Parts       6-123         Schematic Diagram       6-123         Assembly Service Sheet A37       6-125         Data Processor & Sync O/P Amplifier A37       6-125         Replaceable Parts       6-125         Component Location       6-131         Schematic Diagram       6-131         Assembly Service Sheet A38       6-133         Data Level Control Amplifier A38       6-136         Component Location       6-136         Component Location       6-137         Schematic Diagram       6-137         Assembly Service Sheet A39       6-139         Data Output Amplifier A39       6-139         Replaceable Parts       6-141         Component Location       6-141         Component Location       6-143		Assembly Service Sheet A35	6-121
Replaceable Parts       6-123         Schematic Diagram       6-123         Assembly Service Sheet A37       6-125         Data Processor & Sync O/P Amplifier A37       6-125         Replaceable Parts       6-129         Component Location       6-131         Schematic Diagram       6-131         Assembly Service Sheet A38       6-133         Data Level Control Amplifier A38       6-133         Component Location       6-137         Schematic Diagram       6-137         Assembly Service Sheet A39       6-137         Data Output Amplifier A39       6-139         Replaceable Parts       6-141         Component Location       6-143         Component Location       6-144         Component Location       6-143			
Schematic Diagram       6-123         Assembly Service Sheet A37       6-125         Data Processor & Sync O/P Amplifier A37       6-125         Replaceable Parts       6-129         Component Location       6-131         Schematic Diagram       6-131         Assembly Service Sheet A38       6-133         Data Level Control Amplifier A38       6-133         Replaceable Parts       6-136         Component Location       6-137         Schematic Diagram       6-137         Assembly Service Sheet A39       6-139         Data Output Amplifier A39       6-139         Replaceable Parts       6-141         Component Location       6-141         Component Location       6-143			
Assembly Service Sheet A37			
Data Processor & Sync O/P Amplifier A37       6-125         Replaceable Parts       6-129         Component Location       6-131         Schematic Diagram       6-131         Assembly Service Sheet A38       6-133         Data Level Control Amplifier A38       6-133         Replaceable Parts       6-136         Component Location       6-137         Schematic Diagram       6-137         Assembly Service Sheet A39       6-139         Data Output Amplifier A39       6-139         Replaceable Parts       6-141         Component Location       6-141         Component Location       6-143		Schematic Diagram	0-123
Replaceable Parts       6-129         Component Location       6-131         Schematic Diagram       6-131         Assembly Service Sheet A38       6-133         Data Level Control Amplifier A38       6-133         Replaceable Parts       6-136         Component Location       6-137         Schematic Diagram       6-137         Assembly Service Sheet A39       6-139         Data Output Amplifier A39       6-139         Replaceable Parts       6-141         Component Location       6-143			
Component Location       6-131         Schematic Diagram       6-131         Assembly Service Sheet A38       6-133         Data Level Control Amplifier A38       6-133         Replaceable Parts       6-136         Component Location       6-137         Schematic Diagram       6-137         Assembly Service Sheet A39       6-139         Data Output Amplifier A39       6-139         Replaceable Parts       6-141         Component Location       6-143			
Schematic Diagram       6-131         Assembly Service Sheet A38       6-133         Data Level Control Amplifier A38       6-133         Replaceable Parts       6-136         Component Location       6-137         Schematic Diagram       6-137         Assembly Service Sheet A39       6-139         Data Output Amplifier A39       6-139         Replaceable Parts       6-141         Component Location       6-143		Replaceable Parts	6-129
Assembly Service Sheet A38		Component Location	6-131
Data Level Control Amplifier A38       6-133         Replaceable Parts       6-136         Component Location       6-137         Schematic Diagram       6-137         Assembly Service Sheet A39       6-139         Data Output Amplifier A39       6-139         Replaceable Parts       6-141         Component Location       6-143		Schematic Diagram	6-131
Data Level Control Amplifier A38       6-133         Replaceable Parts       6-136         Component Location       6-137         Schematic Diagram       6-137         Assembly Service Sheet A39       6-139         Data Output Amplifier A39       6-139         Replaceable Parts       6-141         Component Location       6-143		Assembly Service Sheet A38	6-133
Replaceable Parts       6-136         Component Location       6-137         Schematic Diagram       6-137         Assembly Service Sheet A39       6-139         Data Output Amplifier A39       6-139         Replaceable Parts       6-141         Component Location       6-143			
Component Location       6-137         Schematic Diagram       6-137         Assembly Service Sheet A39       6-139         Data Output Amplifier A39       6-139         Replaceable Parts       6-141         Component Location       6-143			
Schematic Diagram       6-137         Assembly Service Sheet A39       6-139         Data Output Amplifier A39       6-139         Replaceable Parts       6-141         Component Location       6-143			
Assembly Service Sheet A39			
Data Output Amplifier A39       6-139         Replaceable Parts       6-141         Component Location       6-143		Schematic Diagram	0-13/
Replaceable Parts		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Component Location			
		•	
Schematic Diagram			
		Schematic Diagram	6-143

### POWER SUPPLY MODULE A4

Module Service Sheet A4																	Pa	ige	6-147
Power Supply Module A4																			6-147
Replaceable Parts	••																		6-148
Component Location				٠.											••				6-149
Schematic Diagram	••						••	••			••						••	••	6-149
Assembly Service Sheet A40																			6-151
Power Supply Motherboard																			6-151
Replaceable Parts																			6-152
Component Location			••																6-153
Schematic Diagram	••	••											••						6-153
Assembly Service Sheet A41																			6-155
Rectifier Assembly A41																			6-155
Component Location																			6-155
Replaceable Parts																			6-155
Schematic Diagram	••													••				••	6-153
Assembly Service Sheet A42																			6-157
±15V 6 & 2V Regulator A42							••												6-157
A42 Replaceable Parts																			6-160
A42 Component Location	n																		6-161
A42 Schematic Diagram																			
Assembly Service Sheet A43																			6-163
-5.2V Regulator A43																			
A43 Replaceable Parts																			
A43 Component Location																			
-																			
A43 Schematic Diagram	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	•••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••		0-10/
Assembly Service Sheet A44																			
Fan Driver Assembly A44																			
Replaceable Parts																			
Component Location																			
Schematic Diagram															••				6-173

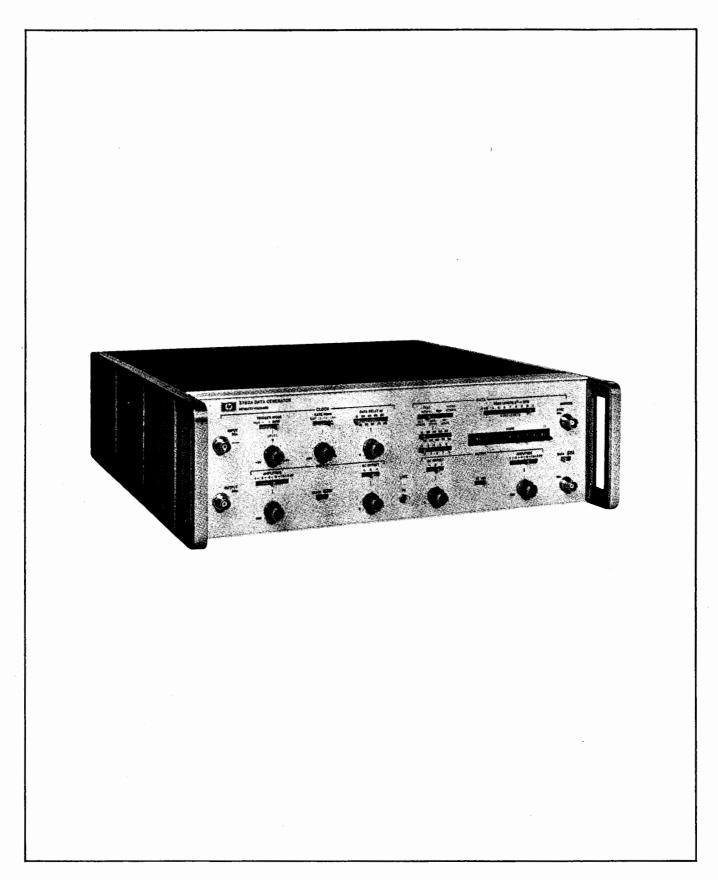


Figure 1-1 3760A Data Generator

# SECTION I GENERAL INFORMATION

#### INTRODUCTION

All the information necessary for the repair and maintenance of the hp 3760A Data Generator is given in this Service Manual under the following headings:

THEORY OF OPERATION - SECTION II
PERFORMANCE TESTS - SECTION III
ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURES - SECTION IV
TROUBLESHOOTING - SECTION V
SERVICE - SECTION VI

Operating Instructions for the 3760A Data Generator are given in the 3760A/61A Error Rate Measuring System Operating Manual. A copy of this publication is supplied with every Data Generator whether purchased as a separate instrument or as part of the System.

#### **POWER CONNECTION**

The 3760A has been designed to operate from 90 - 125V or 200 - 250V, 40 to 400Hz ac supply lines. The operating voltage is selected by a slide switch in the ac input module which is mounted on the rear panel. (The ac power cord must be removed before this switch can be operated). The appropriate fuse ratings are given in Table 1-1.

Table 1-1

Line Voltage	Slide Switch	Fuse Ratings
90 – 125V	115V	3.0A Timed
200 – 250V	230V	1.5A Timed

#### **CAUTION**

BEFORE CONNECTING THE INSTRUMENT TO THE POWER SUPPLY LINE, ENSURE THAT THE SLIDE SWITCH IS IN THE CORRECT POSITION AND THAT THE CORRECT FUSE HAS BEEN FITTED.

The power cable supplied with each instrument is varied according to the regulations of the country of destination. The colour codes normally used are given in Table 1-2.

Table 1-2

Supply	United States	Rest of World
LINE	BLACK	BROWN
NEUTRAL	WHITE	BLUE
GROUND	GREEN/YELLOW	GREEN/YELLOW

#### WARNING

THE METAL PARTS OF THIS INSTRUMENT ARE EARTHED VIA THE GREEN/YELLOW WIRE AND THE GROUND PIN IN THE POWER CABLE PLUG. IF THE INSTRUMENT IS OPERATED FROM A TWO WIRE SUPPLY, THE GREEN/YELLOW WIRE MUST BE EARTHED SEPARATELY.

#### **IDENTIFICATION**

The serial number of each instrument is stamped on a plate fitted to its rear panel and should be quoted in all correspondence with Hewlett-Packard, especially when ordering replacement parts. The serial number consists of a four digit serial prefix used to document changes, a reference letter denoting the country of origin (U = United Kingdom) and a five digit number unique to each instrument.

#### **UPDATING**

If the serial prefix of the instrument is not the same as that appearing on the title page of this manual then the manual will require updating. The relevant Manual Change Sheets are normally supplied with the instrument but additional copies can be obtained from any hp Sales and Service Office (see back page for list).

#### **OPTIONS**

Three options are available, all of which are fitted at the factory and are not available as retrofit kits. These are:

OPTION  $001 - 75\Omega$  CLOCK and DATA input/output impedances.

OPTION 002 - Internal variable frequency clock.

OPTION 003 - Options 001 and 002 combined.

Note that with Options 001 and 003, the impedance of the SYNC OUTPUT is still  $50\Omega$ .

#### AIR FILTER

The air intake and filter are located on the rear panel of the instrument. Inspect the air filter regularly and clean it before it becomes dirty enough to restrict air flow. To clean proceed as follows:

- (i) Remove four screws holding filter in place.
- (ii) Wash filter in warm water and detergent.
- (iii) Allow filter to completely dry before refitting.

#### RECOMMENDED TEST EQUIPMENT

Table 1-3 provides list of recommended test equipment required for the Performance Tests and Adjustment Procedures given in Section III and IV respectively. Individual listings are given at the beginning of each section together with the minimum required specification for each instrument.

Table 1-3

Item	Model	Used in Sections				
Test Oscillator VHF Signal Generator Oscilloscope Sampling Oscilloscope Electronic Counter Digital Voltmeter Pulse Generator Coaxial Attenuator	hp 651B hp 608E hp 180A/1801A/1820A hp 180A/1810A hp 5327A hp 3440A hp 8004A hp 8491A (Opt. 20)	III III and IV III III and IV III				

## Model 3760A

# SECTION II THEORY OF OPERATION

#### INTRODUCTION

This section contains a basic theory of operation which should be read before the Performance Tests, Adjustment and Troubleshooting Procedures given in subsequent sections are attempted. (Individual Service Sheets in Section VI give detailed circuit description of each assembly.)

The hp 3760A Data Generator is a high speed pseudo random binary sequence (PRBS) and binary word (WORD) generator. It consists physically of four modules in a mainframe, these modules are:

- 1. Front Panel Module, A1.
- 2. Clock Module, A2.
- 3. Data Module, A3.
- 4. Power Supply Module, A4.

If the front panel controls etc, are considered as part of their respective modules then the instrument can be considered electronically as three separate units (see Figure 2-1).

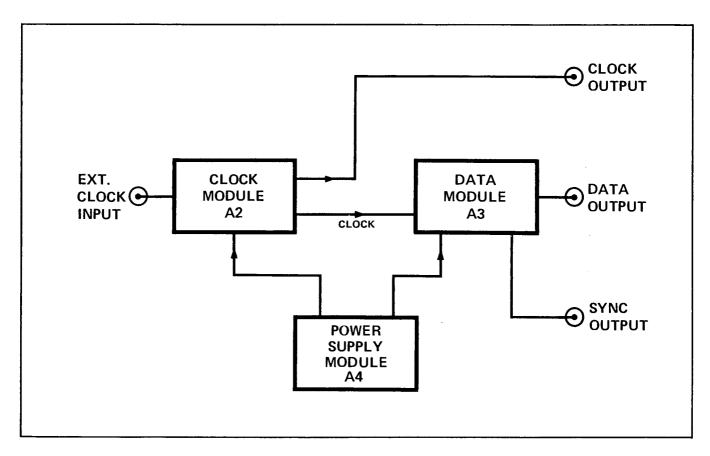


Figure 2-1 3760A Basic Block Diagram

# SECTION III PERFORMANCE TESTS

#### INTRODUCTION

This section contains a series of Performance Tests which can be used to verify that the 3760A Data Generator is operating within its published Specifications. Each test is self contained and is presented in two forms. The right hand page gives a step by step description of the test while the left hand page presents it in a graphical form. A list of reference settings to which the 3760A should be set at the beginning of each test is given on a "throw-clear" page to allow it to be consulted in conjunction with each Performance Test.

Although individual tests can be performed in any order, eg, as an aid to troubleshooting, for complete performance testing it is recommended that the sequence given in this section is followed.

Should the instrument fail to meet its specifications in any of the tests, one of the Adjustment Procedures given in Section IV may remedy the fault. If this fails or no adjustment is possible, a comprehensive guide to trouble-shooting is given in Section V.

#### **OPTION 001/003**

The following Performance Tests have been written for standard  $(50\Omega)$  instruments. For Options 001 and 003  $(75\Omega)$ ,  $50/75\Omega$  matching pads etc. must be used where necessary and due allowance should be made for insertion losses.

# LIST OF PERFORMANCE TESTS

PAGE NO	PERFORMANCE TEST					
3-5	CLOCK INPUT – AUTO TRIGGER					
3-7	CLOCK INPUT – MANUAL TRIGGER					
3-9	CLOCK GENERATOR (OPTIONS 002/003)					
3-11	CLOCK OUTPUT – AMPLITUDE					
3-13	CLOCK OUTPUT – DC OFFSET					
3-15	CLOCK OUTPUT PULSE SHAPE; M:S RATIC					
3-17	WORD NORMAL & 1010					
3-19	PRBS – NORMAL					
3-21	PRBS – ERROR ADD					
3-23	ZERO ADD					
3-25	DATA DELAY					
3-27	SYNC OUTPUT					
3-29	DATA OUTPUT – AMPLITUDE					
3-31	DATA OUTPUT – DC OFFSET					
3-33	DATA OUTPUT – PULSE SHAPE; M:S RATIO					

Figure 3-1

#### **CLOCK SECTION**

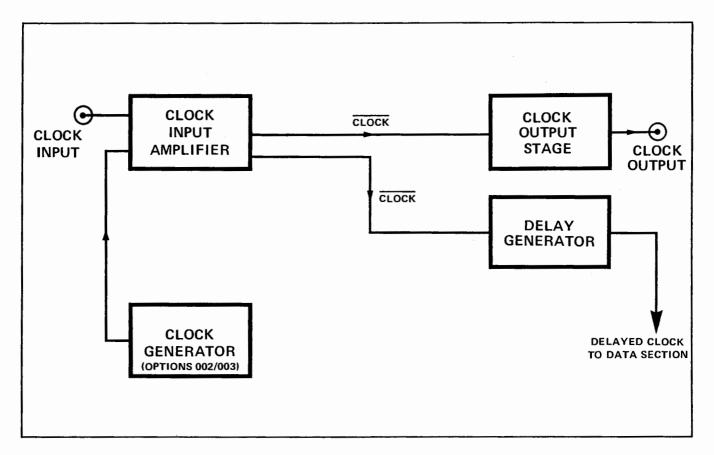


Figure 2-2 Clock Section

A simplified block diagram of the clock section is shown in Figure 2-2. The CLOCK INPUT is dc coupled and accepts waveforms of any shape in the frequency range 1.5 to 150MHz at amplitudes greater than 0.5V pk-pk (see Specifications for full details). MANUAL or AUTO triggering facilities are available and a front panel lamp indicates when correct triggering is achieved. A switch for manual clocking, located in the Clock Input Amplifier, is provided as an aid to servicing and will be referred to in later sections. The Clock Generator (Options 002 and 003 only) provides an internally generated variable frequency clock source in the range 1.5 to 150MHz.

The Delay Generator consists of a series of lumped LC delay lines which delay the clock signal to the Data Section. This allows the position of the output data stream to be varied with respect to the clock output. The undelayed clock signal drives the Clock Output Stage whose output, logically equal to CLOCK or  $\overline{\text{CLOCK}}$ , is variable between 0.1 and 3.2V pk-pk at dc offset levels between 0 and  $\pm 3\text{V}$ . The output amplitude and dc offset controls are non-interacting and since dc coupling is used throughout the Clock Output Stage, the offset level is unaffected by the duty cycle of the clock signal. The input and output impedances of the standard instrument are  $50\Omega$  but this is changed to  $75\Omega$  in Options 001 and 003.

#### DATA SECTION

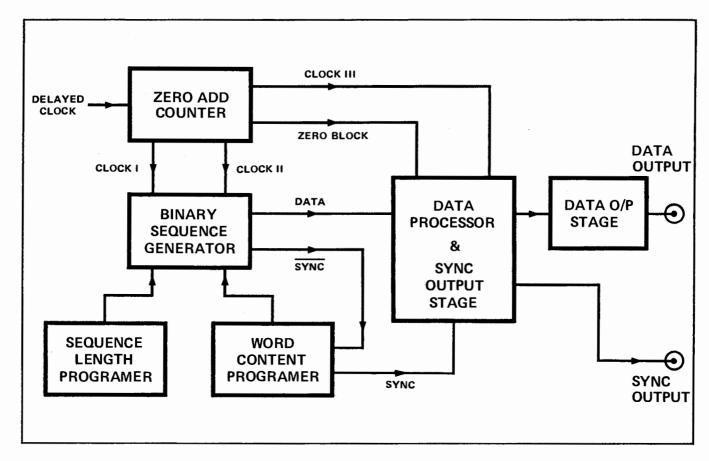


Figure 2-3 Data Section

#### **Data Generation**

The Binary Sequence Generator produces Pseudo Random Binary Sequences (PRBS) of length  $2^n-1$  where n=3 to 10 or 15, and binary words (WORD) of length n, where n=3 to 10. This generator is basically a 15 stage shift register with variable feedback taps controlled by the front panel DATA MODE and SEQUENCE LENGTH switches. Only one fixed PRBS for each sequence length can be generated but the content of the binary words is selectable from the front panel. A sync detection circuit produces one sync pulse per sequence at a point determined by the WORD CONTENT switches and can therefore be positioned anywhere in the sequence (see Service Sheet A32/33 for full details). Timing in the instrument has been adjusted so that in WORD the sync pulse occurs approximately coincident with the last bit of the sequence.

WORD content as defined by the front panel switches is programed into the Binary Sequence Generator by the Word Content Programer. In WORD, if the content or length is altered (deliberately or accidentally) the sync fails and this causes the word to be reloaded into the Binary Sequence Generator.

#### Zero Add

The bit density of the output data can be varied by introducing a block of zeros into the data stream once per sequence. The length of this block (0 to 99 bits) is controlled by the Zero Add Counter which, when triggered by the sync pulse inhibits the data stream in the Data Processor and holds the DATA OUTPUT at logic 0. The zero block is therefore inserted immediately after the sync pulse and to allow its position to be easily identified, the output sync pulse is "stretched" as shown in Figure 4. The Zero Add Counter also stops the Binary Sequence Generator by inhibiting its clock signals to prevent any of the sequence being lost during the zero block. Note, that in WORD the zero block is inserted between sequences.

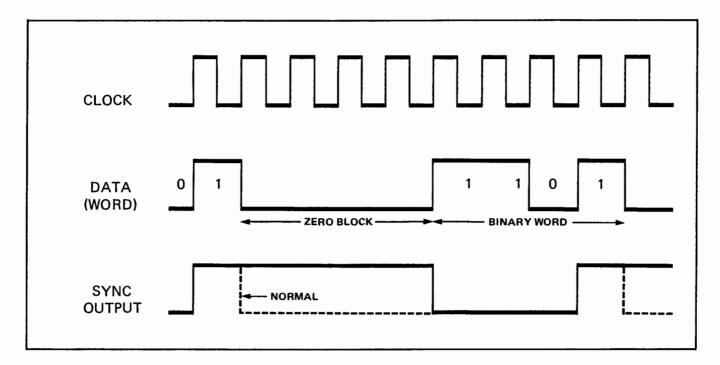


Figure 2-4 Zero Add

#### **Data Processor**

In addition to ZERO ADD, the Data Processor provides the following data modes:

- (i) PRBS ERROR ADD
- (ii) 1010
- (iii) NRZ/RZ

PRBS – ADD ERROR provides a useful self check facility when the 3760A is used in conjunction with the hp 3761A Error Detector by changing two consecutive bits in every 4000th sequence to their logic complement. These deliberate errors are timed by a sync pulse counter and occur immediately after the 4000th sync pulse. Their position in the sequence can therefore be predicted from the settings of the WORD switches (the position of the sync pulse is determined by these switched.

In the 1010 mode, the clock signals to the Binary Sequence Generators are Inhibited and the data output becomes the maximum change sequence 1010. The conversion of the output data format from Non Return to Zero (NRZ) to Return to Zero (RZ) is accomplished by combining the data and clock in such a way that the data output is only logic 1, when both the data and clock are 1. This is equivalent to performing the logic AND function and is shown graphically in Figure 5.

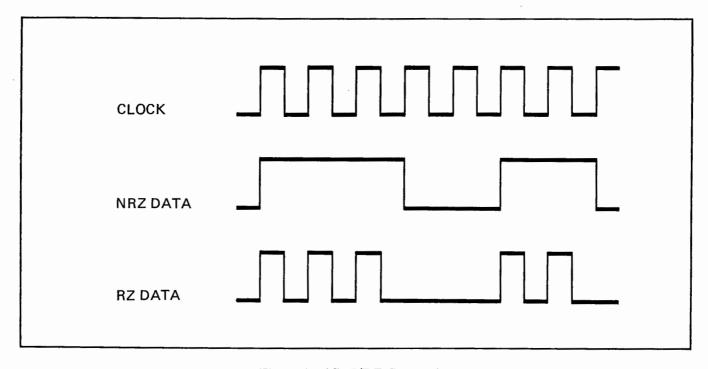


Figure 2-5 NRZ/RZ Conversion

Sync Output

The Sync Output Amplifier is housed in the same assembly as the Data Processor (A37) and delivers an output pulse amplitude of +1V into  $50\Omega$  (Standard and Options). With the internally mounted Sync Mode switch set to NORMAL, the output pulse width is one clock period (except in ZERO ADD) and in  $\div 2$  the output becomes a square wave with the mark and space times equal to one sequence length. This latter setting is usually only used for servicing and the switch should always be returned to NORMAL.

Data Output

The Data Output Stage is identical to the Clock Output Stage. In the standard instrument the output impedance is  $50\Omega$  but is changed to  $75\Omega$  in Options 001 and 003.

### Model 3760A

## TEST EQUIPMENT

Item	Specification	Recommended
Test Oscillator	Frequency Range: 1.5 to 10MHz Output Level: 0 to 3V RMS	hp 651B
VHF Signal Generator	Frequency Range: 10 to 150MHz Output Level: 0 to 3V RMS	hp 608E
Oscilloscope	Bandwidth: 50MHz	hp 180A/1801A/1820A
Sampling Oscilloscope	Bandwidth: 1GHz Input Impedance: 50Ω External Trigger: 3ns pulse	hp 180A/1810A
Electronic Counter	Frequency Range: 0 to 150MHz External trigger and ratio measure- ment capability. 7 digit display	hp 5327A
Digital Voltmeter	Range: +5 to -5V dc Accuracy: ±0.01V	hp 3440A
Pulse Generator	Pulse Width: 10ns at Repetition Rate of 10MHz Amplitude 0.5V pk-pk	hp 8004A
Coaxial Attenuator	Range: DC - 12.4GHz Attenuation: -20dB	hp 8491A (Option 20)

Figure 3-2

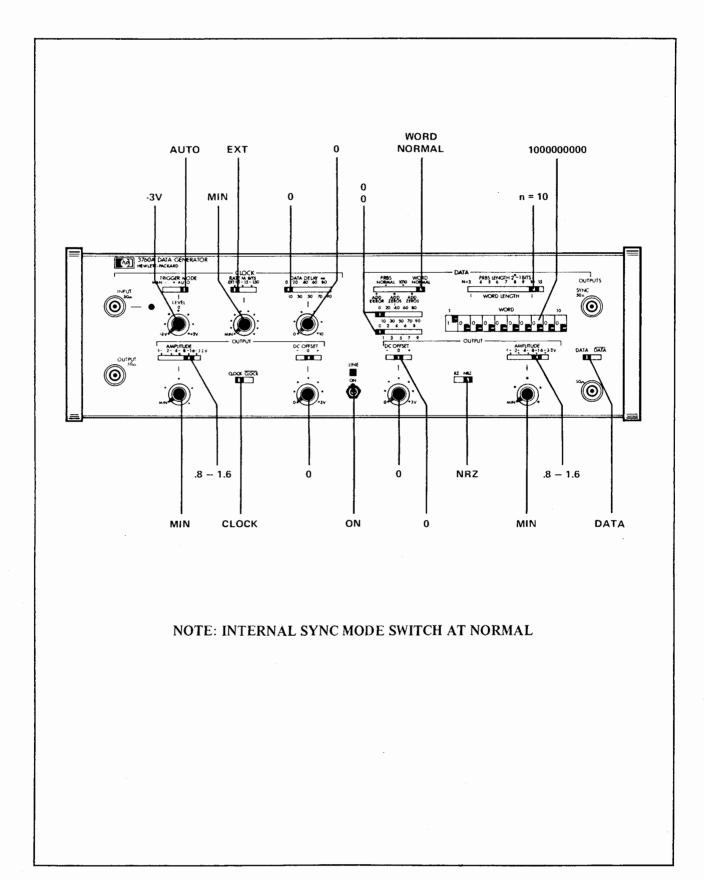


Figure 3-3

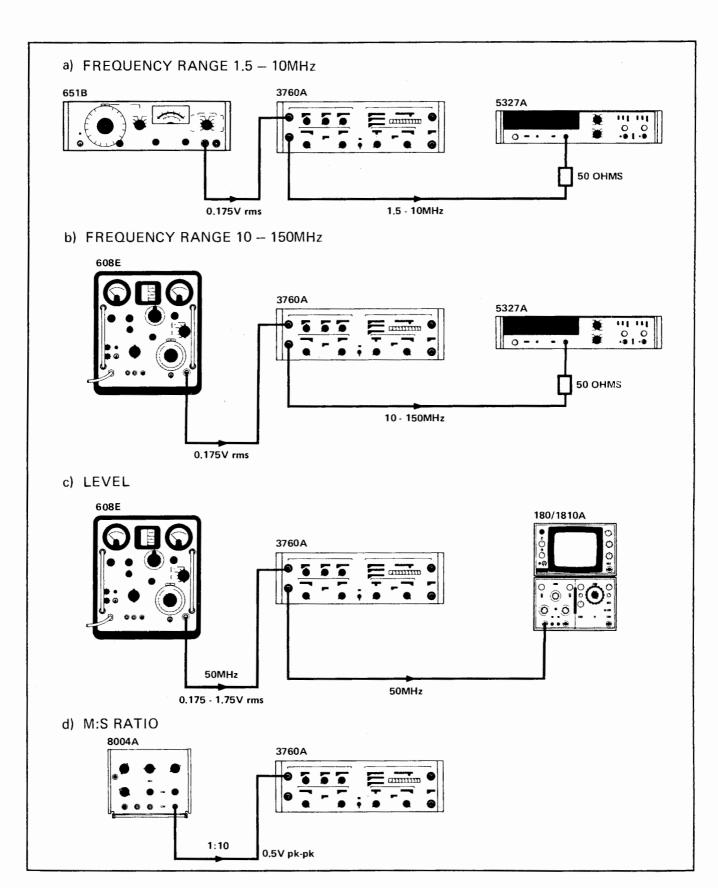


Figure 3-4 Clock Input — Auto Trigger

#### CLOCK INPUT – AUTO TRIGGER

SPECIFICATION:

Rate:

1.5 - 150MHz

Sensitivity:

Better than 500mV pk-pk

m:s Ratio:

1:10 to 10:1

- 1. Set all controls to the Reference Settings as in Figure 3-3.
- 2. Connect the 651B Test Oscillator set to 1.5MHz at 0.175V rms (0.5V pk-pk), to the 3760A CLOCK INPUT.
- 3. Connect the 3760A CLOCK OUTPUT terminated in  $50\Omega$  to a 5327A Timer/Counter INPUT C ( $\div 10$ ).
- 4. Check that the 3760A Trigger Lamp is on and that the Counter displays the input frequency.
- 5. Slowly increase the Test Oscillator frequency up to 10MHz (maintaining its output amplitude at 0.175V rms) and check that the Counter display follows the input frequency. Check also that the Trigger Lamp remains on.
- 6. Replace the Test Oscillator with a 608E VHF Signal Generator set to 10MHz at 0.175V rms.
- 7. Repeat operation (5) over the frequency range 10 150MHz.
- 8. Replace the Counter with a 180/1810A Sampling Oscilloscope. Set the Signal Generator to 50MHz and check that the mark to space ratio of the displayed waveform is 1:1 over the input amplitude range 0.175 1.75V rms (0.5 5V pk-pk).
- 9. Replace the 608E with a 8004A Pulse Generator. Set the PULSE WIDTH to 10ns and adjust the REP RATE until the mark to space ratio of the output is 1:10. Set the amplitude of the output to 0.5V pk-pk (0.175V rms) and set the PULSE POLARITY to +.
- 10. Check that the Trigger Lamp is on.
- 11. Change the 8004A PULSE POLARITY to -. Check that the Trigger Lamp is on.

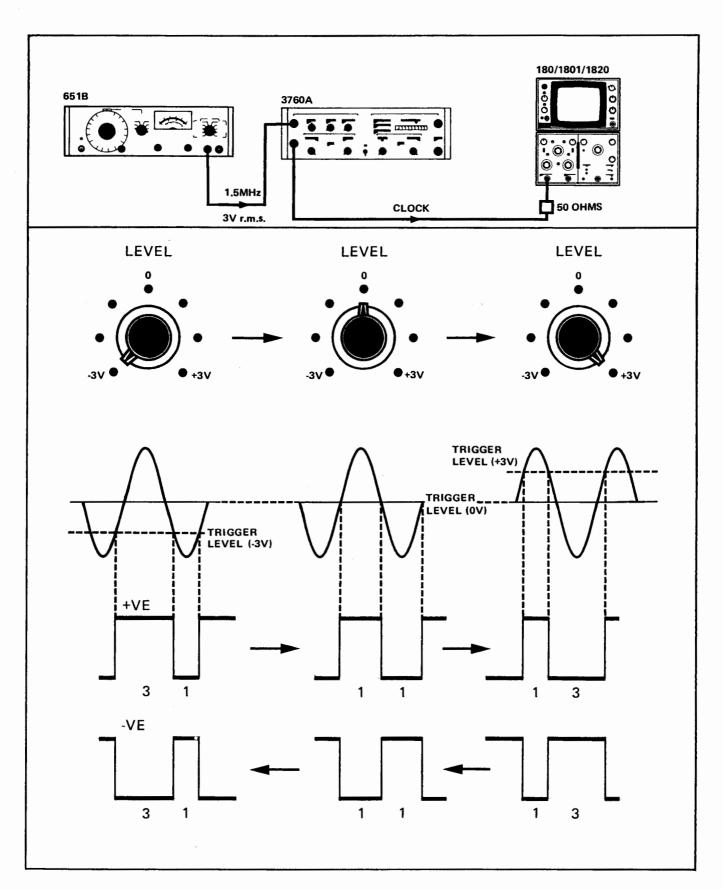


Figure 3-5 Clock Input - Manual Trigger

#### CLOCK INPUT – MANUAL TRIGGER

SPECIFICATION:

Sensitivity:

Better than 500mV pk-pk.

Trigger Level:

+3V to -3V.

Trigger Slope:

+ve or -ve.

- 1. Set the 3760A TRIGGER MODE to MAN +, the TRIGGER LEVEL to -3V and all other controls to the Reference Settings as in Figure 3-3.
- 2. Connect a 651B Test Oscillator set to 1.5MHz at 3V rms (4.2V peak) to the 3760A CLOCK INPUT.
- 3. Connect a 180A/1801A/1820A Oscilloscope to the 3760A CLOCK OUTPUT.
- 4. Check that the Trigger Lamp is on and that the mark:space ratio of the displayed waveform is approximately 3:1.
- 5. Slowly turn the TRIGGER LEVEL control clockwise and check that the mark-space ratio decreases uniformily to a ratio of approximately 1:3 when the control is fully clockwise. The Trigger Lamp should remain on.
- Change the 3760A TRIGGER MODE to MAN—.
- 7. Check that the mark:space ratio of the displayed waveform changes uniformily from 3:1 to 1:3 as the TRIGGER LEVEL is turned counterclockwise and that the Trigger Lamp remains on.

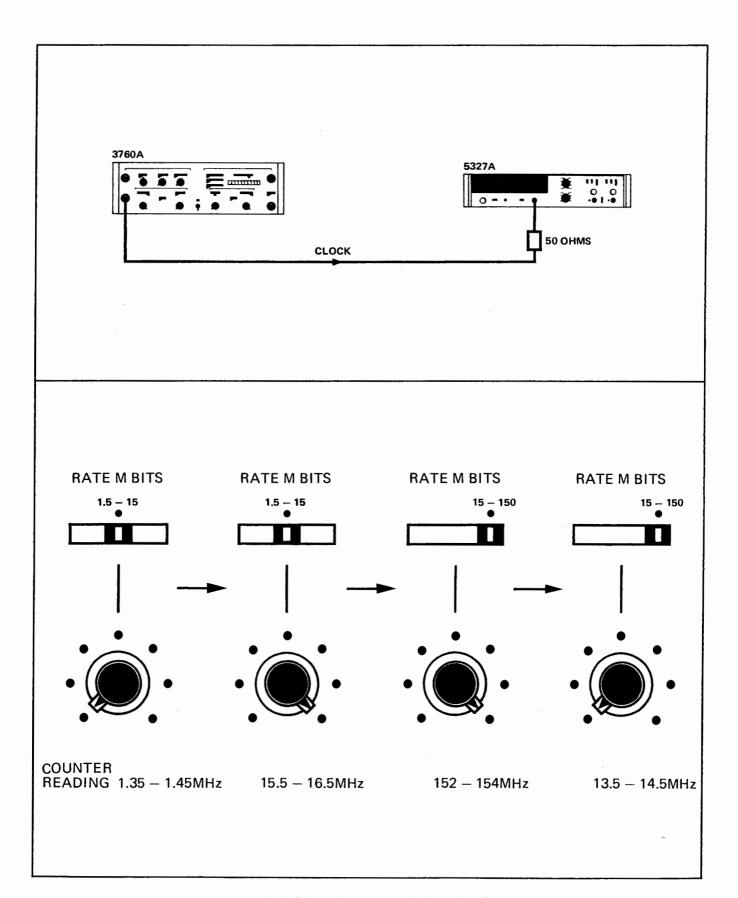


Figure 3-6 Clock Generator (Options 002/003)

CLOCK GENERATOR (OPTIONS 002/003)

SPECIFICATION:

Range: 1.5 to 150MHz in two decade ranges.

- 1. Set the 3760A CLOCK RATE switch to 1.5 15MHz. All other controls to the Reference Settings as in Figure 3-3.
- 2. Connect the 3760A CLOCK OUTPUT terminated in  $50\Omega$  to a 5327A Timer/Counter, INPUT C,  $\div 10$ .
- 3. With the 3760A RATE vernier fully counterclockwise (minimum) the counter reading should be between 1.3 and 1.45MHz.
- 4. Turn the RATE vernier fully clockwise (maximum). The counter reading should now be between 15.5 and 16.5MHz.
- 5. Change the RATE switch to 15 150MHz. With the RATE vernier still fully clockwise the counter reading should be between 152 and 154MHz.
- 6. Turn the RATE vernier fully counterclockwise. The counter reading should now be between 13.5 and 14.5MHz.

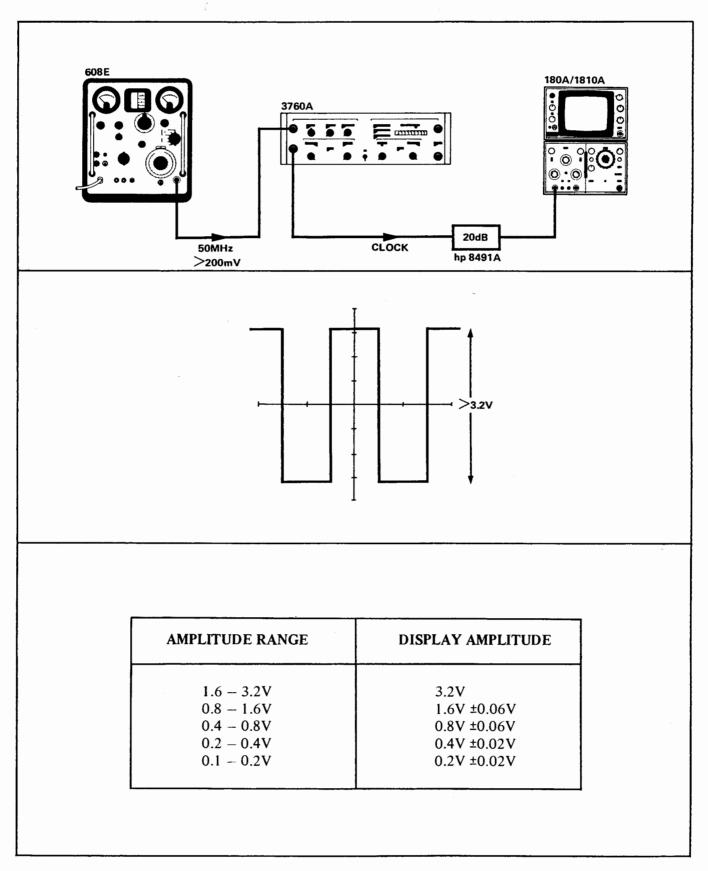


Figure 3-8 Clock Output - Amplitude

# CLOCK OUTPUT – AMPLITUDE

SPECIFICATION:

Amplitude: Continuously variable in five ranges from 0.1 to 3.2V pk-pk.

- 1. Set the 3760A CLOCK OUTPUT AMPLITUDE to 1.6 3.2V and the vernier fully clockwise. All other controls to the Reference Settings as in Figure 3-3.
- 2. Connect a 180A/1810A Sampling Oscilloscope via an 8491A (Option 20) 20dB Coaxial Attenuator to the 3760A CLOCK OUTPUT.
- 3. Connect a 608E VHF Signal Generator set to 50MHz at >200mV rms to the 3760A CLOCK INPUT.
- 4. The amplitude of the displayed waveform should be at least 3.2V pk-pk and the dc offset should be less than 0.06V.
- 5. Adjust the CLOCK OUTPUT AMPLITUDE vernier until the amplitude of the displayed waveform is exactly 3.2V pk-pk.
- 6. Switch through the CLOCK OUTPUT AMPLITUDE ranges and check the amplitude of the displayed waveform against the following table:

AMPLITUDE RANGE	DISPLAY AMPLITUDE
$\begin{array}{c} 1.6 - 3.2V \\ 0.8 - 1.6V \\ 0.4 - 0.8V \\ 0.2 - 0.4V \\ 0.1 - 0.2V \end{array}$	3.2V 1.6V ±0.06V 0.8V ±0.06V 0.4V ±0.02V 0.2V ±0.02V

- 7. Set the CLOCK OUTPUT AMPLITUDE range to 1.6 3.2V and adjust the vernier until the amplitude of the displayed waveform is exactly 3.2V pk-pk. Set the CLOCK/CLOCK switch to CLOCK.
- 8. The amplitude of the displayed waveform should still be 3.2V pk-pk.

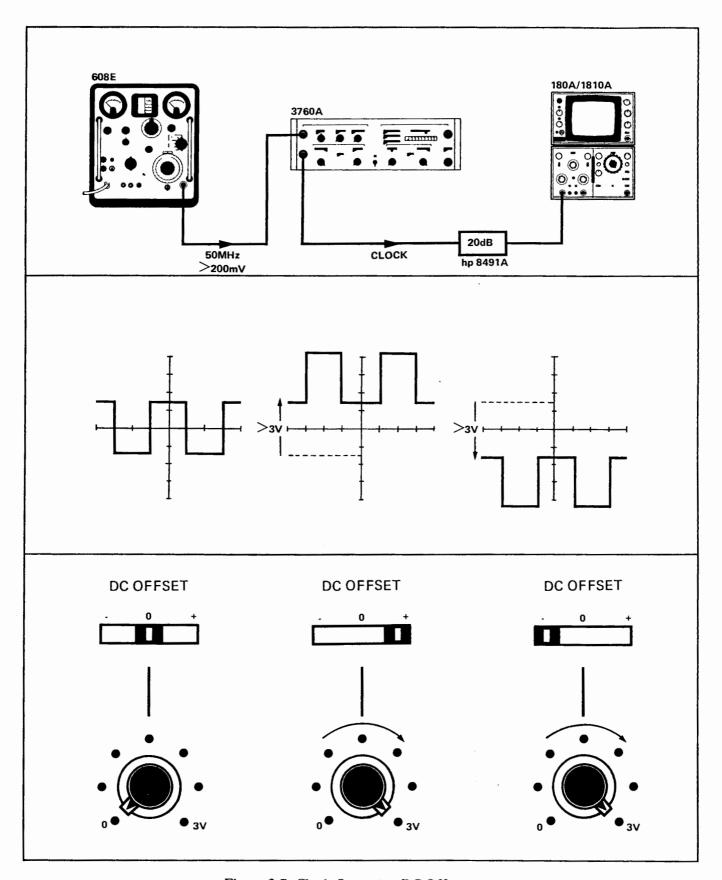


Figure 3-7 Clock Output - DC Offset

#### CLOCK OUTPUT – DC OFFSET

**SPECIFICATION:** 

Range: 0 to ±3V.

- 1. Set the 3760A CLOCK OUTPUT AMPLITUDE range switch to 1.6 3.2V. All other controls to the Reference Settings as in Figure 3-3.
- 2. Connect a 608E VHF Signal Generator set to 50MHz at >200mV rms to the 3760A CLOCK INPUT.
- 3. Connect the 3760A CLOCK OUTPUT via an 8491A (OPTION 20) 20dB Coaxial Attenuator to the CHAN A input of a 180A/1810A Sampling Oscilloscope.
- 4. Adjust the 3760A CLOCK OUTPUT AMPLITUDE vernier for an output pulse amplitude of 3.0V and display this waveform on the oscilloscope.
- 5. Set the 3760A CLOCK DC OFFSET range switch to +.
- 6. Check that the dc offset of the displayed waveform increases from 0 to at least +3V as the CLOCK DC OFFSET vernier is rotated clockwise. Turn the vernier fully counterclockwise.
- 7. Set the 3760A CLOCK DC OFFSET range switch to -.
- 8. Check that the dc offset of the displayed waveform increases from 0 to at least -3V as the CLOCK DC OFFSET vernier is rotated clockwise.

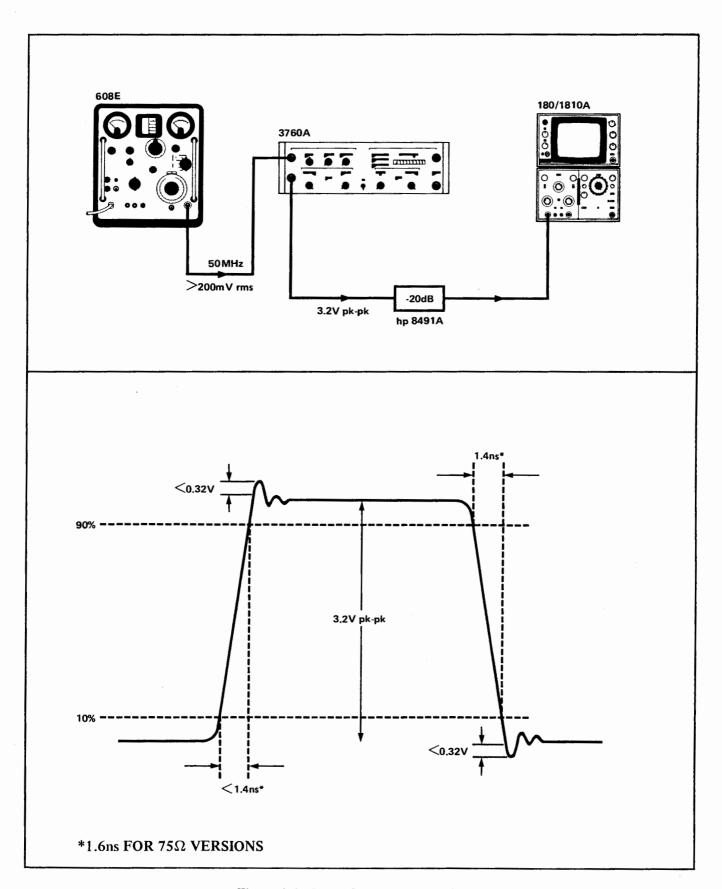


Figure 3-9 Clock Output — Pulse Shape

CLOCK OUTPUT – PULSE SHAPE & M:S RATIO

SPECIFICATION:

Rise/Fall Times: <1.4ns

<1.6ns for 75 $\Omega$  versions

Overshoot:

<10% of pulse amplitude

PROCEDURE:

- 1. Set the 3760A CLOCK OUTPUT AMPLITUDE range switch to 1.6 3.2V. All other controls to the Reference Settings as in Figure 3-3.
- 2. Connect a 608E VHF Signal Generator set to 50MHz at >200mV rms to the 3760A CLOCK INPUT.
- 3. Connect the 3760A CLOCK OUTPUT via an 8491A (Option 20) 20dB Coaxial Attenuator to the CHANNEL A input of a 180A/1810A Sampling Oscilloscope.
- 4. Adjust the 3760A CLOCK OUTPUT AMPLITUDE vernier for an output pulse amplitude of 3.2V pk-pk. The Rise/Fall time of the displayed waveform should be less than 1.4ns (1.6ns for  $75\Omega$  versions) (10% to 90% level) with an overshoot of less than 10% of the pulse amplitude ie, <0.32V.
- 5. Slowly reduce the amplitude of the CLOCK OUTPUT from 3.2 to 0.1V pk-pk and check that the overshoot is less than 10% of the output pulse amplitude over this range.
- 6. Set the signal generator output to 140MHz. The mark to space ratio of the CLOCK OUTPUT should be 1:1 ±10%.
- 7. Repeat operations (6) and (7) with the CLOCK/CLOCK switch set to CLOCK.

#### OPTIONS 002/003 ONLY

- 8. Set the 3760A CLOCK RATE switch to 1.5 15MHz and the vernier fully clockwise.
- 9. The mark to space ratio of the displayed waveform should be  $1:1 \pm 10\%$ .
- 10. Change the 3760A RATE switch to 15 150MHz.
- 11. The mark to space ratio of the displayed waveform should be  $1:1 \pm 10\%$ .

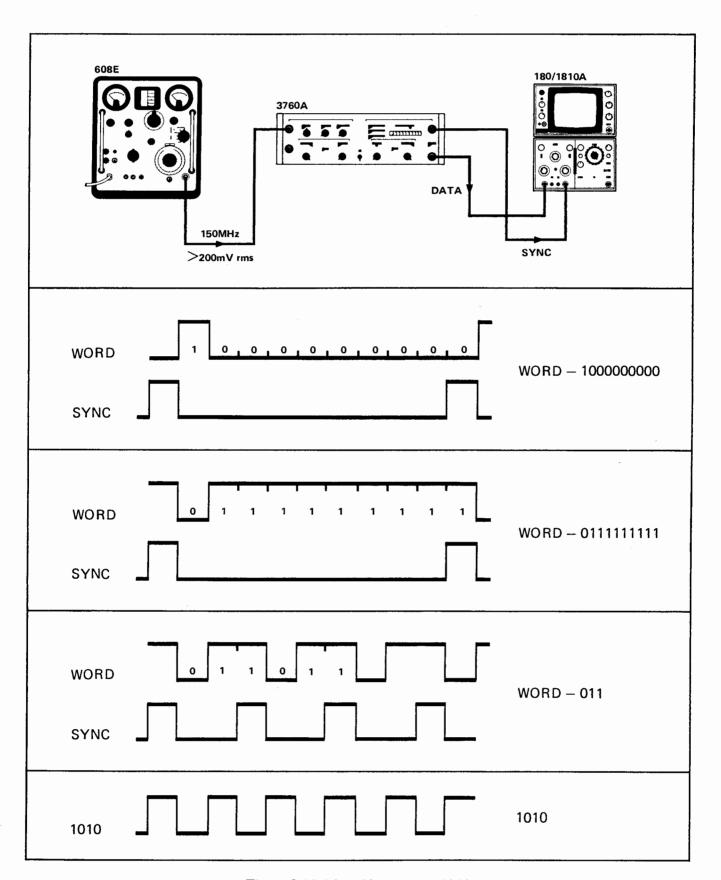


Figure 3-10 Word Normal and 1010

# WORD NORMAL AND 1010

SPECIFICATION:

Word Normal:

Generation of a 3 to 10 bit word with selectable

content.

1010:

Generation of the preset maximum change se-

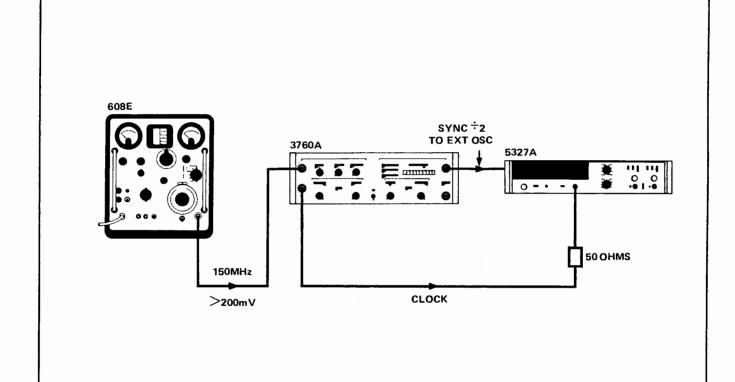
quence, 1010.

PROCEDURE:

1. Set the 3760A controls to the Reference Settings as in Figure 3-3.

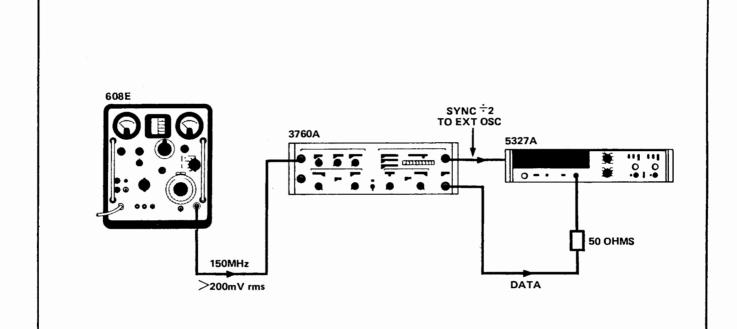
2. Connect a 608E VHF Signal Generator set to 150MHz at >200mV rms to the 3760A CLOCK INPUT.

- 3. Connect the 3760A DATA OUTPUT to the CHANNEL A input of a 180/1810A Sampling Oscilloscope. Connect the 3760A SYNC OUTPUT to the oscilloscope CHANNEL B input and set the DISPLAY MODE switch to ALT-B TRIGGER.
- 4. Check that the ten bit word 1000000000 appears on the 3760A Word Content Display. Check also that this word is displayed on the oscilloscope.
- 5. Change the word content to 0111111111 and check that this word is displayed on the oscilloscope.
- 6. Reduce the WORD LENGTH in steps and check that the word is reduced by 1 until at n = 3, it is 011.
- 7. Set the DISPLAY MODE switch on the 180A/1810A Sampling Oscilloscope to A A TRIG.
- 8. Change the 3760A MODE switch to 1010 and check that a repetitive 1010.... sequence is displayed on the oscilloscope.



SEQUENCE LENGTH	COUNTER DISPLAY ±2
15	65,534
10	2,046
9	1,022
8	510
7	254
6	126
5	62
4	30
3	14

Figure 3-11 PRBS Normal



DATA MODE	WORD CONTENT	COUNTER READING
PRBS NORMAL	101	80000.00 ± .01
PRBS ERROR ADD	101	80010.00 ± .01
PRBS – ERROR ADD	011	79990.00 ± .01

 $Figure \ 3\text{-}12 \ PRBS-Error \ Add$ 

### PRBS - ERROR ADD

**SPECIFICATION:** 

Introduction of an error by changing two consecutive bits in every 4000th sequence to their logic complement.

- 1. Set the 3760A Data Mode to PRBS NORMAL, n = 3, the Data Format to RZ and the internal Sync Mode switch mounted on assembly A37 to ÷2. All other controls to the Reference Settings as in Figure 3-3.
- 2. Connect a 608E VHF Signal Generator set to 150MHz at >200mV rms to the 3760A CLOCK INPUT.
- Connect the 3760A DATA OUTPUT terminated in 50Ω to INPUT C on a 5327A Timer/Counter. Connect the 3760A SYNC OUTPUT to the counter EXT OSCILLATOR input (rear panel). Set the counter controls as follows:

INPUT C		 	 	••	 	 	÷10
FUNCTION		 	 		 	 FR	REQ C
MULTIPLIER	• •	 	 		 	 	107
OSC (rear panel)		 	 		 	 	<b>EXT</b>

- 4. Set the WORD switches to 101.
- 5. The counter reading should be  $80000.00 \pm .01$ .
- 6. Change the Data Mode switch to PRBS ERROR ADD and check that the counter reading is now 80010.00±.01.
- 7. Change the WORD switches to 011. The counter reading should now be 79990.00±.01.

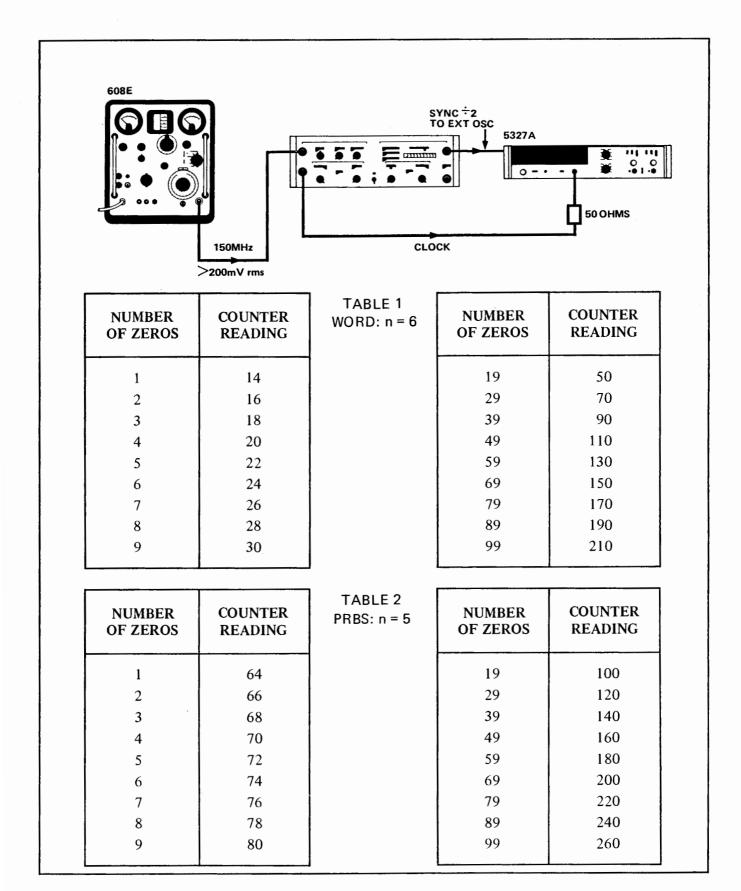


Figure 3-13 Zero Add

### **ZERO ADD**

**SPECIFICATION:** 

Word Zero Add:

Addition of a block of 1 to 99 zeros into WORD

NORMAL, occurring between words.

PRBS Zero Add:

Addition of a block of 1 to 99 zeros into PRBS

NORMAL.

- 1. Set the 3760A DATA MODE switch to WORD ZERO ADD and the WORD LENGTH switch to n = 6. All other controls to the Reference Settings as in Figure 3-3.
- Connect a 608E VHF Signal Generator set to 150MHz at >200mV rms to the 3760A CLOCK INPUT.
- 3. Connect the 3760A CLOCK OUTPUT terminated in 50Ω to INPUT C on a 5327A Timer/Counter. Connect the 3760A SYNC OUTPUT to the counter EXT OSCILLATOR (rear panel). Set the counter controls as follows:

INPUT C	 	 	 	••	 		÷10
FUNCTION	 •.	 	 		 	FR	EQ C
MULTIPLIER	 	 	 		 		105
OSC (rear panel)	 	 	 ••		 		EXT

- 4. Set the 3760A Sync Mode switch mounted on A37 to ÷2.
- 5. Check that the counter reads twice the sequence length, ie, 12.
- 6. Add zeros in accordance with Table 1 and check the counter reading at each step.
- 7. Change the 3760A DATA MODE switch to PRBS ADD ZEROS and the PRBS LENGTH to n = 5.
- 8. Check that the counter reads twice the sequence length, ie, 62.
- 9. Add zeros in accordance with Table 2 and check the counter reading at each step.

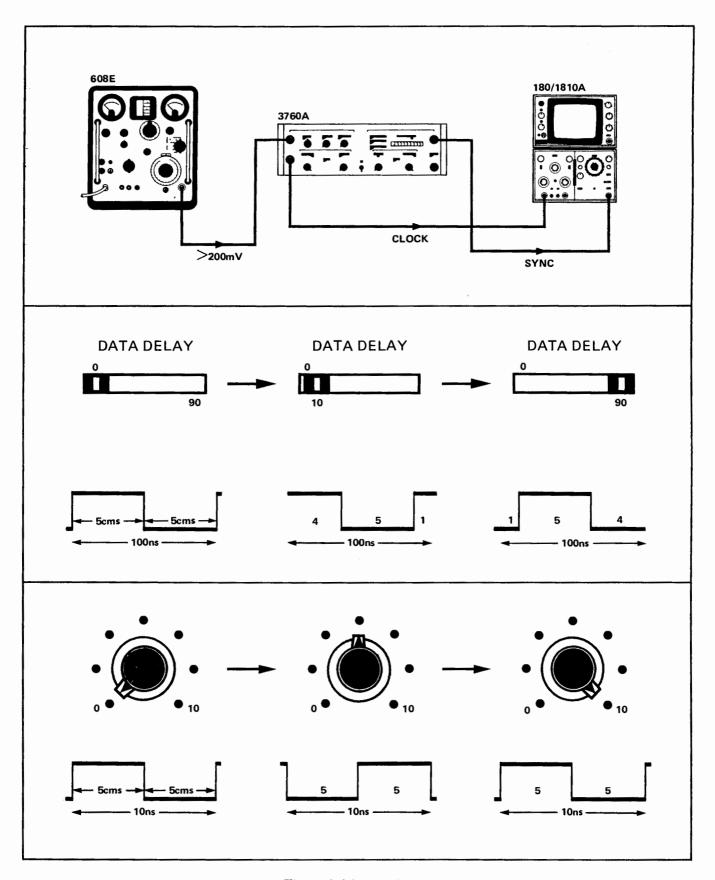


Figure 3-14 Data Delay

**DATA DELAY** 

SPECIFICATION:

Data Delay:

0 - 100nS in 10 ranges.

- 1. Set the 3760A controls to the reference settings as in Figure 3-3.
- 2. Connect a 608E VHF Signal Generator set to 10MHz at >200mV rms to the 3760A CLOCK INPUT.
- 3. Connect the 3760A CLOCK OUTPUT to the CHAN A input of a 180/1810A Sampling Oscilloscope. Connect the 3760A SYNC OUTPUT to the oscilloscope TRIGGER input and switch trigger selector to EXT.
- 4. Adjust the oscilloscope controls to display exactly one clock period (100nS) over 10cms.
- 5. Switch the DATA DELAY range switch from 0 to 90nS in 10nS steps and check that the displayed waveform moves 1cm from right to left at each step.
- 6. Increase the Signal Generator frequency from 10 to 100MHz and again display exactly one clock period (10ns) over 10cms.
- 7. Check that the displayed waveform moves uniformily by 10cms from right to left as the DATA DELAY vernier is turned fully clockwise.

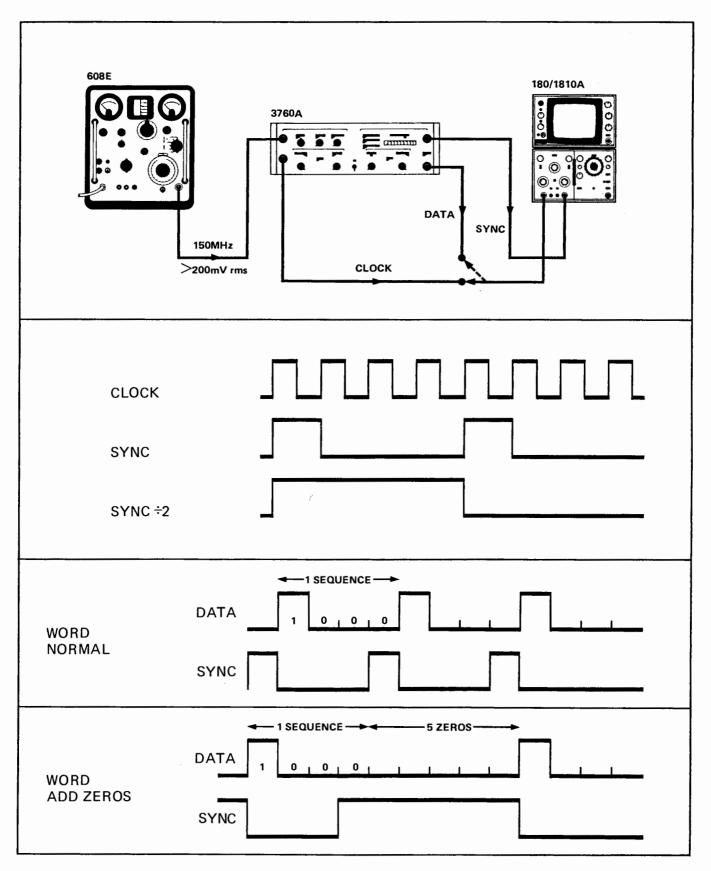


Figure 3-16 Sync Output

### **SYNC OUTPUT**

SPECIFICATION:

Amplitude:

+1V nominal.

Rate:

Once per PRBS or Word cycle.

Duration:

One clock period plus the length of the zero block

if added.

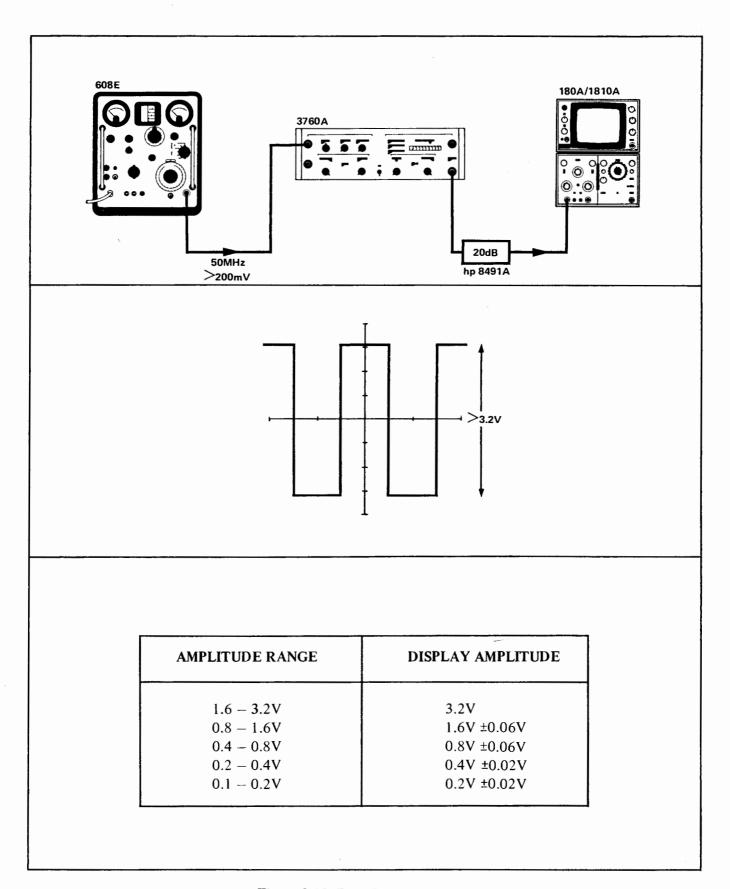
Position:

Front panel selectable on PRBS NORMAL. Precedes

the Word, Zero Block and Error by 1 clock period

in other modes.

- 1. Set the 3760A WORD LENGTH to n = 4, the WORD switches to 1000 and all other controls to the Reference Settings as in Figure 3-3.
- 2. Connect a 608E VHF Signal Generator set to 150MHz at >200mV rms to the 3760A CLOCK INPUT.
- Connect the 3760A CLOCK OUTPUT to the CHAN A input of a 180/1810A Sampling Oscilloscope. Connect the 3760A SYNC OUTPUT to CHAN B input and set the oscilloscope DISPLAY MODE switch to ALT – CHAN B.
- 4. Check that the amplitude of the Sync pulse displayed on the oscilloscope is approximately +1V.
- 5. Check that the width of the sync pulse is one clock period.
- 6. Change the Sync Mode switch mounted on A37 to ÷2 and check that the SYNC OUTPUT is now a square wave with a period equal to 2 sequence lengths, ie, 8 clock periods. Return the Sync Mode to NORMAL.
- Change the 3760A DATA MODE to WORD ADD ZEROS. Add
   zeros and check that the sync pulse is now 9 clock periods long.
- 8. Disconnect the 3760A CLOCK OUTPUT and connect the DATA OUTPUT to the oscilloscope.
- 9. Check that the sync pulse precedes the word 1000 as shown in the diagram opposite.



 $Figure\ 3\text{-}18\ \ Data\ Output-Amplitude}$ 

# DATA OUTPUT — AMPLITUDE

**SPECIFICATION:** 

Amplitude: Continuously variable in five ranges from 0:1 to 3.2V pk-pk.

- 1. Set the 3760A DATA OUTPUT AMPLITUDE to 1.6-3.2V and the vernier fully clockwise. All other controls to the Reference Settings as in Figure 3-3.
- Connect a 180A/1810A Sampling Oscilloscope via an 8491A (Option 20) 20dB Coaxial Attenuator to the 3760A DATA OUTPUT.
- 3. Connect a 608E VHF Signal Generator set to 50MHz at >200mV rms to the 3760A DATA INPUT.
- 4. The amplitude of the displayed waveform should be at least 3.2V pk-pk and the dc offset should be less than 0.06V.
- 5. Adjust the DATA OUTPUT AMPLITUDE vernier until the amplitude of the displayed waveform is exactly 3.2V pk-pk.
- 6. Switch through the DATA OUTPUT AMPLITUDE ranges and check the amplitude of the displayed waveform against the following table:

AMPLITUDE RANGE	DISPLAY AMPLITUDE
1.6 - 3.2V $0.8 - 1.6V$ $0.4 - 0.8V$ $0.2 - 0.4V$ $0.1 - 0.2V$	3.2V 1.6V ±0.06V 0.8V ±0.06V 0.4V ±0.02V 0.2V ±0.02V

- 7. Set the DATA OUTPUT AMPLITUDE range to 1.6-3.2V and adjust the vernier until the amplitude of the displayed waveform is exactly 3.2V pk-pk. Set the DATA/ $\overline{D}$ ATA switch to  $\overline{D}$ ATA.
- 8. The amplitude of the displayed waveform should still be 3.2V pk-pk.

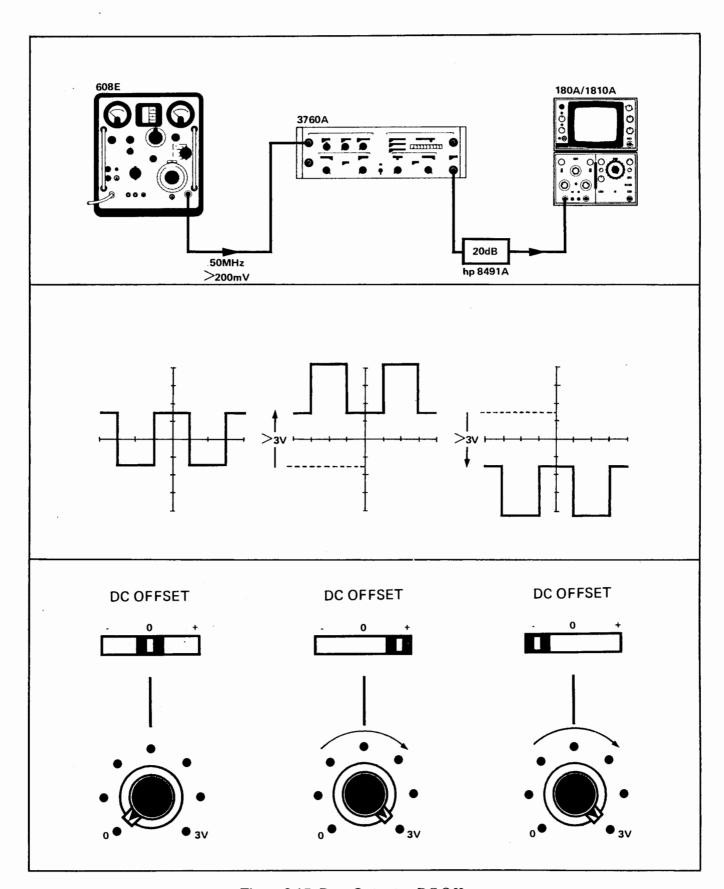


Figure 3-17 Data Output - DC Offset

## DATA OUTPUT – DC OFFSET

**SPECIFICATION:** 

Range:  $0 \text{ to } \pm 3\text{V}$ .

- 1. Set the 3760A DATA OUTPUT AMPLITUDE range switch to 1.6 3.2V. All other controls to the Reference Settings as in Figure 3-3.
- 2. Connect a 608E VHF Signal Generator set to 50MHz at >200mV rms to the 3760A DATA INPUT.
- 3. Connect the 3760A DATA OUTPUT via an 8491A (OPTION 20) 20dB Coaxial Attenuator to the CHAN A input of a 180A/1810A Sampling Oscilloscope.
- 4. Adjust the 3760A DATA OUTPUT AMPLITUDE vernier for an output pulse amplitude of 3.0V and display this waveform on the oscilloscope.
- 5. Set the 3760A DATA DC OFFSET range switch to +.
- 6. Check that the dc offset of the displayed waveform increases from 0 to at least +3V as the DATA DC OFFSET vernier is rotated clockwise. Turn the vernier fully counterclockwise.
- 7. Set the 3760A DATA DC OFFSET range switch to -.
- 8. Check that the dc offset of the displayed waveform increases from 0 to at least -3V as the DATA DC OFFSET vernier is rotated clockwise.

PRBS NORMAL

SPECIFICATION:

PRBS NORMAL: Generation of a  $2^n - 1$  maximal length, Pseudo Random Binary Sequence, where n = 3 to 10 and 15.

- 1. Set the 3760A DATA MODE switch to PRBS NORMAL, the PRBS LENGTH switch to n = 15 and all other controls to the Reference Settings as in Figure 3-3.
- Connect a 608E VHF Signal Generator set to 150MHz at >200mV rms, to the 3760A CLOCK INPUT.
- 3. Connect the 3760A CLOCK OUTPUT to a 5327A Timer/Counter, INPUT C. Connect the 3760A SYNC OUTPUT to the Counter EXT OSCILLATOR INPUT (rear panel). Set the Counter controls as follows:

INPUT C		 	 	 		 	÷10
FUNCTION		 	 	 	•,•	 FR	EQ C
MULTIPLIER	••	 	 	 		 	$10^{3}$
OSC (rear panel)	••	 	 	 		 	<b>EXT</b>

- 4. Set the 3760A Sync Mode switch mounted on A37 to ÷2.
- 5. Change the PRBS LENGTH switch from n = 15 to n = 3 and check the counter reading against the following table at each step.

SEQUENCE LENGTH	COUNTER DISPLAY ±2
15	65,534
10	2,046
9	1,022
8	510
7	254
6	126
5	62
4	30
3	14

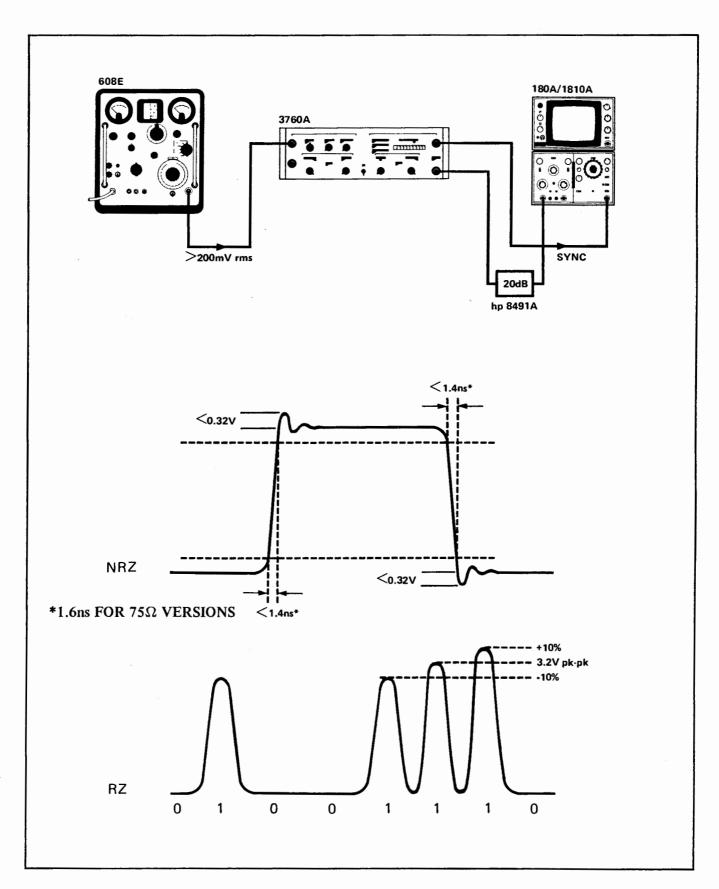


Figure 3-19 Data Output — Pulse Shape

### DATA OUTPUT – PULSE SHAPE

**SPECIFICATION:** 

Rise/Fall Time:

<1.4ns (10% to 90% level)

<1.6ns in 75 $\Omega$  versions

Overshoot:

<10% of pulse amplitude

Format:

NRZ

RZ (up to 130Mb/s).

- 1. Set the 3760A DATA MODE switch to PRBS NORMAL, n = 3 and the DATA OUTPUT AMPLITUDE range switch to 1.6 3.2V. All other controls to the Reference Settings as in Figure 3-3.
- 2. Connect a 608E VHF Signal Generator set to 150MHz at >200mV rms to the 3760A CLOCK INPUT.
- 3. Connect the 3760A DATA OUTPUT via an 8491A (Option 20) 20dB Coaxial Attenuator to the Channel A input of a 180A/1810A Sampling Oscilloscope.

  Connect the 3760A SYNC OUTPUT to the 180A/1810A TRIGGER input and set the trigger selector to EXT.
- 4. Adjust the 3760A DATA OUTPUT AMPLITUDE vernier for an output pulse amplitude of 3.2V pk-pk. The Rise/Fall time of the displayed waveform should be less than 1.4ns/1.6ns for  $75\Omega$  versions) with an overshoot of less than 10% of the pulse amplitude ie, <0.32V.
- 5. Slowly reduce the amplitude of the DATA OUTPUT from 3.2V to 0.1V pk-pk and check that the overshoot is less than 10% of the output pulse amplitude over this range.
- 6. Reset the output pulse amplitude to exactly 3.2V pk-pk and change the data format from NRZ to RZ.
- 7. Reduce the Signal Generator output to 130MHz.
- 8. The data should now be displayed in the Return to Zero format and all pulses should be 3.2V ±0.32V pk-pk.
- 9. Note the width of the pulses.
- 10. Change the DATA/DATA switch to DATA and check that the pulse width is within 10% of that obtained in operation (9).

# SECTION IV ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURES

### INTRODUCTION

The Adjustment Procedures described in this section are self contained and may be performed in any order, although for obvious reasons Power Supply adjustments should be made first. Each procedure is presented in two parts, the left hand page describes the procedure on a step by step basis while the right hand page presents it in graphical form. A list of Reference Settings to which the 3760A should be set at the beginning of each adjustment is given on Page 3-3.

# LIST OF ADJUSTMENTS

Page No.	Adjustment Procedure
4-2	POWER SUPPLIES
4-4	CLOCK GENERATOR: FREQUENCY RANGE
4-6	CLOCK OUTPUT – M:S RATIO
4-8	CLOCK OUTPUT – AMPLITUDE & PULSE SHAPE
4-12	DATA DELAY
4-14	NRZ RZ CONVERSION
4-16	SYNC OUTPUT LEVEL
4-18	DATA OUTPUT – AMPLITUDE & PULSE SHAPE

Figure 4-1

# **TEST EQUIPMENT**

Item	Minimum Specifications	Recommended
Digital Voltmeter	Range: +15 to -15V dc Accuracy: ±0.05%	hp 3440A
VHF Signal Generator	Frequency Range: 10 to 150MHz Output Level: 0 to 3V RMS	<i>hp</i> 608E
Test Oscillator	Frequency: 10MHz Output Level: ≥200mV rms	<i>hp</i> 651B
Sampling Oscilloscope	Bandwidth: 1GHz Input Impedance: 50 ohms External Trigger: 3ns pulse	hp 180A/1810A
Electronic Counter	Frequency Range: 0 - 150MHz	hp 5327A

Figure 4-2

### **POWER SUPPLIES**

**SPECIFICATION:** 

Nominal Voltage: ±0.02V

- 1. Connect a 3440A Digital Voltmeter between the +15V test point on A42 and ground.
- 2. Adjust A42R12 for a reading of  $\pm 15V \pm 0.02V$ .
- 3. Connect the Digital Voltmeter between the -15V test point on A42 and ground.
- 4. Adjust A42R2 for a reading of -15V ±0.02V.
- 5. Connect the Digital Voltmeter between A43TP1 and ground.
- 6. Adjust A43R9 for a reading of -5.2V ±0.02V.

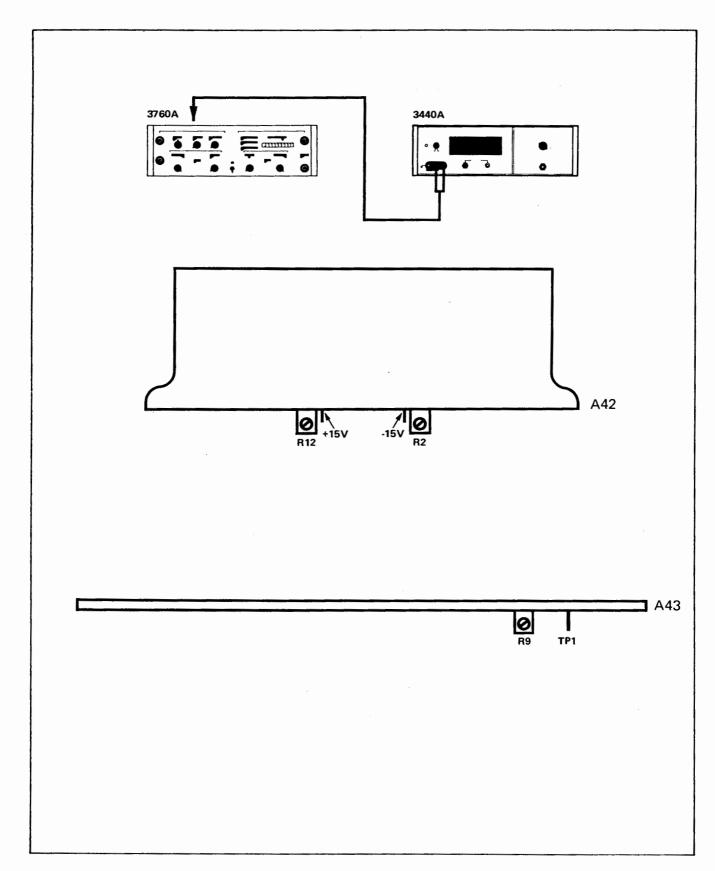


Figure 4-1 Power Supplies

# CLOCK GENERATOR – FREQUENCY RANGE

**SPECIFICATION:** 

Frequency Range: 1.5 - 150MHz in two decade ranges

- 1. Set the 3760A CLOCK RATE switch to 1.5 15, the CLOCK OUTPUT AMPLITUDE range switch to 1.6 3.2 and the vernier fully clockwise. All other controls to the Reference Settings as in Figure 3-3.
- 2. Connect a 5327A Electronic Counter terminated in  $50\Omega$  to the 3760A CLOCK OUTPUT.
- 3. Turn the 3760A RATE vernier fully counterclockwise.
- 4. Adjust A24R19 for a counter reading of 1.37MHz.
- 5. Turn the 3760A RATE vernier fully clockwise.
- 6. Adjust A24R17 for a counter reading of 16MHz.
- 7. Change the 3760A RATE switch to 15 150 and turn the vernier fully counterclockwise.
- 8. Adjust A24R18 for a counter reading of 14MHz.
- 9. Turn the vernier fully clockwise.
- 10. Adjust A24R16 for a counter reading of 153MHz.

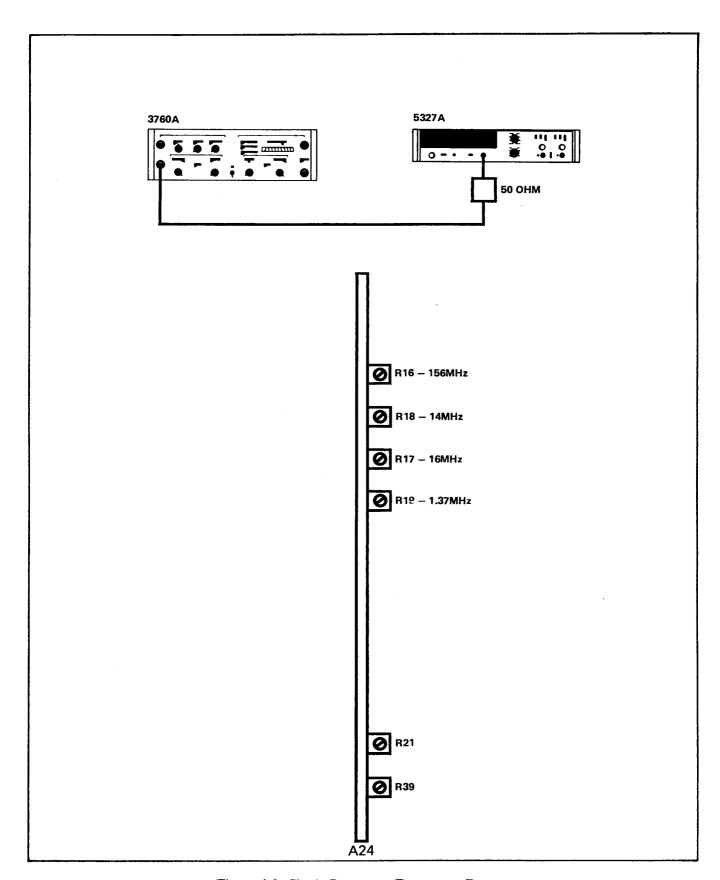


Figure 4-2 Clock Generator: Frequency Range

### CLOCK OUTPUT — M:S RATIO

**SPECIFICATION:** 

Mark:Space ratio 1:1 ±10%

### PROCEDURE:

- 1. Set the 3760A TRIGGER MODE to AUTO, the CLOCK OUTPUT AMPLITUDE range switch to 1.6-3.2V and the vernier fully clockwise. All other controls to the Reference Settings as in Figure 3-3.
- 2. Connect a 608E VHF Signal Generator set to 150MHz at 200mV rms to the 3760A CLOCK INPUT.
- 3. Connect a 180A/1810A Sampling Oscilloscope via an hp 8491A Coaxial Attenuator (Option 20) to the 3760A CLOCK OUTPUT.
- 4. Switch between CLOCK and CLOCK and adjust A29R3 for equal width CLOCK and CLOCK pulses.
- 5. With the output set to CLOCK, adjust A25R1 until the displayed waveform has a mark: space ratio of 1:1 ±10%.
- 6. Repeat operation (4) if necessary.

### **OPTIONS 002/004 ONLY**

- 7. Change the 3760A CLOCK RATE switch to 1.5-15 and turn the vernier fully clockwise.
- 8. Adjust A24R21 until the displayed waveform has a mark:space ratio of 1:1 ±10%.
- 9. Change the 3760A CLOCK RATE switch to 15 150 (vernier fully clockwise).
- 10. Adjust A24R39 until the displayed waveform has a mark:space ratio of 1:1 ±10%.

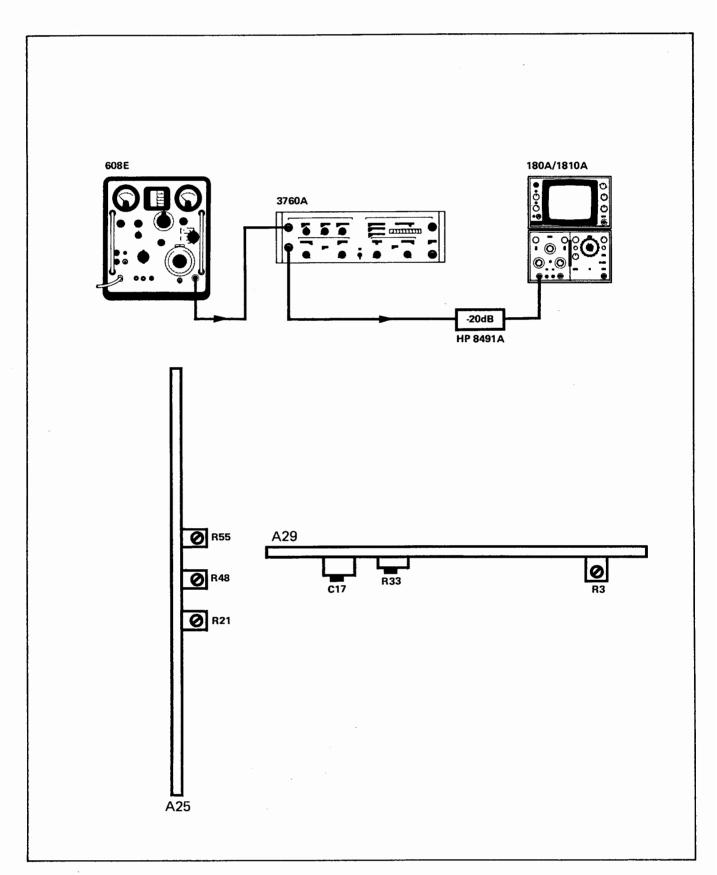


Figure 4-3 Clock Output — M:S Ratio

# CLOCK OUTPUT – AMPLITUDE & PULSE SHAPE

**SPECIFICATION:** 

Amplitude:

0.1 - 3.2V pk-pk

Rise/fall time:

<1.4ns (10% to 90% level)

<1.6ns for 75 $\Omega$  versions

Overshoot:

<10% of pulse amplitude

- 1. Set the 3760A TRIGGER MODE to AUTO, the CLOCK OUTPUT AMPLITUDE to 1.6 3.2V and the vernier fully clockwise. All other controls to the Reference Settings as in Figure 3-3.
- 2. Connect a 608E VHF Signal Generator set to 50MHz at >200mV rms to the 3760A CLOCK INPUT.
- 3. Connect the 3760A CLOCK OUTPUT via an 8491A (Option 20) 20dB Coaxial Attenuator to the channel A input of a 180A/1810A Sampling Oscilloscope.
- 4. Adjust A28R7 and A28R10 until the amplitude of the displayed waveform is between 3.3V pk and 3.6V pk balanced about 0V.
- 5. Adjust A29R3 and A29C17 for minimum rise and fall times on the displayed waveform. Readjust A29R3 and A29C17 if necessary to reduce the overshoot to <0.32V but maintain a rise/fall time of <1.4ns (1.6ns for  $75\Omega$  versions).

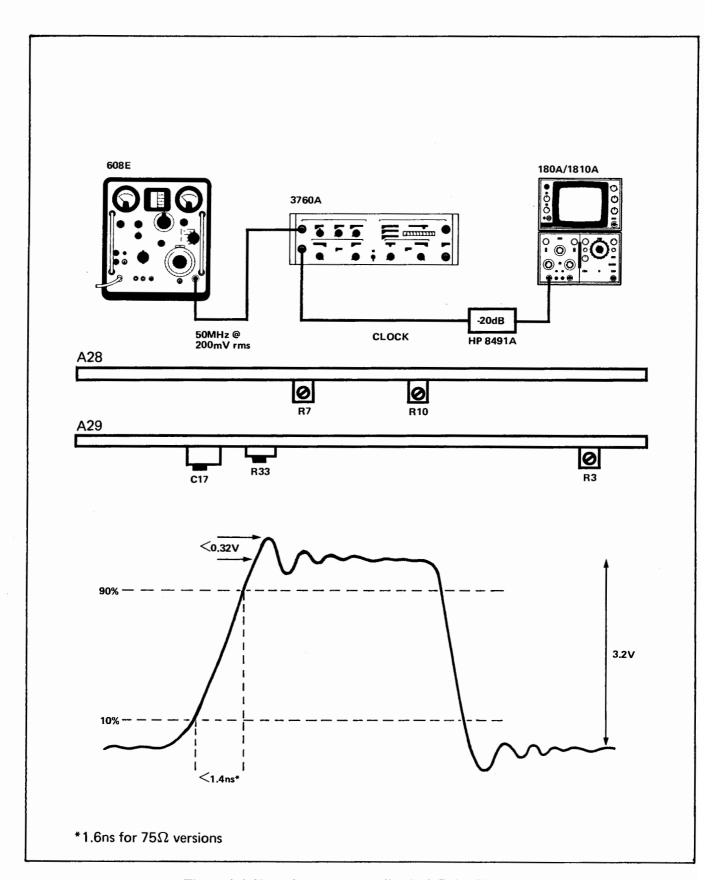


Figure 4-4 Clock Output - Amplitude & Pulse Shape

**DATA DELAY** 

SPECIFICATION:

Vernier Range: 10ns

PROCEDURE.

- 1. Set the 3760A controls to the Reference Settings as in Figure 3-3.
- 2. Connect a 608E VHF Signal Generator set to exactly 100MHz at >200mV rms to the 3760A CLOCK INPUT.
- Connect the 3760A CLOCK OUTPUT to the CHAN A input of a 180A/1810A Sampling Oscilloscope.
   Connect the 3760A SYNC OUTPUT to the oscilloscope TRIGGER input and switch the trigger selector to EXT.
- 4. Set the DATA DELAY vernier fully clockwise and adjust the oscilloscope controls to display exactly one clock period (10ns) over 10cms.
- 5. Check that the displayed waveform moves uniformily by at least 10cms as the DATA DELAY vernier is turned fully counterclockwise. Adjust A27R12 if necessary.

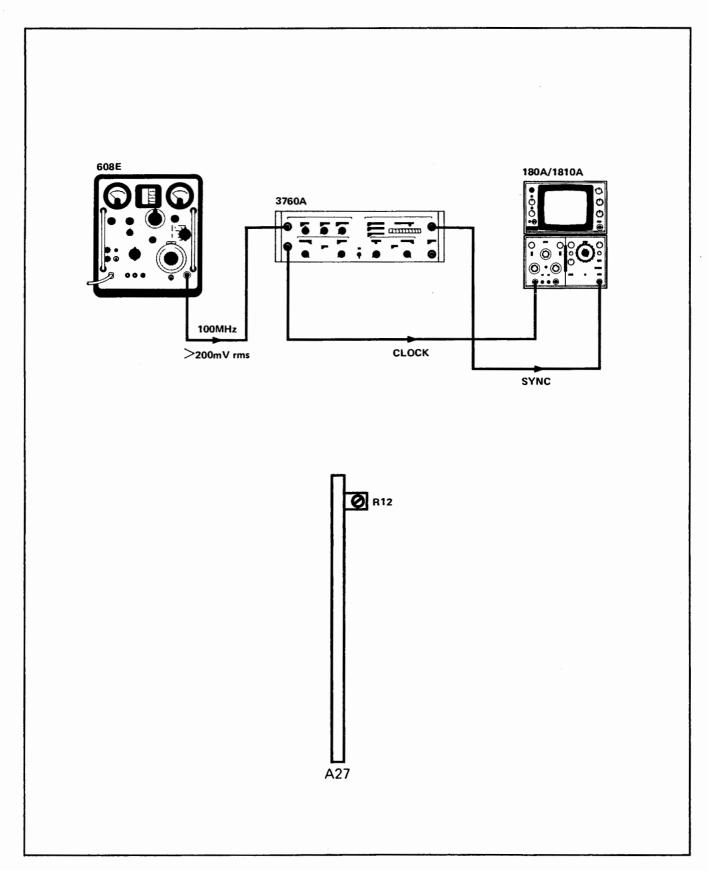


Figure 4-5 Data Delay

### **NRZ-RZ CONVERSION**

### **SPECIFICATION:**

Conversion of the data format from Non Return to Zero (NRZ) to Return to Zero (RZ) up to 130Mb/s.

- 1. Set the 3760A data mode to 1010 and select RZ format. All other controls to the Reference Settings as in Figure 3-3.
- 2. Connect a 608E VHF Signal Generator set to 130MHz at >200mV rms to the 3760A CLOCK INPUT.
- 3. Connect the 3760A CLOCK OUTPUT to the CHAN B input of a 180A/1810A Sampling Oscilloscope.
- 4. Connect the 3760A DATA OUTPUT to the CHAN A input of the Sampling Oscilloscope.
- 5. Adjust A25R55 until the mark of the data stream is the same width as the mark of the clock signal.

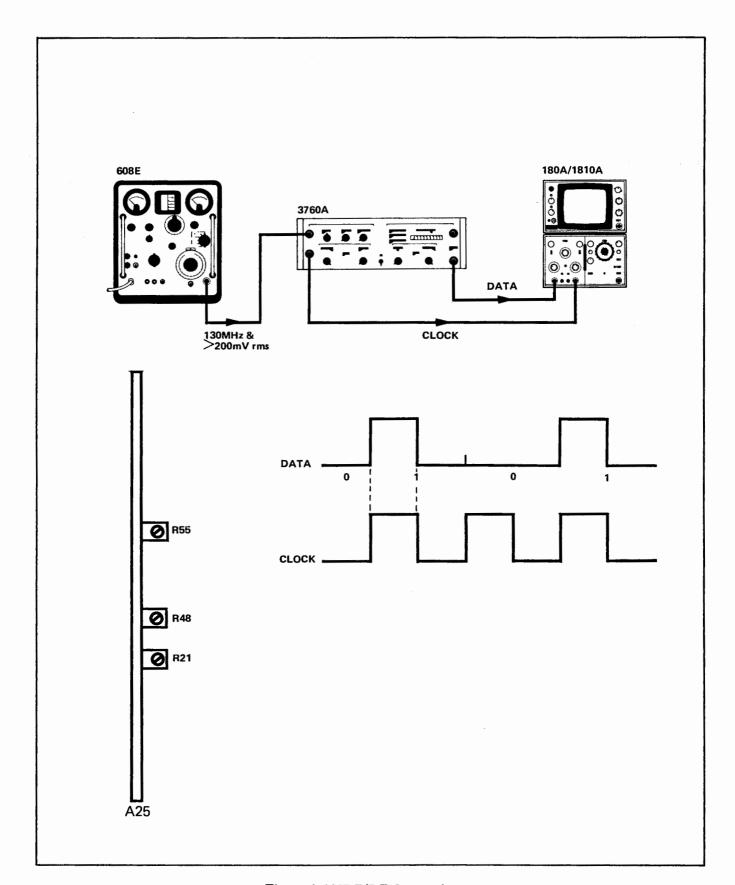


Figure 4-6 NRZ/RZ Conversion

# SYNC OUTPUT LEVEL

**SPECIFICATION:** 

Amplitude: +1.0V

- 1. Set the 3760A DATA MODE to PRBS NORMAL, n = 3. All other controls to the Reference Settings as in Figure 3-3.
- 2. Connect a 651B Test Oscillator set to 10MHz at >200mV rms to the 3760A CLOCK INPUT.
- 3. Connect the 3760A SYNC OUTPUT terminated in  $50\Omega$  to a 180A/1801A/1820A Oscilloscope.
- 4. Adjust A37R17 for a pulse amplitude of +1V.

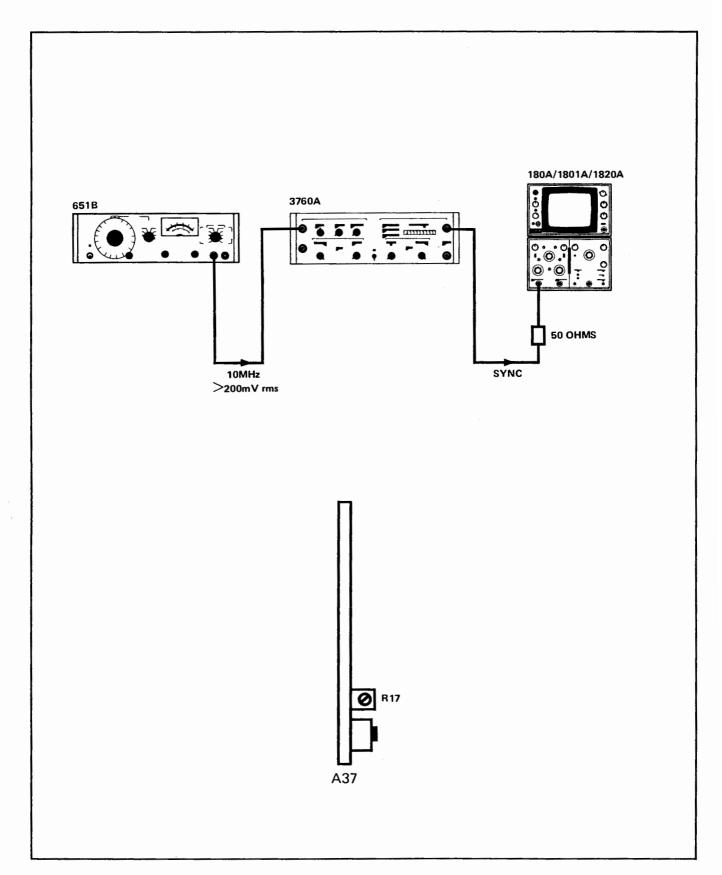


Figure 4-7 Sync Output Level

# DATA OUTPUT – AMPLITUDE & PULSE SHAPE

**SPECIFICATION:** 

Amplitude:

0.1 - 3.2V pk-pk

Rise/Fall time:

<1.4ns (10% to 90% level)

<1.6ns for 75 $\Omega$  versions

Overshoot:

<10% of pulse amplitude

- 1. Set the 3760A Data Mode to 1010, the CLOCK TRIGGER MODE to AUTO, the DATA OUTPUT AMPLITUDE range switch to 1.6-3.2V and the vernier fully clockwise. All other controls to the Reference Settings as in Figure 3-3.
- 2. Connect a 608E VHF Signal Generator set to 50MHz at >200mV rms to the 3760A CLOCK INPUT.
- 3. Connect the 3760A DATA OUTPUT via an 8491A (Option 20) 20dB Coaxial Attenuator to the Channel A input of a 180A/1810A Sampling Oscilloscope.
- 4. Adjust A39R7 and A39R10 until the amplitude of the displayed waveform is between 3.2V pk-pk and 3.6V pk-pk balanced about 0V.
- 5. Adjust A39R33 and A39C17 for minimum rise and fall times on the displayed waveforms. Readjust A39C17 if necessary to reduce the overshoot to <0.32V but maintain a rise/fall time of <1.4ns (1.6ns for  $75\Omega$  versions).
- 6. Switch between DATA and DATA and adjust A39R3 until the width of the DATA mark is the same as the DATA mark.

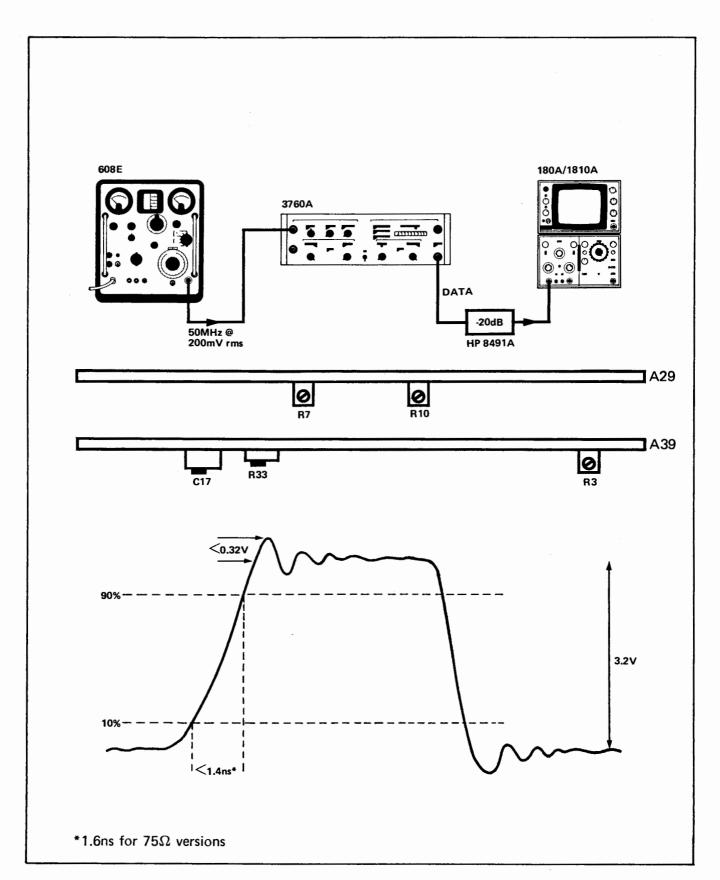


Figure 4-8 Data Output — Amplitude & Pulse Shape

# SECTION V TROUBLESHOOTING

#### INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this section is to allow faults to be isolated to one of the stages shown in the block diagram in Section VI. This block diagram is printed on a "throw-clear" page and should be consulted in conjunction with the Troubleshooting Procedures.

# TROUBLESHOOTING PROCEDURES

In the following procedures certain assumptions are made. These are:

- (i) All power supply lines including the mains are normal.
- (ii) Only one fault exists.
- (iii) All interconnections between assemblies are good.

Due to the obvious nature of certain faults they can be quickly isolated without the aid of a formal procedure. These include:

- Faults associated with the CLOCK OUTPUT.
- (ii) Amplitude, dc offset, rise/fall times and overshoot of the CLOCK and DATA OUTPUTS. Note that some of these characteristics can be adjusted.
- (iii) Incorrect operation of ADD ZEROS, ADD ERROR, NRZ to RZ conversion. (Assuming that the instrument operates correctly in PRBS and WORD NORMAL).
- (iv) Certain faults associated with the DATA OUTPUT eg, PRBS sequences being generated instead of WORD sequences.

More complex faults associated with the DATA OUTPUT and/or SYNC OUTPUT which occur in PRBS NORMAL or WORD NORMAL modes can be isolated by using one of the following charts:

- (i) CHART A. This chart should be used if the DATA OUTPUT is completely inoperative in all PRBS or WORD sequences.
- (ii) CHART B. This chart should be used only if a binary output can be obtained in at least one PRBS or WORD sequence. It is irrelevant if the sequence is correct or not.

## Model 3760A

### **CHART A**

#### **NOTES**

A-1

The fault lies in Assembly A37 or in the Data Output Stage. Monitor the DATA signal at A39-2 to isolate.

NOTE: Assemblies A38 and A39 can be replaced by assemblies A28 and A29 respectively.

A-2

The fault lies in the Clock Module or in Assembly A31. Monitor at A31-J1 to isolate.

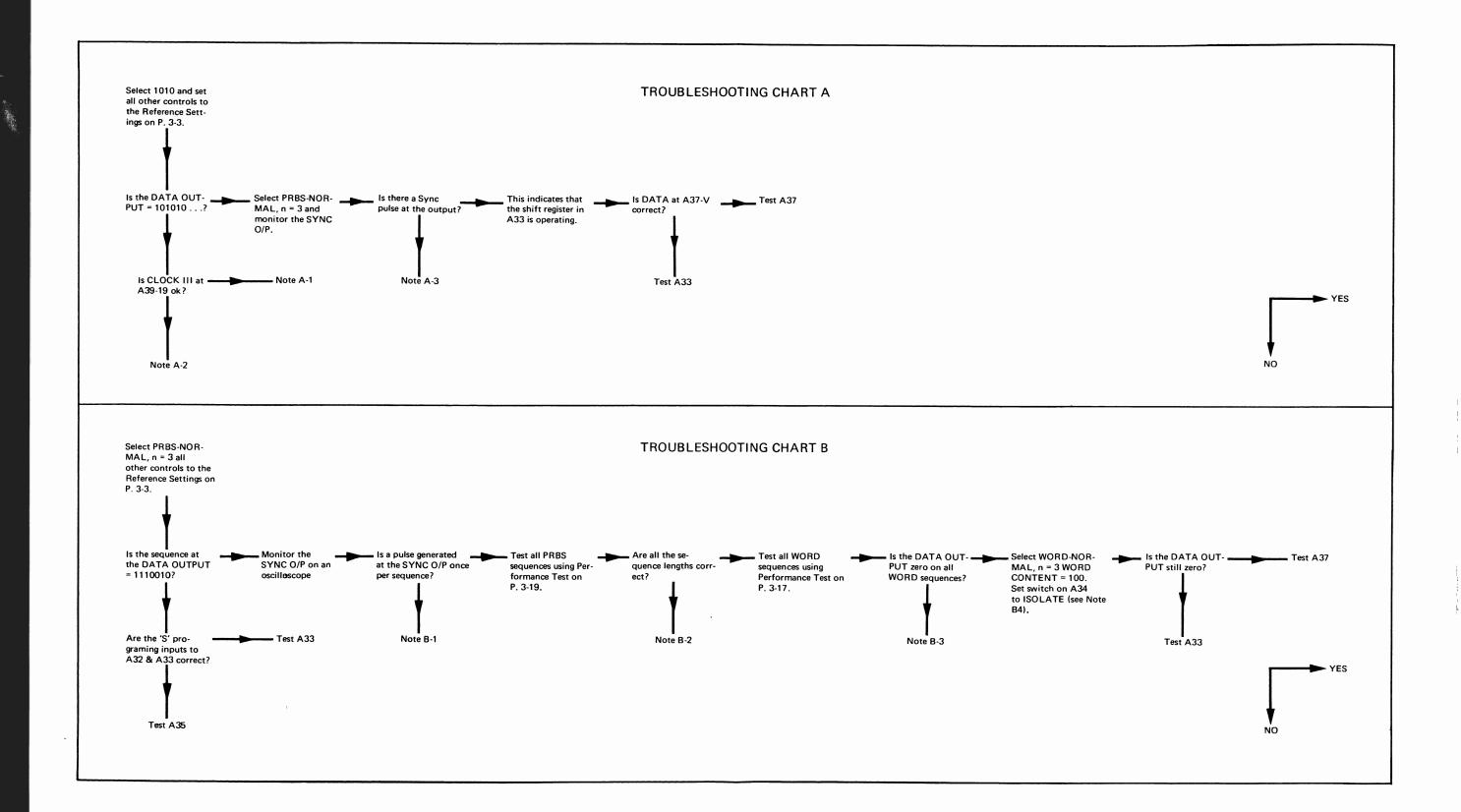
**A-3** 

Inputs to the A33 Assembly should be checked against the following table:

SIGNAL	PIN	NORMAL STATE		
CLOCK II CLOCK INHIBIT SET RESET SELF-START S1-S5	A33-V A33-13 A33-N A33-11 A33-U	CLOCK 0 0 1 1 SEE P. 6-104		

If any of these inputs are incorrect the appropriate assembly should be tested.

If all the inputs are correct, the A33 Assembly should be tested.



### **CHART B**

NOTES	
B-1	Trace the path of the Sync pulse from the SYNC OUTPUT back to A33-3. If there is no sync at A33-3, the Binary Sequence Generator is probably faulty but the 'B' programing inputs from A34 should be checked before testing the A33 Assembly.
B-2	The sequence lengths are measured by counting the number of clock pulses which occur between consecutive Sync pulses. Incorrect counter readings can therefore be due to a fault in the sync detection circuits.
В-3	Check the appropriate programing inputs to the Binary Sequence Generator on all faulty sequences. If these are correct then the Binary Sequence Generator is faulty.
B-4	The fault lies in either the Binary Sequence Generator or the Word Content Programer. In ISOLATE the automatic Word Content programing is stopped making it possible to examine the operation of these two stages independently. NOTE: The Sequence Length or Word switches must not be changed in ISOLATE.
B-5	If both the DATA and SYNC OUTPUT are now correct the fault lies in A34. If the SYNC OUTPUT is still incorrect then the fault probably lies in the Binary Sequence Generator however the 'B' programing inputs should be checked before testing this stage.
B-6	The Binary Sequence Generator is probably faulty but check the 'S' programing inputs before testing this stage.

## Model 3760A

# SERVICE

#### INTRODUCTION

The hp 3760A Data Generator has been designed on a modular basis and this approach has also been adopted in the preparation of this Service Section. The instrument consists of the following modules located in a standard hp mainframe.

- (i) Front Panel Module A1.
- (ii) Clock Module A2.
- (iii) Data Module A3.
- (iv) Power Supply Module A4.

Each module consists of a metal framework and printed circuit mother board to which the various assemblies are attached. All the information necessary for the repair and maintenance of these modules is presented in a series of Service Sheets. General information, such as overall instrument wiring diagrams etc, are given in the following pages immediately preceding the Service Sheets.

#### SERVICE SHEETS

The Service Sheets are in four groups corresponding to the four modules in the instrument. Each group begins with a Module Service Sheet numbered A1, A2, A3 or A4 as appropriate which describes the module as a whole. In addition to mechanical assembly notes and wiring diagrams, these Module Service Sheets also give a replaceable parts list for items not located on the printed circuit assemblies. Following the Module Service Sheet, a series of Assembly Service Sheets describe in detail each assembly in the module. Occasionally, an Assembly Service Sheet is given a double number to indicate that it deals with two assemblies eg, Assembly Service Sheet A32/33 covers assemblies A32 and A33.

# REPLACEABLE PARTS LIST

As an aid to servicing, all components located on pc assemblies are listed in their individual Assembly Service Sheets adjacent to the schematic diagram. Components located in the modules but not on a particular pc assembly are listed in the Module Service Sheet, eg, the line transformer is listed in Module Service Sheet A4. Components which cannot be associated solely with one module eg, cables connecting the module to other parts of the instrument are given in the MAIN LIST on Page 6-5. The list of abbreviations and ordering information given with this Main List applies to all Replaceable Parts Lists.

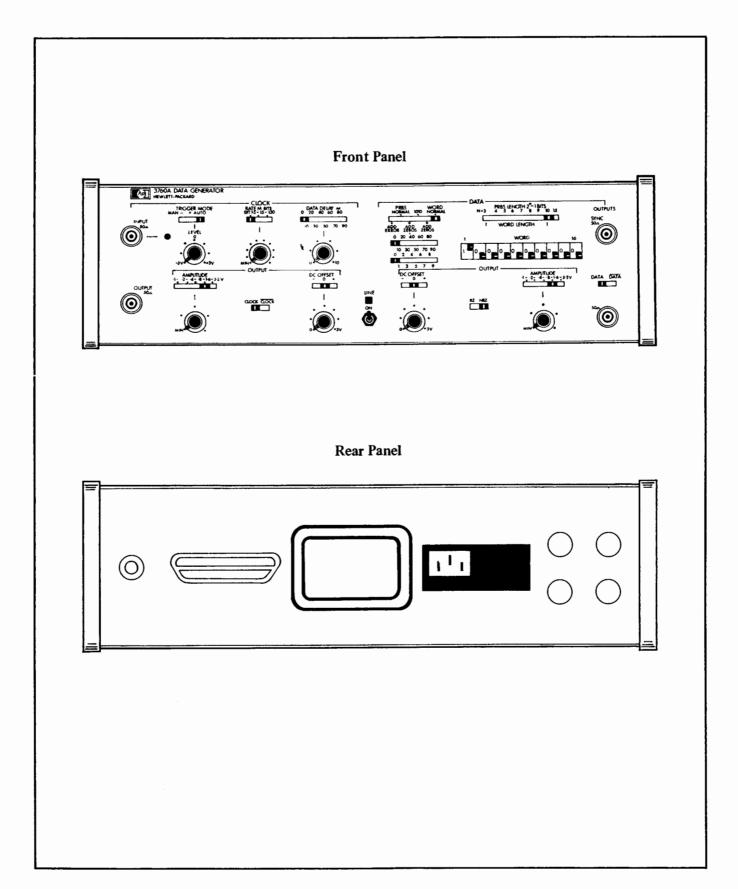


Figure 6-1 3760A Data Generator

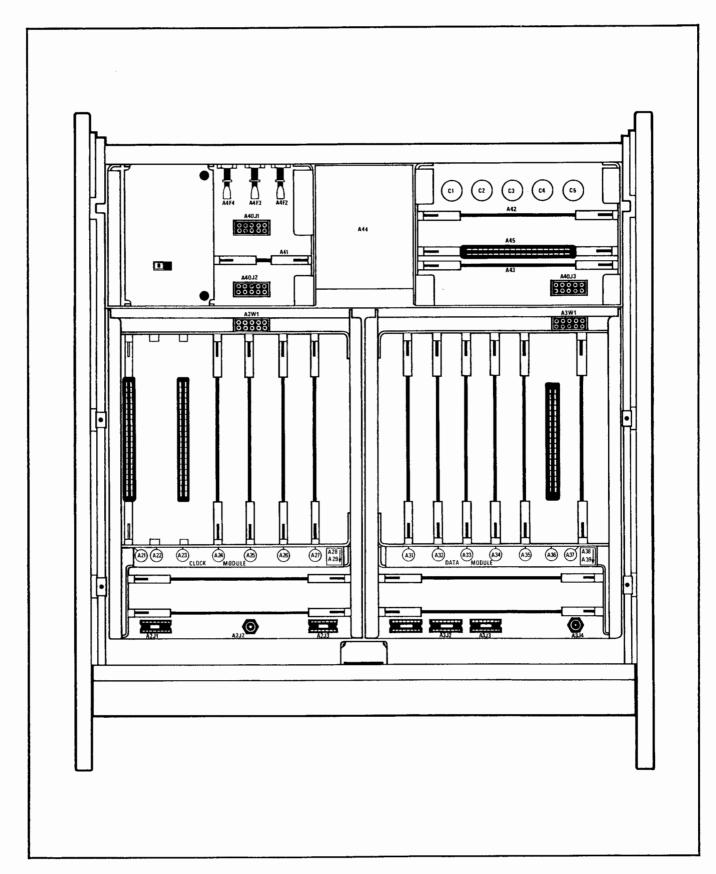


Figure 6-2 Location of Modules

6-3

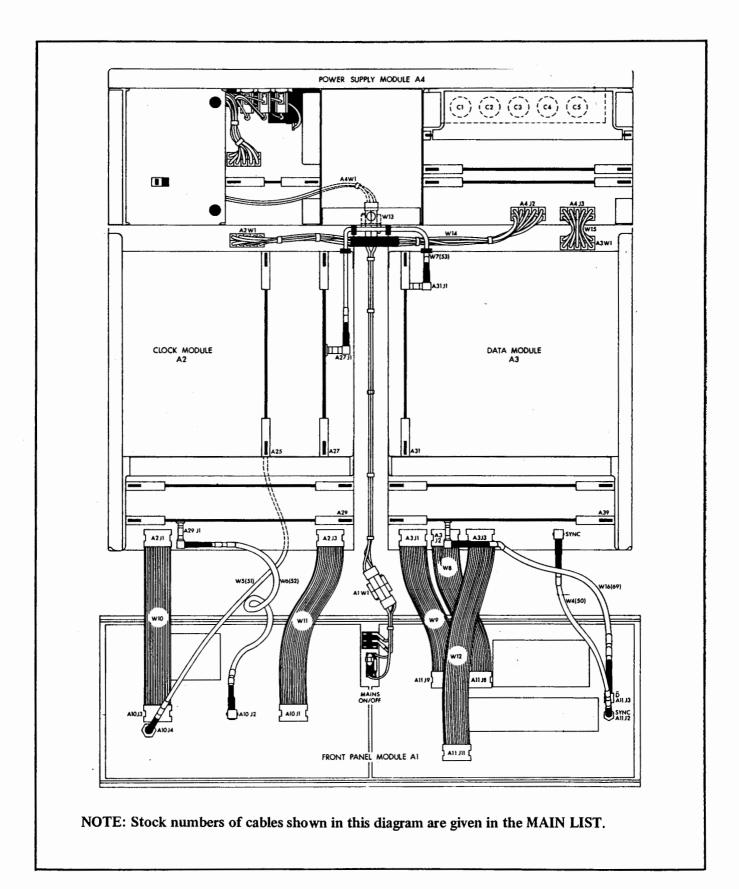


Figure 6-3 3760A Wiring Diagram

# REPLACEABLE PARTS – MAIN LIST

All components which cannot be associated exclusively with a particular module, eg interconnecting cables, are given in this list. All other components are listed in the appropriate Service Sheets.

### **Ordering Information**

To order a replacement part, address the order to your local Hewlett-Packard Service Office (see lists at rear of manual for addresses). Specify the following information for each part:

- (i) Model and full serial number of instrument.
- (ii) Circuit reference.
- (iii) Description.

To order a part not listed in the tables, give a complete description of the part including its function and location in the instrument.

#### List of Abbreviations

A	= amperes	MET FLM	= metal film
AL	= aluminium	<b>MET GLA</b>	= metal glaze
ASSY	= assembly	MET OX	= metallic oxide
CARB	= carbon	MY	= mylar
CER	= ceramic	NSR	= not separately
COAX	= coaxial		replaceable
COMP	= composition	OBD	= order by description
C/S	= countersunk	PC	= printed circuit
DIA	= diameter	P	$= pico(10^{-12})$
EHT	= extra high tension	PIV	= peak inverse voltage
	(high voltage)	POLY	= polystyrene
F	= farads	POLYCARB	= polycarbonate
FLM	= film insulator	QTY	= quantity
FXD	= fixed	RD	= round
GE	= germanium	RT	= right
H	= henries	SI	= silicon
HEX	= hexagonal	S.T.	= selected on test
Hz	= hertz (cycles/	TA	= tantalum
	second)	$U(\mu)$	= $micro(10^{-6})$
K	$= kilo (10^3)$	V	= volts
kHz	= kilo hertz (kilo	VAR	= variable
	cycles/second)	VDCW	= dc working volts
LIN	= linear	W	= watts
LOG	= logarithmic	WW	= wire wound
M	= $milli(10^{-3})$	W/	= with
MEG	$= mega (10^6)$		
MHz	= mega hertz (mega cycles/second)		

Ref Desig	HP Part No	Τα	Description
	03760-95000	1	3760A SERVICE MANUAL
	03760-95002	i	3760A/61 SYSTEM OPERATING MANUAL
	5060-8740	i	KIT RACK MTG
MP500	03760-30503		SIDE FRAME
MP501	5060-0222	1	ASSY HANDLE SIDE
MP502	5060-8737	1	RETAINER HANDLE
MP503	5000-8709	1	PNL SIDE REAR
MP504	5060-8711	1	FRONT SIDE COVER
MP505	5000-0051	1	PLATE FLUTED AL
MP506	5060-8589	ī	PNL TOP
MP507	5060-8713	1	PNL BOTTOM
MP508	5060-0767	1	ASSY FOOT
MP509	1490-0030	1	STAND TILT
MP510	03760-70500	1	YOKE ASSY
4P511	03760-10502		MODULE SCREEN
MP512	03760-10503	ī	SUPPORT CENTRE
MP513	03760-10504	1	SUPPORT LEFT
MP514	03760-10505	1	SUPPORT RIGHT
MP515	02740-10507	1	COVED CENTRE CURROLL
MP516	03760-10507 03760-30502	l	COVER CENTRE SUPPORT GUIDE RAIL
MP517	03760-30504	i	SPACER
\$13	03760-70073	2	ASSY PC SLIDE SW
W4	03760-70050	1	CABLE ASSY COAX
N5	03760-70051	i	CABLE ASSY COAX
W 6	03760-70052	i	CABLE ASSY COAX
W7	03760-70053	ī	CABLE ASSY COAX
18	03760-70054	2	CABLE ASSY 16 PIN
19	03760-70054		CABLE ASSY 16 PIN
v10	03760-70055	2	CABLE ASSY 16 PIN
111	03760-70055	-	CABLE ASSY 16 PIN
112	03760-70056	1	CABLE ASSY 16 PIN
113	03760-70057	1	CABLE ASSY AC POWER
114	03760-70082	1	POWER CABLE
115	03760-70062	2	CABLE ASSY DC POWER
116	03760-70062	_	CABLE ASSY DC POWER

#### SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM SYMBOLS

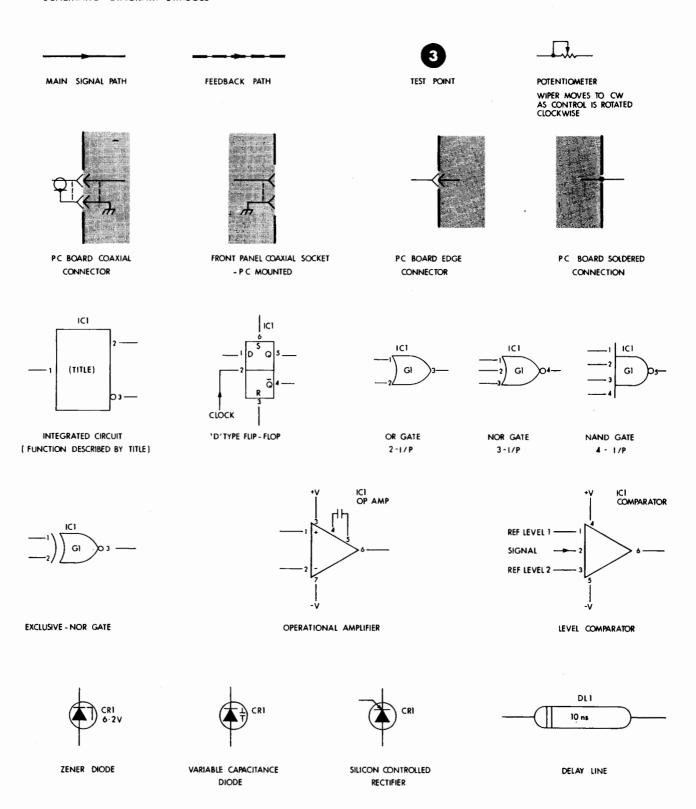


Figure 6-4 Symbols



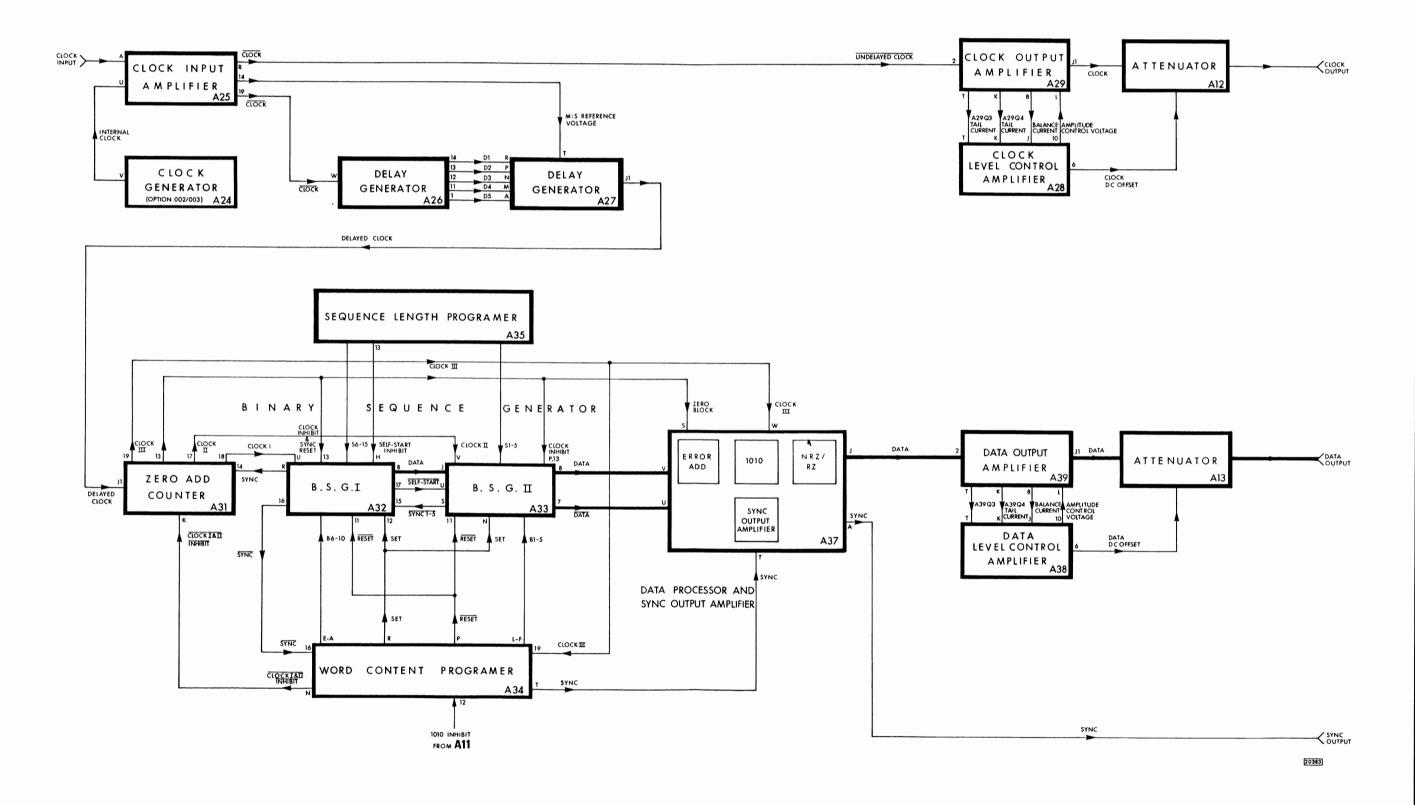
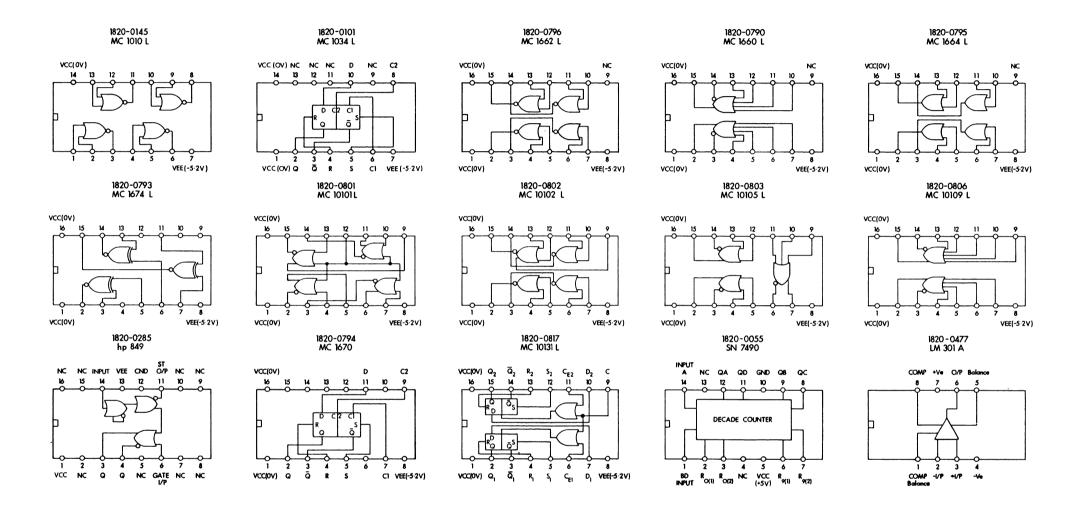


Figure 6-5 Block Diagram



*§* 6-8

Functional Block Diagram

## A10 CLOCK FRONT PANEL ASSEMBLY

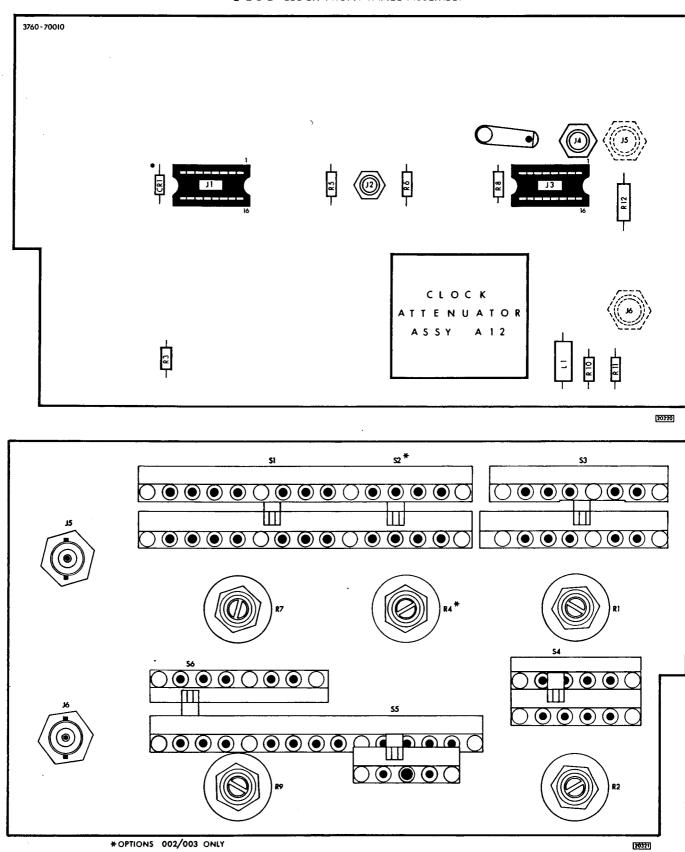


Figure A10-2 Component Location



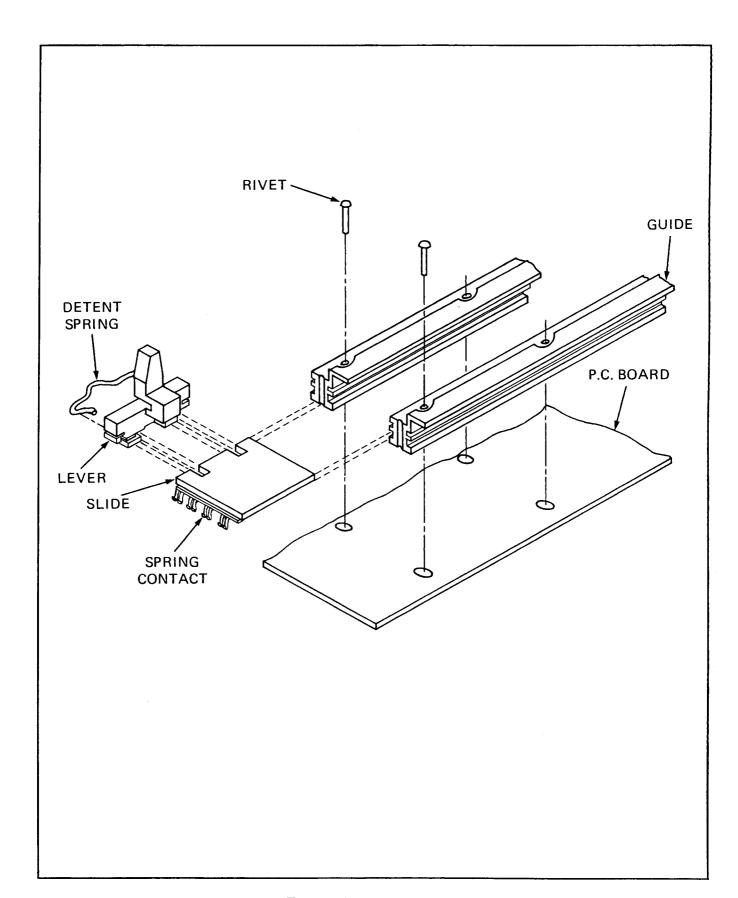


Figure A10-1 Slide Switch

#### SLIDE SWITCHES

In the schematic diagram, slide switches are drawn as they exist physically. In some cases this may differ from the equivalent electrical circuit shown in the Assembly Service Sheets. Where the equivalent electrical circuit is drawn, it is clearly labelled, EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT to avoid confusion.

A typical slide switch is shown in Figure A10-1 and consists of the following parts:

- (i) Lever which protrudes through front panel slot.
- (ii) Slide carrying spring contacts.
- (iii) Detent Spring(s).
- (iv) Two guide rails, screwed or riveted to pc board.

The fixed contacts of the switches are etched on the printed circuit board and if they become damaged, the board must be replaced. The spring contacts may be renewed as follows:

- (i) Remove Clock Front Panel Assembly from the A1 module.
- (ii) Carefully remove the slider by slipping it off the end of its guide rails. Ensure that the detent spring which fits into the side of the slider is not lost.
- (iii) Separate the lever from the slide.
- (iv) Fit lever and detent spring to new slider and holding the detent spring compressed slip the slider into the guide rails. Take care not to damage the spring contacts on the underside of the slider.

Ref Desig	HP Part No	TQ	Description	
A10	03760-70010		CLOCK FRONT PANEL ASSY	
	03760-70610		CLOCK FRONT PANEL ASSY OPTION 001	
	03760-70015		CLOCK FRONT PANEL ASSY OPTION 002	
	03760-70615		CLOCK FRONT PANEL ASSY OPTION 003	
A10CR1	1901-0044	7	010 \$1	
A10DS1	2140-0374 03760-10100	13 13	LAMP INCD 18V 26MA CONTACT LAMP	
	03100 10100	13	CONTACT LAMF	
A10J1	1200-0767	10	SOCKET INTEG CIRCUIT DUAL INLINE	
A10J2	1250-1255	8	CONN COAX PC BD MTG CONHEX 50 OHM	
41012	1250-1379	4	CONN-COAX 75 OHM BNC	
A10J3 A10J4	1200-0767	5	SOCKET INTEG CIRCUIT DUAL INLINE	
ALUJ4	1250-0932	,	CONN COAX PC BD MTG CONHEX	
A10J5	1250-1378	4	CONN-COAX 50 OHM BNC	
	1250-1379		CONN-COAX 75 OHM BNC●	
A10J6	1250-1378		CONN-COAX 50 OHM BNC	
	1250-1379		CONN-COAX 75 OHM BNC●	
A10L1	9100-1645	4	INDUCTOR 390UH 5%	
_	9100-1653	4	IND FXD 910UH 5%●	
AloL2	03760-70209	5	INDUCTOR ASSEMBLY	
Alori	2100-3240	7	R VAR 1K OHM 10% 2W LIN	
A10R2	2100-3240	-	R VAR 1K DHM 10% 2W LIN	
Alor3	0757-0402	2	R FXD 110 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A10R4	2100-3240		R VAR 1K OHM 10% 2W LIN	
Alor5	0698-0083	2	R FXD 1.96K OHM 1% 1/8W	
Alor6	0698-0083		R FXD 1.96K OHM 1% 1/8W	
Alor7	2100-3240		R VAR 1K OHM 10% 2W LIN	
A10R8	0757-0279	7	R FXD 3.16K DHM 1% 1/8W	
Alor9	2100-3240		R VAR 1K DHM 10% 2W LIN	
Alorio	0698-3154	7	R FXD 4.22K OHM 1% 1/8W	
	0757-0439	10	R FXD 6.81K OHM 1% 1/8₩●	
AlOR11	0698-3154		R FXD 4.22K OHM 1% 1/8W	
!	0757-0439		R FXD 6.81K OHM 1% 1/8₩●	
A10R12	0757-0715	9	R FXD 150 OHM 1% 1/4W	
A10S1	03760-70076	1 .	ASSY PC SLIDE SW	
	5040-0334	13	LEVER SWITCH	
	5020-3440	25	SPRING DETENT	
A1052	03760-70074	1	ASSY PC SLIDE SW	
	5040-0334		LEVER SWITCH	
	5020-3440		SPRING DETENT	
A10S3	03760-70075	1	ASSY PC SLIDE SW	
	5040-0334	•	LEVER SWITCH	
	5020-3440		SPRING DETENT	
A10S4	03760-70071	13	ASSY PC SLIDE SW	
	5040-0334		LEVER SWITCH	
	5020-3440		SPRING DETENT	
A10S5	03760-70071		ASSY PC SLIDE SW	
	5040-0334		LEVER SWITCH	
	5020-3440		SPRING DETENT	
A1056	03760-70077	2	ASSY PC SLIDE SW	
	5040-0334	_	LEVER SWITCH	
	5020-3440		SPRING DETENT	
	08330-40002	1	HOLDER SPRING	
				•
				OPTIONS 001/003
				-OF ITONS 001/003

n

10

Abbreviations are listed in the introduction to this section

#### **ASSEMBLY SERVICE SHEET A10**

# CLOCK FRONT PANEL ASSEMBLY A10

#### INTRODUCTION

All front panel controls associated with the Clock Module A2 are mounted on the Front Panel Assembly. BNC connectors and potentiometers are also attached to the front panel by locking nuts which must be removed before the assembly can be separated from the A1 module.

#### **OPTIONS**

In Option 001, the impedance of the CLOCK INPUT and CLOCK OUTPUT is changed from 50 to  $75\Omega$ . The  $75\Omega$  version of the A10 Assembly is designated 03760-70610 and differs from the standard assembly (03760-70010) as follows:

- (i) J5 and J6 changed to  $75\Omega$  connectors.
- (ii) The values of R12, L1, R10, R11 are changed.

In Option 002, an internal Clock Generator A24 is provided. This version is designated 03760-70015 and involves the following changes:

- (i) Addition of the RATE switch S2 to select clock source.
- (ii) Addition of the RATE VERNIER, R4.
- (iii) Removal of the wire link shown in the schematic.

Option 003 combines Options 001 and 002 and is designated 03760-70615.

Ref Desig	HP Part No	ΤQ	Description	Mfr Part No
Al	03760-70010	2	CLOCK FRONT PANEL ASSY	
	03760-70610	2	CLOCK FRONT PANEL ASSY OPTION 001	
	03760-70015		CLOCK FRONT PANEL ASSY OPTION 002	
	03760~70615	2	CLOCK FRONT PANEL ASSY OPTION 003	
	03760-70011	2	DATA FRONT PANEL ASSY	
	03760-70611	2	DATA FRONT PANEL ASSY OPTION 001/003	
	03760-70012	2	CLOCK ATTENUATOR ASSY	
	03760-70612	2		
	03760-70013	2	DATA ATTENUATOR ASSY	
	03760-70613	2	DATA ATTENUATOR ASSY OPTION 001/003	
	03760-70014	2	LAMP DRIVER ASSY	
AlDS13	2140-0047	1	LAMP NEON 115VAC/DC	
	5040-0235	1	LAMPHOLDER BASE	
	5040-0234	1	LAMPHOLDER FROSTED LENS	
	0698-3162	1	R FXD 46.4K OHM 1% 1/8W	,
AlMP10	03760-30100	1	FRONT PANEL	
	03760-30601	1	FRONT PANEL OPTION 001	
	03760-30602	1	FRONT PANEL OPTION 002	
	03760-30603	1	FRONT PANEL OPTION 003	
AlmP11	7120-1254	1	PLATE TRADEMARK	
AlMP12	0370-1099	6	KNOB POINTER	
AlMP13	0370-1099		KNOB POINTER	
Almpl4	0370-1099		KNOB POINTER	
AlmP15	0370-1099		KNOB POINTER	
Almp16	0370-1099		KNOB POINTER	
A1MP17	0370-1099		KNOB POINTER	
Almp18	03760-30115	1	LENS	
A1S1	3101-1732	1	SW TGL DPDT	
A1W16	03760-70061	1	CABLE ASSY AC POWER	

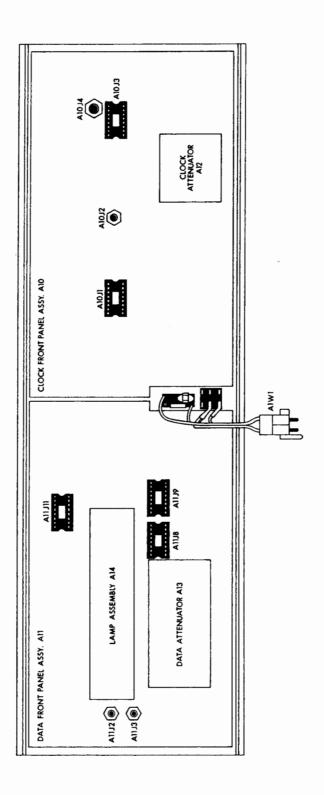


Figure A1-1 Component Location

6-12 13

#### MODULE SERVICE SHEET A1

#### FRONT PANEL MODULE A1

#### INTRODUCTION

The Front Panel Module consists of the following assemblies:

- (i) Clock Front Panel Assembly A10.
- (ii) Data Front Panel Assembly A11.
- (iii) Clock Attenuator A12.
- (iv) Data Attenuator A13.
- (v) Lamp Assembly A14.

# MECHANICAL CONSTRUCTION

To remove the Front Panel Module from the instrument, proceed as follows:

#### WARNING

THE MAINS ON/OFF SWITCH IS LOCATED ON THE FRONT PANEL. TO PREVENT ANY POSSIBILITY OF THE USER RECEIVING A SEVERE OR FATAL ELECTRIC SHOCK, THE AC POWER LINE SHOULD BE DISCONNECTED FROM THE INSTRUMENT BEFORE THE FRONT PANEL ASSEMBLY IS REMOVED.

- (i) Disconnect the ac power line from the instrument.
- (ii) Remove top and bottom covers.
- (iii) Remove four screws from front panel flanges (2 top, 2 bottom).
- (iv) Pull Front Panel Module free of instrument mainframe.

Sufficient slack has been provided in the cables to allow the Front Panel Module to be serviced while still connected electrically to the instrument, but GREAT CARE should be taken to avoid contact with the back of the mains on/off switch.

14

Front Panel Module A1

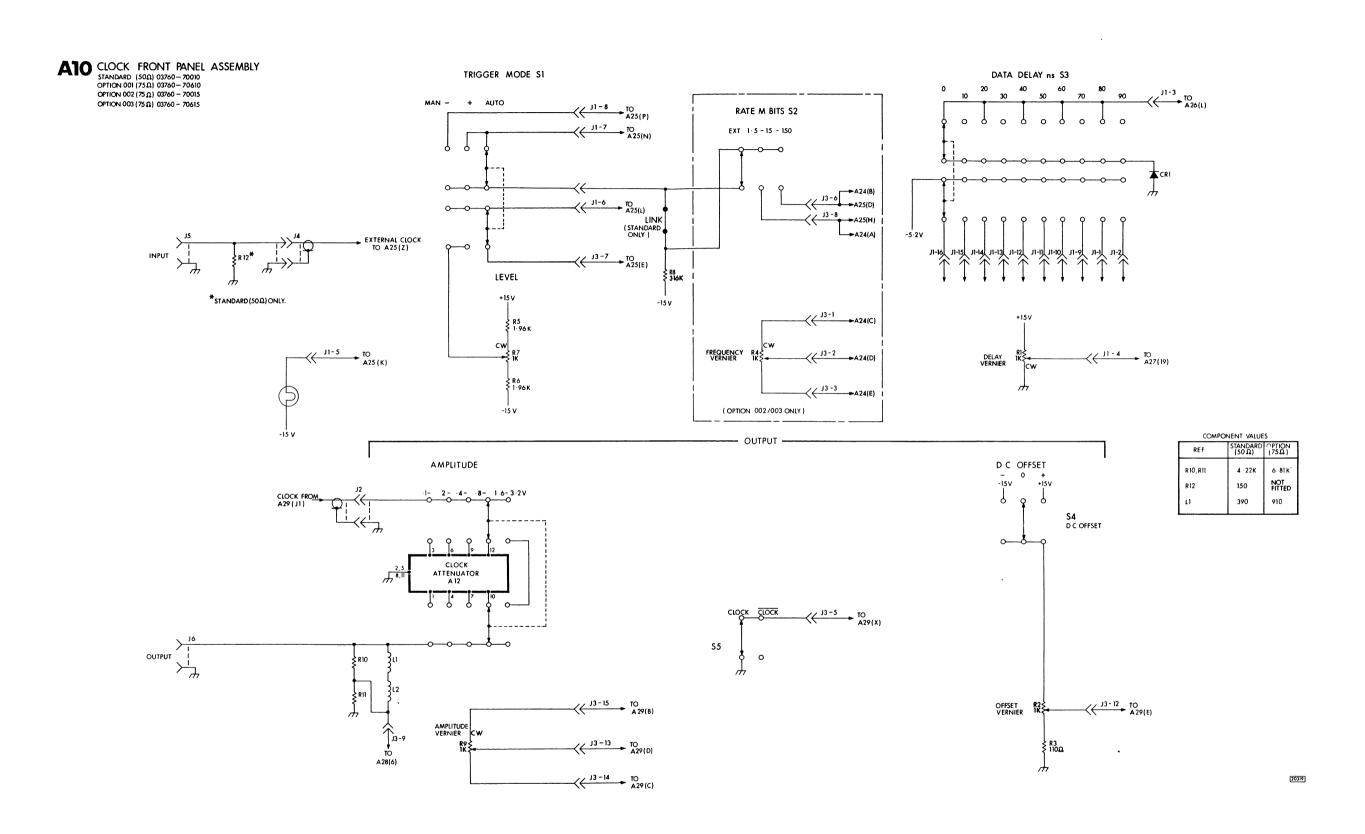


Figure A10-3 Schematic Diagram

Ref Desig	HP	ΤQ	Description
200.9	Part No	<del></del>	
A11	03760-70011 03760-70611		DATA FRONT PANEL ASSY DATA FRONT PANEL ASSY OPTION 001/003
Al1CR1	1901-0044		DIO SI
A11J1	1250-1378		CONN-COAX 50 OHM BNC
A11J2 A11J3	1250-1255 1250-1255		CONN COAX PC BD MTG CONHEX 50 OHM CONN COAX PC BD MTG CONHEX 50 OHM
A11J6	1250-0932 1250-1378		CONN COAX PC BD MTG CONHEX♥ CONN-COAX 50 OHM BNC
A11J8	1250-1379 1200-0767		CONN-COAX 75 OHM BNC● SOCKET INTEG CIRCUIT DUAL INLINE
A11J9	1200-0767		SOCKET INTEG CIRCUIT DUAL INLINE
AllJll	1200-0767		SOCKET INTEG CIRCUIT DUAL INLINE
Alili	9100-1645		INDUCTOR 390UH 5%
A11L3	9100-1653 03760-70209		IND FXD 910UH 5℃ INDUCTOR ASSEMBLY
	33.00 10207		
Allri	0698-3154		R FXD 4.22K OHM 1% 1/8W
A11R2	0757-0439 0757-0439		R FXD 6.81K OHM 1% 1/8₩Φ R FXD 6.81K OHM 1% 1/8₩
ALINZ	0757-0438	35	R FXD 5.11K OHM 1% 1/8W
A11R5	2100-3240		R VAR 1K OHM 10% 2W LIN
A11R6	0757-0402		R FXD 110 OHM 1% 1/8W
AllR7	2100-3240		R VAR 1K OHM 10% 2W LIN
A11S1	03760-70071	10	ASSY PC SLIDE SW
то	03760-50102 03760-30101		SWITCH INDICATOR SWITCH LEVER
70	5020-3440		SPRING DETENT
A11S9	03760-70071		ASSY PC SLIDE SW
	03760-50102		SWITCH INDICATOR
	03760-30101		SWITCH LEVER
	5020-3440		SPRING DETENT
A11510	03760-70071 03760-50102		ASSY PC SLIDE SW SWITCH INDICATOR
	03760-30101		SWITCH INDICATOR
	5020-3440		SPRING DETENT
A11511	03760-70078	1	ASSY PC SLIDE SH
	5040-0334		LEVER SWITCH
A11512	5020-3440 03760-70077		SPRING DETENT ASSY PC SLIDE SW
H44412	5040-0334		LEVER SWITCH
	5020-3440		SPRING DETENT
	5040-0334		LEVER SWITCH
	5020-3440 5020-3440		SPRING DETENT SPRING DETENT
A11S14	03760-70073		ASSY PC SLIDE SW
	5040-0334		LEVER SWITCH
	5020-3440		SPRING DETENT
411615	5020~3440		SPRING DETENT
A11515	03760-70071 5040-0334		ASSY PC SLIDE SW LEVER SWITCH
			.i
A11516	5020-3440 03760-70072	1	SPRING DETENT ASSY PC SLIDE SW
	5040-0334	•	LEVER SWITCH
	5020-3440		SPRING DETENT
A11517	03760-70079	1	ASSY PC SLIDE SW
	5040-0334 5020-3440		LEVER SWITCH Spring detent
	70E0 J110		OPTIONS 001/003
			-5. Hole 001/305

Abbreviations are listed in the introduction to this section

6-22 16

#### ASSEMBLY SERVICE SHEET A11

# DATA FRONT PANEL ASSEMBLY A11

#### INTRODUCTION

All front panel controls associated with the Data Module A3 are mounted on the Data Front Panel Assembly. Potentiometers and BNC connectors are also attached to the front panel by locking nuts which must be removed before the assembly can be separated from the A1 module.

#### **OPTIONS**

In Option 001 the impedance of the DATA is changed from 50 to  $75\Omega$ . The  $75\Omega$  version of the A11 Assembly is designated 03760-70611 and differs from the standard assembly (03760-70011) as follows.

- (i) J3 and J6 changed to  $75\Omega$  connectors.
- (ii) The values of L2, R3 and R4 are changed.

NOTE: The impedance of the SYNC OUTPUT is unchanged at  $50\Omega$ .

#### **SLIDE SWITCHES**

In the schematic diagram, slide switches are drawn as they exist physically. In some cases this may differ from the equivalent electrical circuit shown in the Assembly Service Sheets. Where the equivalent circuit is drawn, it is clearly labelled, EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT, to avoid confusion.

A description and dismantling procedure for these pc switches is given in Assembly Service Sheet A10. Note that before the WORD CONTENT switch slides can be removed, the SEQUENCE LENGTH guide rails must be unscrewed from the pc board.

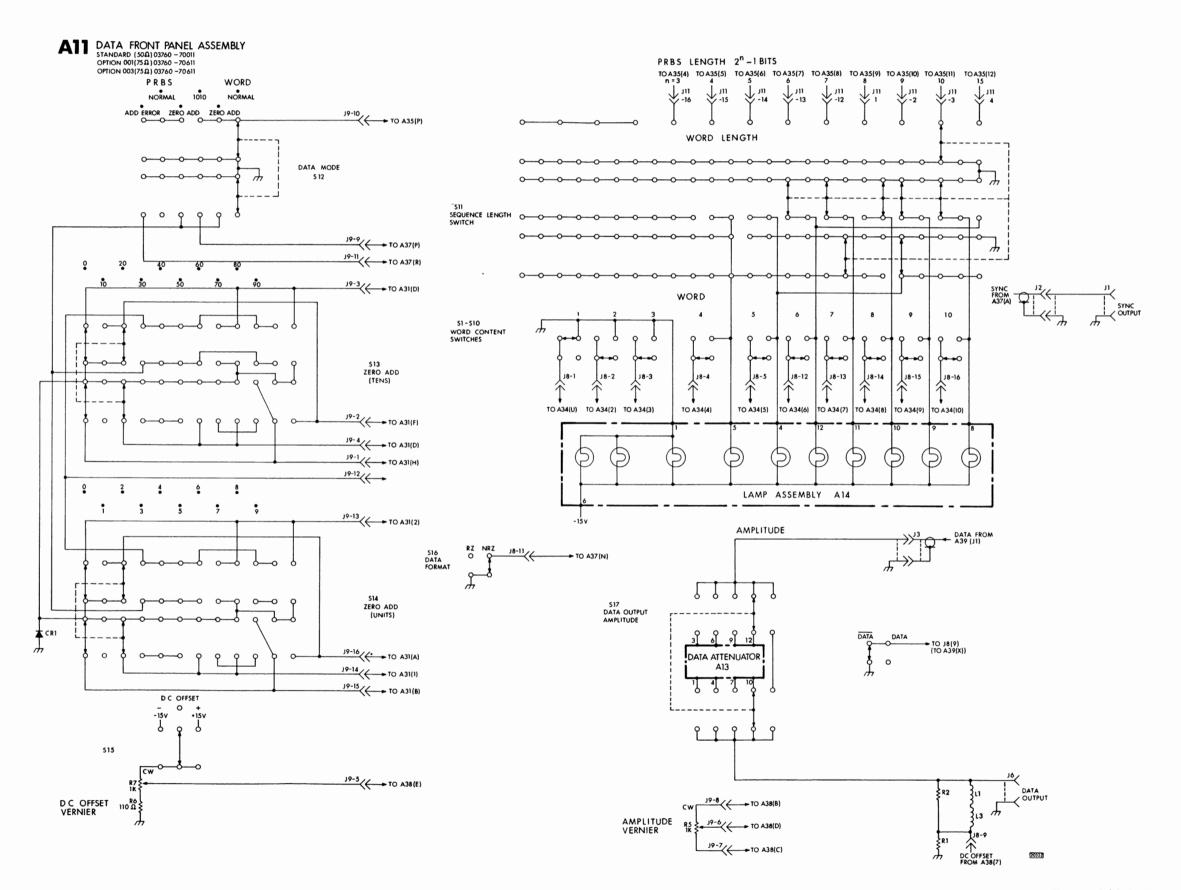
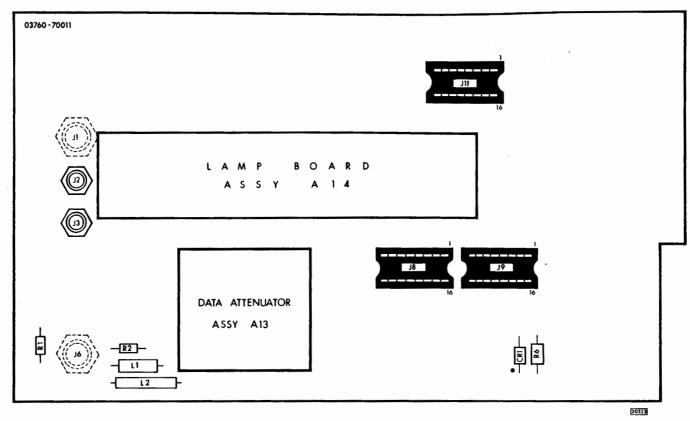


Figure A11-2 Schematic Diagram



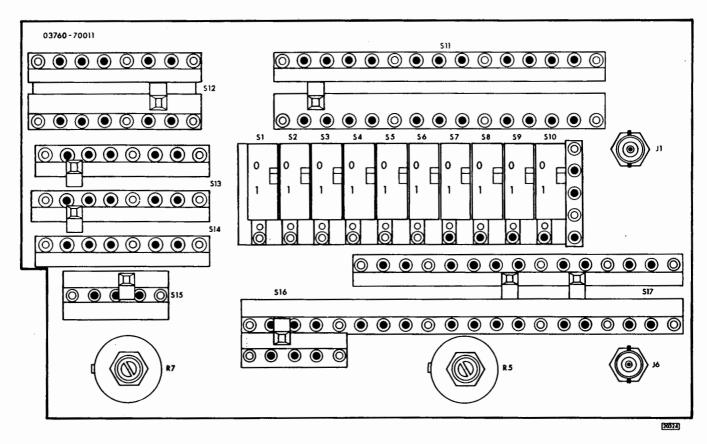


Figure A11-1 Component Location



Ref Desig	HP Part No	ΤQ	Description
A24	03760-70624		CLOCK GENERATOR ASSY OPTION 002/003
A24C1	0180-0197	10	C FXD 2.2UF 10% 20WVDC C FXD 2.2UF 20% 20WVDC
A24C1	0180-0155	5	
A24C2	0150-0093	89	C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC C FXD 2.2UF 20% 20WVDC
A24C3 A24C3	0180-0155 0180-0197		C FXD 2.20F 20% 20W VDC
A24C4	0150-0093		C FXO 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A24C5	0160-2199	19	C FXD 30PF 5% 300WVDC
A24C6	0150-0093		C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A24C7	0180-0197		C FXD 2.2UF 10% 20WVDC
A24C7	0180-0155		C FXD 2.2UF 20% 20WVDC
A24C8	0180-0155		C FXD 2,2UF 20% 20WVDC
A24C8	0180-0197		C FXD 2.2UF 10% 20WVDC
A24C9	0150-0093		C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A24C10	0150-0093		C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A24C11	0150-0093		C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A24C12	0150-0093		C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A24C13	0150-0093		C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A24C14	0160-2199		C FXD 30PF 5% 300WVDC
A24C15	0160-2199		C FXD 30PF 5% 300WVDC
A24C16	0160-2199		C FXD 30PF 5% 300WVDC
A24C17	0160-2199		C FXD 30PF 5% 300WVDC
A24C18	0160-2199		C FXD 30PF 5% 300WVDC
A24C19	0160-2199		C FXD 30PF 5% 300WVDC
A24C20	0160-2199		C FXD 30PF 5% 300WVDC
A24C21	0160-3138	1	C FXD 18PF 5% 30WVDC
A24C22	0160-2141	1	C FXD 680PF 20% 1000WVDC
A24C23	0150-0050	15	C FXD 1000PF +80-20% 1000WVDC
A24C24	0150-0093		C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A24C25	0180-0155		C FXD 2.2UF 20% 20WVDC
A24C25	0180-0197		C FXD 2.2UF 10% 20WVDC
A24C26 A24C27	0150-0093 0150-0093		C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A24CR1	1902-3182	3	DIO BKDN 12.1V 5% 400MW
A24CR2	1902-3182		DIO BKDN 12-1V 5% 400MW
A24CR3	1902-3048	3	DIO 8KDN 3-48V 5% 400MW
A24CR4	1902-3048		DIO BKDN 3.48V 5% 400MW
A24CR5	1902-3104	1	DIO BKDN 5.62V 5% 400MW
A24CR6	1901-0040	56	DIO SI
A24CR7	1901-0040		DIO SI
A24CR8	1901-0040		DIO SI
A24CR9	1901-0040		DIO S1
A24CR10	1901-0040		DIO 51
A24CR11	1901-0040		010 \$1
A24CR12	1901-0040		DIO \$1
A24CR13	1901-0040		DIO SI
A241C1	1820-0477	20	IC OPER AMPL
A24IC2	1820-0477		IC OPER AMPL
A241C3	1820-0477		IC OPER AMPL
A241C4	1820-0477		IC OPER AMPL
A241C5	1820-0477		IC OPER AMPL
A241C6	1820-0477		IC OPER AMPL
A241C7	5080-3011	1	IC PULSE GENERATOR

Abbreviations are listed in the introduction to this section

# CHARGE/DISCHARGE CURRENT CONTROL

IC2 and IC3 are two independent voltage sources driven by the front panel RATE vernier. On the lower frequency range, Q6 is forward biased by the RATE switch to apply a large positive voltage to the +input of IC2. The output of this amplifier therefore saturates at approximately +10V and reverse biases CR9 thus isolating IC2 from IC1. Since Q6 is conducting, Q7 is turned off and the input from the RATE vernier is applied to the +input of IC3 via R7. The upper and lower frequency limits are set by R17 and R19 respectively.

On the high frequency range the voltage/frequency characteristic of the Pulse Generator is slightly non-linear. To compensate for this, the gain characteristic of IC2 is made non-linear by including CR7, CR8 and their associated bias networks in the feedback path of IC2. At minimum output frequency, the input from the RATE vernier is approximately -8V and due to negative feedback via R16, the -input of IC2 is also held at -8V. CR7 and CR8 are therefore reverse biased and the gain of IC2 is equal to:

$$Gain = \frac{R16 + R14}{R14}$$

As the vernier is rotated clockwise, the input voltage becomes more positive until at approximately -5.7V CR8 becomes forward biased and effectively places R12 and R13 in parallel with R16. This increases the gain of IC2 since the effective value of R14 has been reduced. As the vernier is rotated further, CR7 becomes forward biased (at approximately -5.2V) and reduces the effective value of R14 again. As the diodes do not turn on sharply, the gain characteristic of IC2 is a smooth curve of the correct shape to produce a linear relationship between input voltage and output frequency.

The voltages required at the various points in the circuit to produce the charge and discharge currents are shown in the schematic. These voltages are only approximate as they depend on the characteristics of the Pulse Generator.

To generate an output with a mark to space ratio of 1:1, the charge and discharge times must be equal (see Figure A24-1). The drive to the positive current sources is therefore made variable (by R21) to allow the mark to space of the output to be accurately set to 1:1.

#### **CLOCK GENERATOR A24**

## INTRODUCTION

This assembly is fitted as part of Options 002 and 003 and provides an internally generated clock signal in the range 1.5 to 150MHz. Also fitted to the basic instrument are the RATE switch, A10S2 which selects the clock source (EXT, 1.5 - 15 or 15 - 150M), and the RATE vernier, A10R4.

#### **PULSE GENERATOR**

The signal source consists of a pulse generator IC7 and timing capacitors C21 and C22. These capacitors are charged and discharged by a constant current and the resulting linear voltage ramp generated across them switches the output of IC7 as shown in Figure A24-1. Since the slope of the ramp is proportional to the value of the timing capacitance and charge/discharge currents, a variation in either of these will produce a change in the frequency of the output. On the 15 to 150MHz range, Q13 is reverse biased by the RATE switch and hence the timing capacitance consists of C21 only. On the 1.5 to 15MHz range, Q13 is forward biased to increase the value of the timing capacitance by 680pF. On both ranges, fine frequency control is achieved by varying the value of the charge/discharge currents applied to the timing capacitors.

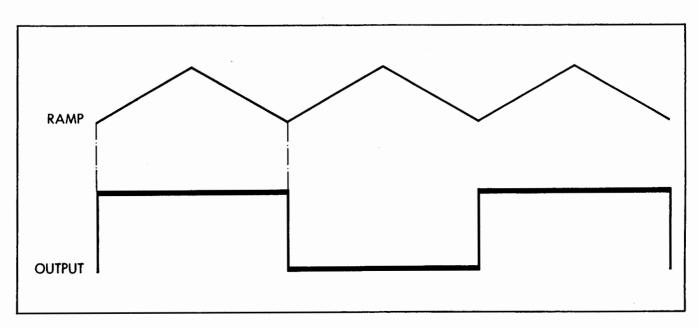


Figure A24-1 Ramp Generation

6 12

2/

# CLOCK MOTHERBOARD A20

**GENERAL** 

The Clock Motherboard A20 forms the base of the Clock Module and carries the plug-in assemblies A24, A25, A26, A27, A28 and A29.

# Replaceable Parts

Ref Desig	HP Part No	ΤQ	Description
A20	03760-70020	•	CLOCK MODULE MOTHER BOARD ASSY
A20C1	0180-0098	4	C FXD 100UF 20% 20WYDC
A20C2	0180-1714	4	C FXD 330UF 10% 6WVDC
A20C3	0180-1714		C FXD 330UF 10% 6WVDC
A20C4	0180-0098		C FXD 100UF 20% 20WVDC
A20J1	1200-0767		SOCKET INTEG CIRCUIT DUAL INLINE
A20J2	1250-0932		CONN COAX PC BD MTG CONHEX
A20J3	1200-0767		SOCKET INTEG CIRCUIT DUAL INLINE
A20MP1	0403-0200	6	FOOT PLASTIC
A20MP2	0403-0200		FOOT PLASTIC
A20MP3	0403-0200		FOOT PLASTIC
A20MP4	0403-0200		FOOT PLASTIC
A20MP5	0403-0200		FOOT PLASTIC
A20W1	03760-70063		CABLE ASSY DC POWER
A20XA1	1251-1365	19	CONN-PC 44 RIB CONT
A20XA3	1251-1365		CONN-PC 44 RIB CONT
A20XA4	1251-1365		CONN-PC 44 RIB CONT
A20XA5	1251-1365		CONN-PC 44 RIB CONT
A20XA6	1251-1365		CONN-PC 44 RIB CONT
A20XA7	1251-1365		CONN-PC 44 RIB CONT
A20XA8	1251-1365		CONN-PC 44 RIB CONT
A20XA9	1251-1365		CONN-PC 44 RIB CONT

6 40

2/2

Ref Desig	HP Part No	ΤΩ	Description	
2	03760-70020	2	CLOCK MODULE MOTHER BOARD ASSY	
2	03760-70020		EXTENDER BOARD	
	03760-70025		CLOCK INPUT AMPLIFIER ASSY	
	03760-70026		DELAY GENERATOR ASSY 1	
	03760-70027		DELAY GENERATOR ASSY 2	
	03760-70028		CLOCK LEVEL CONTROL AMP ASSY	
	03760-70628		CLOCK LEVEL CON AMP ASSY OPT 001/003	
	03760-70029		CLOCK OUTPUT AMP ASSY CRITICAL COLUMN	
	03760-70629 03760-70624		CLOCK OUTPUT AMP ASSY OPTION 001/003 CLOCK GENERATOR ASSY OPTION 002/003	
2MP20	03760-70200		CLOCK MODULE CHASSIS	
2MP21	03760-10206		CLAMP CONNECTOR	
2MP22	03760-10207	1	SPACER	
2W1	03760-70063	3	CABLE ASSY DC POWER	

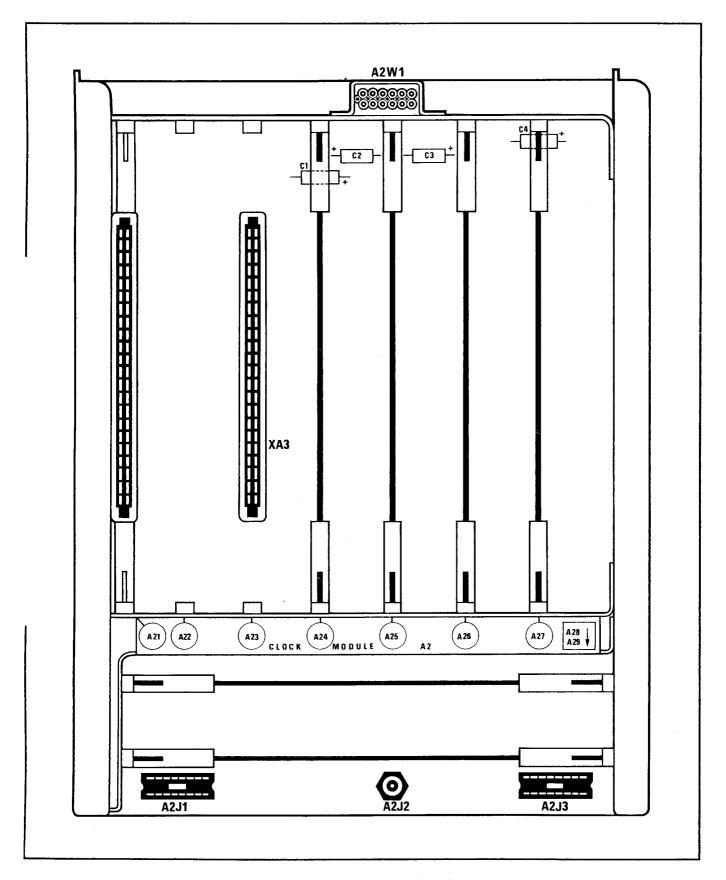


Figure A2-1 Component Location

6-38

## **MODULE SERVICE SHEET A2**

## **CLOCK MODULE A2**

#### INTRODUCTION

The Clock Module consists of the following assemblies:

- (i) Clock Generator A24 (Option 002/003 only).
- (ii) Clock Input Amplifier A25.
- (iii) Delay Generator I, A26.
- (iv) Delay Generator II, A27.
- (v) Clock Level Control Amplifier A28.
- (vi) Clock Output Amplifier A29.

Note: Assembly A24 is fitted as part of Options 002 and 003 only.

# MECHANICAL CONSTRUCTION

To remove the Clock Module A2 from the instrument proceed as follows:

- (i) Remove top and bottom covers.
- (ii) Remove module screen by turning the quick release catches.
- (iii) Remove the two screws holding the Clock Mother Board A20 to the mainframe (underside).
- (iv) Remove all cables and lift the module out of the instrument.

The Clock Motherboard is separated from the module by removing the six screws attaching it to the metalwork.

Clock Module A2

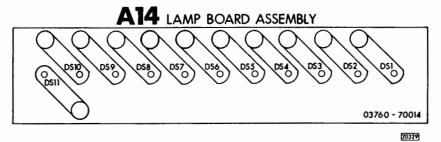
#### LAMP ASSEMBLY 14

#### **GENERAL**

The lamp assembly A14 is soldered to the Data Front Panel Assembly A11 and consists of eleven sub miniature lamps and a printed circuit board. Ten of these lamps are used to give a visual indication of the settings of the WORD CONTENT switches, the eleventh is a spare. For example, with the sequence length switch set to n = 5, the first five lamps are switched on. They shine through perspex slides attached to each WORD CONTENT switch to display 0 when the switch is up or 1 when it is down.

## Replaceable Parts

Ref Desig	HP Part No	TΩ	Description	
A14 A14DS1 A14DS12	03760-70014 2140-0374 03760-10100 2140-0374 03760-10100		LAMP DRIVER ASSY LAMP INCD 18V 26MA CONTACT LAMP LAMP INCD 18V 26MA CONTACT LAMP	



.....

Figure A14-1 Component Location

6-32 26

# Replaceable Parts (continued)

A2402 1854-0039 11 XSTR S1 NPN A2402 1854-0039 17 XSTR S1 NPN A2402 1853-0036 7 XSTR S1 NPN A2404 1853-0036 7 XSTR S1 NPN A2404 1853-0036 7 XSTR S1 NPN A2405 1853-0036 XSTR S1 NPN A2406 1853-0036 XSTR S1 NPN A2407 1853-0036 XSTR S1 NPN A2408 1854-0307 1 XSTR S1 NPN A2409 1853-0036 XSTR S1 NPN A2409 1853-0036 XSTR S1 NPN A2401 1 RFX0 0757-0418 RFX0 619 ONN 1X 1/8N A2402 0757-0418 RFX0 619 ONN 1X 1/8N A2403 0698-5490 S RFX0 26 ONN 1X 1/8N A2404 0757-0427 RFX0 105 ONN 1X 1/8N A2404 0757-0420 RFX0 105 ONN 1X 1/8N A2404 0757-0439 RFX0 6.81K ONN 1X 1/8N A2404 0757-0442 RFX0 105 ONN 1X 1/8N A2404 0757-0439 RFX0 6.81K	Ref Desig	HP Part No	ΤQ	Description	
A2411 03760-70208 1 INDUCTOR ASSY  A2402 1854-0039 11 X5TR 51 MPN  A2402 1854-0039 11 X5TR 51 MPN  A2403 1853-0036 7 X5TR 51 MPN  A2404 1853-0036 7 X5TR 51 MPN  A2404 1853-0036 X5TR 51 MPN  A2405 1853-0036 X5TR 51 MPN  A2406 1853-0036 X5TR 51 MPN  A2407 1853-0036 X5TR 51 MPN  A2408 1853-0036 X5TR 51 MPN  A2409 1853-0036 X5TR 51 MPN  A2409 1853-0036 X5TR 51 MPN  A2401 1853-0071 10 X5TR 51 MPN  A2401 1853-0071 10 X5TR 51 MPN  A2401 1853-0071 10 X5TR 51 MPN  A2401 0757-0418 3 R FXD 619 OHN 1% 1/8H  A2402 0757-0418 3 R FXD 619 OHN 1% 1/8H  A2403 0757-0427 4 R FXD 105 OHN 1% 1/8H  A2404 0757-0427 4 R FXD 105 OHN 1% 1/8H  A2404 0757-0427 4 R FXD 105 OHN 1% 1/8H  A2404 0757-0427 4 R FXD 105 OHN 1% 1/8H  A2404 0757-0427 1 R FXD 106 OHN 1% 1/8H  A2404 0757-0427 4 R FXD 106 OHN 1% 1/8H  A2404 0757-0422 R FXD 106 OHN 1% 1/8H  A2404 0757-0423 R FXD 6-18K OHN 1% 1/8H  A2404 0757-0439 R FXD 106 OHN 1% 1/8H  A2404 0757-0439 R FXD 20 OHN 1% 1/8H  A2404 0757-0439 R F					
A2441 03760-70208 1 INDUCTOR ASSY  A2402 1854-0039 11 XSTR SI NPN A2403 1853-0036 7 XSTR SI PNP A2404 1853-0036 7 XSTR SI PNP A2405 1853-0036 1 XSTR SI PNP A2406 1853-0036 1 XSTR SI PNP A2407 1853-0036 1 XSTR SI PNP A2408 1853-0036 1 XSTR SI PNP A2409 1853-0036 XSTR SI PNP A2409 1853-0036 XSTR SI PNP A2401 1853-0031 XSTR SI PNP A2401 18					
A2402 1854-0039 11 X5TR SI NPN A2402 1853-0036 7 XSTR SI NPN A2403 1853-0036 7 XSTR SI NPN A2404 1853-0036 7 XSTR SI PNP A2405 1853-0036 XSTR SI PNP A2406 1853-0036 XSTR SI PNP A2407 1853-0036 XSTR SI PNP A2408 1853-0036 XSTR SI PNP A2409 1853-0036 XSTR SI PNP A2401 1853-0036 XSTR SI NPN A2401 1853-0031 XSTR SI NPN A2401 1853-0036 XSTR SI NPN A2401 1853-0031 XSTR	A241C9	1820-0796	21	IC QUAD 2-INPUT NOR GATE ECL	
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	A24L1	03760-70208	1	INDUCTOR ASSY	
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##					
A2403			11		
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##			-		
A2405 1853-0001 1 XSTR SI PWP  A2406 1853-0036 XSTR SI PWP  A2408 1854-0307 1 XSTR SI PWP  A2409 1853-0036 XSTR SI PWP  A2409 1853-0036 XSTR SI PWP  A24010 1853-0036 XSTR SI PWP  A24010 1853-0036 XSTR SI PWP  A24011 1854-0215 2 XSTR SI PWP  A24011 1854-0215 1 XSTR SI PWP  A24011 1854-0071 10 XSTR SI PWP  A24011 1854-0071 10 XSTR SI PWP  A24011 1854-0071 10 XSTR SI PWP  A24011 1854-0071 1 R FXD 619 OHM 1% 178M  A2401 0757-0418 5 R FXD 619 OHM 1% 178M  A2401 0757-0427 4 R FXD 619 OHM 1% 178M  A2401 0757-0427 1 R FXD 10X OHM 1% 178M  A2401 0757-0427 1 R FXD 10X OHM 1% 178M  A2401 0757-0427 1 R FXD 10X OHM 1% 178M  A2401 0757-0427 1 R FXD 10X OHM 1% 178M  A2401 0757-0427 1 R FXD 10X OHM 1% 178M  A2401 0757-0427 1 R FXD 10X OHM 1% 178M  A2401 0757-0427 1 R FXD 10X OHM 1% 178M  A2401 0757-0427 1 R FXD 10X OHM 1% 178M  A2401 0757-0427 1 R FXD 10X OHM 1% 178M  A2401 0757-0427 1 R FXD 10X OHM 1% 178M  A2401 0757-0429 R FXD 6.81X OHM 1% 178M  A2401 0757-0439 R FXD 6.81X OHM 1% 178M  A2401 0757-0394 R FXD 2.81X OHM 1% 178M  A2402 0698-3446 R FXD 33 OHM 1% 178M  A2402 0698-3446 R FXD 33 OHM 1% 178M  A2403 0757-0394 1 R FXD 20 OHM 1% 178M  A2403 0757-0394 1 R FXD 20 OHM 1% 178M  A2403 0757-0394 1 R FXD 20 OHM 1% 178M  A2403 0757-039			′		
A2406 1853-0036 XSTR SI PNP A2407 1853-0036 XSTR SI PNP A2408 1854-0307 1 XSTR SI PNP A2409 1853-0036 XSTR SI PNP A2401 1850-0036 XSTR SI PNP	A24Q5		1		
A2407 1853-0036					
A2408					
A2409 1853-0036 X5TR SI PMP  A24011 1854-0215 2 X5TR SI NPN A24012 1854-0215 2 X5TR SI NPN A24013 1853-0036 X5TR SI NPN A24013 1853-0036 X5TR SI NPN A24015 1854-0215 1 X5TR SI NPN A24011 1854-0215 2 X5TR SI NPN A24011 1854-0216 1 X5TR SI NPN A24011 1854-0071 10 X5TR SI NPN A24011 1854-0071 10 X5TR SI NPN A24012 1853-0036 X5TR SI NPN A24013 1853-0036 X5TR SI NPN A24013 1853-0036 X5TR SI NPN A24014 1 1854-0071 10 X5TR SI NPN A24014 1 1854-0071 10 X5TR SI NPN A24015 1853-0036 X5TR SI NPN A24015 1853-0036 X5TR SI NPN A24015 1853-0036 X5TR SI NPN A24010 1853-0036 X5					
A24010 1853-0036 XSTR SI PNP A24011 1854-0215 2 XSTR SI NPN A24012 1853-036 XSTR SI NPN A24013 1853-036 XSTR SI NPN A24013 1853-036 XSTR SI NPN A24015 1854-0071 10 XSTR SI NPN A24015 1854-0071 10 XSTR SI NPN A24016 0757-0418 3 R FXD 619 DHM 1% 1/8M A2482 0757-0418 R FXD 619 DHM 1% 1/8M A2482 0757-0418 R FXD 619 DHM 1% 1/8M A2484 0757-0427 4 R FXD 1.5% DHM 1% 1/8M A2484 0757-0427 4 R FXD 1.5% DHM 1% 1/8M A2486 0757-0427 R FXD 10% DHM 1% 1/8M A2486 0757-0427 R FXD 10% DHM 1% 1/8M A2488 0757-0175 1 R FXD 10% DHM 1% 1/8M A2489 0757-0439 R FXD 10% DHM 1% 1/8M A24810 0698-0085 3 R FXD 2.01K DHM 1% 1/8M A24811 0757-0420 2 R FXD 10% DHM 1% 1/8M A24811 0757-0420 2 R FXD 10% DHM 1% 1/8M A24813 0698-0085 R FXD 2.01K DHM 1% 1/8M A24816 0757-0439 R FXD 6.91K DHM 1% 1/8M A24816 0757-0439 R FXD 6.81K DHM 1% 1/8M A24816 0757-0439 R FXD 0.00 HM 1% 1/8M A24816 0757-0439 R FXD 0.00 HM 1% 1/8M A24816 2100-2522 R VAR 10% DHM 10% 1/2M LIN A24818 2100-2522 R VAR 10% DHM 10% 1/2M LIN A24818 2100-2413 R VAR 200 DHM 10% 1/2M A24818 2100-2413 R VAR 200 DHM 10% 1/2M A24820 0698-5490 R FXD 2.61K DHM 1% 1/8M A24820 0698-3432 R FXD 2.61K DHM 1% 1/8M A24820 0698-3432 R FXD 2.61K DHM 1% 1/8M A24820 0698-3432 R FXD 2.61K DHM 1% 1/8M A24821 0757-0280 R FXD 2.61M DHM 10% 1/2M A24822 0757-0279 R FXD 3.61M DHM 1% 1/8M A24823 0757-0398 R FXD 2.61 DHM 1% 1/8M A24824 0698-3442 R FXD 3.61M DHM 1% 1/8M A24820 0698-3444 R FXD 3.61M DHM 1% 1/8M A24820 0698-3444 R FXD 3.61M DHM 1% 1/8M A24823 0757-0398 R FXD 2.61 DHM 1% 1/8M A24823 0757-0398 R FXD 2.61 DHM 1% 1/8M A24823 0757-0398 R FXD 3.61M DHM 1% 1/8M A24823 0757-0398 R FXD 3.61M DHM 1% 1/8M A24823 0757-0398 R FXD 3.61M DHM 1% 1/8M A24823 0757-0398 R FXD 5.61D DHM 1% 1/8M A24830 0757-0398 R FXD 5.61D DHM 1% 1/8M A24830 0757-0398 R FXD 5.61D DHM 1% 1/8M			1		
A24011 1854-0215 2 X5TR S1 NPN A24012 1854-0215					
A24012 1854-0215 XSTR SI NPN A24013 1854-0071 10 XSTR SI NPN A24013 1854-0071 10 XSTR SI NPN A24013 1854-0071 10 XSTR SI NPN A24013 0698-3490 5 R FXD 619 0HM 1% 1/8W A2403 0698-3490 5 R FXD 2K 0HM 1% 1/8W A2404 0757-0474 R FXD 10K 0HM 1% 1/8W A2404 0757-0474 1 R FXD 10K 0HM 1% 1/8W A2404 0757-0442 11 R FXD 10K 0HM 1% 1/8W A2404 0757-0442 R FXD 10K 0HM 1% 1/8W A2404 0757-0442 R FXD 10K 0HM 1% 1/8W A2404 0757-0443 R FXD 10 OHM 1% 1/8W A2404 0757-0449 R FXD 10K 0HM 1% 1/8W A2401 0698-0005 3 R FXD 2.61K 0HM 1% 1/8W A2401 0757-0442 R FXD 10K 0HM 1% 1/8W A2401 0757-0442 R FXD 2K 0HM 1% 1/8W A2401 0757-0449 R FXD 2.61K 0HM 1% 1/8W A2401 10X 10X 10X 10X 10X 10X 10X 10X 10X 1	A24010	1033-0036		YZIK ZI PNP	
A24012 1854-0215 XSTR SI NPN A24013 1854-0071 10 XSTR SI NPN A24013 1854-0071 10 XSTR SI NPN A24013 1854-0071 10 XSTR SI NPN A24013 0757-0418 3 R FXD 619 0HM 1% 1/8W A2403 0698-5490 5 R FXD 2K 0HM 1% 1/8W A24043 0698-5490 5 R FXD 2K 0HM 1% 1/8W A24045 0698-34701 1 R FXD 10K 0HM 1% 1/8W A24046 0757-0427 4 R FXD 10K 0HM 1% 1/8W A24047 0757-0442 R FXD 10K 0HM 1% 1/8W A24048 0757-0442 R FXD 10K 0HM 1% 1/8W A24048 0757-0443 R FXD 6.81K 0HM 1% 1/8W A24049 0759-0439 R FXD 6.81K 0HM 1% 1/8W A240411 0757-0290 2 R FXD 6.18K 0HM 1% 1/8W A240412 0757-0442 R FXD 10K 0HM 1% 1/8W A240413 0698-0085 3 R FXD 2.61K 0HM 1% 1/8W A240413 0698-0085 R FXD 2.61K 0HM 1% 1/8W A240413 0698-0085 R FXD 2.61K 0HM 1% 1/8W A240413 0698-0085 R FXD 2.61K 0HM 1% 1/8W A240415 0757-0442 R FXD 10K 0HM 1% 1/8W A240415 0757-0442 R FXD 10K 0HM 1% 1/8W A240410 0698-3199 I R FXD 2.61K 0HM 1% 1/8W A240410 0698-3199 I R FXD 2.61K 0HM 1% 1/8W A240410 0698-3199 I R FXD 2.61K 0HM 1% 1/8W A240410 0757-0439 R FXD 2.61K 0HM 1% 1/8W A240410 0757-0439 R FXD 2.61K 0HM 1% 1/8W A240410 0757-0439 R FXD 2.61K 0HM 1% 1/8W A240417 2100-2522 R VAR 10K 0HM 10% 1/2W LIN A240418 2100-2413 R VAR 200 0HM 10% 1/2W A240410 0757-0439 R FXD 3.646K 0HM 1% 1/8W A24042 0757-0439 R FXD 3.646K 0HM 1% 1/8W A24042 0757-0438 R FXD 3.61K 0HM 1% 1/8W A240430 0757-0438 R FXD 3.61K 0HM 1% 1/8W A24042 0757-043	A24Q11	1854-0215	2	XSTR SI NPN	
A24Q15 1854-0071 10 XSTR \$\text{SI NPN}  A24R1 0757-0418 3 R FXD 619 OHM 1\text{178M} A24R3 0698-5490 5 R FXD 2K OHM 1\text{178M} A24R3 0698-5490 5 R FXD 2K OHM 1\text{178M} A24R5 0693-4701 1 R FXD 47 10\text{107 2M} A24R6 0757-0422 11 R FXD 10K OHM 1\text{178M} A24R6 0757-0442 11 R FXD 10K OHM 1\text{178M} A24R8 0757-0175 1 R FXD 10K OHM 1\text{178M} A24R8 0757-0175 1 R FXD 10K OHM 1\text{178M} A24R8 0757-0175 1 R FXD 10K OHM 1\text{178M} A24R10 0698-0085 3 R FXD 2.61K OHM 1\text{178M} A24R11 0757-0249 2 R FXD 6.19K OHM 1\text{178M} A24R11 0757-0420 2 R FXD 6.19K OHM 1\text{178M} A24R13 0698-0085 R FXD 2.61K OHM 1\text{178M} A24R13 0698-0085 R FXD 2.61K OHM 1\text{178M} A24R14 0698-3159 1 R FXD 2.61K OHM 1\text{178M} A24R15 0757-0439 R FXD 2.61K OHM 1\text{178M} A24R16 2100-2522 2 R VAR 10K OHM 1\text{178M} A24R17 2100-2522 R VAR 10K OHM 1\text{178M} A24R18 2100-2413 R VAR 200 OHM 10\text{178M} A24R18 2100-2413 R VAR 200 OHM 10\text{178M} A24R21 2100-2543 R VAR 200 OHM 10\text{178M} A24R21 2100-243 R VAR 200 OHM 10\text{178M} A24R22 0698-3152 2 R VAR 10K OHM 10\text{178M} A24R21 2100-2489 R FXD 3.46K OHM 1\text{178M} A24R22 0698-3432 R FXD 3.46K OHM 1\text{178M} A24R22 0698-3432 R FXD 3.46K OHM 1\text{178M} A24R22 0698-3432 R FXD 3.46K OHM 1\text{178M} A24R23 0757-0279 R FXD 3.46K OHM 1\text{178M} A24R24 0698-3442 R FXD 3.36K OHM 1\text{178M} A24R25 0698-3442 R FXD 3.38 OHM 1\text{178M} A24R26 0698-3442 R FXD 3.38 OHM 1\text{178M} A24R27 0698-3432 R FXD 3.61 OHM 1\text{178M} A24R28 0698-3442 R FXD 3.83 OHM 1\text{178M} A24R29 0698-3442 R FXD 3.83 OHM 1\text{178M} A24R31 0757-0179 1 R FXD 196 OHM 1\text{178M} A24R31 0757-0394 128 R FXD 3.80 OHM 1\text{178M} A24R33 0757-0394 128 R FXD 3.61 OHM 1\text{178M} A24R34 0757-0394 128 R FXD 3.61 OHM 1\text{178M} A24R35 0698-3432 6 R FXD 3.80 OHM 1\text{178M} A24R36 0698-3132 6 R FXD 2.61 OHM 1\text{178M} A24R36 0698-3132 6 R FXD 2.	A24Q12				
A24R1 0757-0418 3 R FXD 619 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R2 0757-0418 R FXD 619 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R3 0698-5490 5 R FXD 22K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R4 0757-0427 4 R FXD 1.5K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R5 0693-4701 1 R FXD 10K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R7 0757-0442 R FXD 10K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R7 0757-0442 R FXD 10K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R8 0757-0439 R FXD 6.81K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R10 0698-0085 R FXD 2.61K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R11 0757-0442 R FXD 10K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R11 0757-0442 R FXD 10K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R10 0698-0085 R FXD 2.61K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R11 0757-0442 R FXD 10K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R11 0757-0442 R FXD 10K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R11 0757-0442 R FXD 10K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R13 0698-0085 R FXD 2.61K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R13 0698-0085 R FXD 2.61K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R15 0757-0442 R FXD 10K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R15 0757-0442 R FXD 10K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R16 2100-2522 R VAR 10K OHM 10% 1/2W LIN A24R15 0757-0439 R FXD 6.81K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R16 2100-2522 R VAR 10K OHM 10% 1/2W LIN A24R16 2100-2522 R VAR 10K OHM 10% 1/2W A24R18 2100-2413 3 R VAR 200 OHM 10% 1/2W A24R18 2100-2413 3 R VAR 200 OHM 10% 1/2W A24R20 0698-5490 R FXD 2.61K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R20 0698-5490 R FXD 2.61K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R20 0698-5490 R FXD 2.61K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R20 0698-3452 R FXD 3.61K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R21 2100-2413 R VAR 200 OHM 10% 1/2W A24R22 0698-3152 2 R FXD 3.61K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R25 0698-3432 3 R FXD 2.61K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R25 0698-3432 3 R FXD 2.61K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R25 0698-3442 R FXD 3.61K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R25 0698-3442 R FXD 3.61K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R26 0698-3442 R FXD 3.61K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R27 0698-3442 R FXD 3.61K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R28 0698-3442 R FXD 3.61K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R29 0698-3444 R FXD 3.83 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R29 0698-3446 R FXD 3.83 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R31 0757-0394 R FXD 3.61K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R33 0757-0394 R FXD 3.61K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R36 0698-3	A24Q13	1853-0036			
A24R2 0757-0418	A24Q15	1854-0071	10	XSTR SI NPN	
A24R2 0757-0418	A24R1	0757-0418	3	D EYN 410 NHW 19 1/0H	
A24R3			,		
A24R4 0757-0427 4 R FXD 1.5K OHW 1.2 1/8W A24R5 0693-4701 1 R FXD 10K OHW 1.2 1/8W A24R6 0757-0442 11 R FXD 10K OHW 1.2 1/8W A24R8 0757-0442 R FXD 10K OHW 1.2 1/8W A24R8 0757-0439 R FXD 6.81K OHW 1.2 1/8W A24R10 0698-0085 R FXD 2.61K OHW 1.2 1/8W A24R11 0757-0290 2 R FXD 6.19K OHW 1.2 1/8W A24R12 0757-0442 R FXD 10K OHW 1.2 1/8W A24R13 0698-0085 R FXD 2.61K OHW 1.2 1/8W A24R13 0698-0159 R FXD 6.81K OHW 1.2 1/8W A24R15 0757-0439 R FXD 6.81K OHW 1.2 1/8W A24R15 0757-0439 R FXD 6.81K OHW 1.2 1/8W A24R16 2100-2522 R VAR 10K OHW 1.2 1/8W A24R17 2100-2522 R VAR 10K OHW 1.2 1/8 W A24R18 2100-2413 R VAR 200 OHM 10X 1/2W LIN A24R19 2100-2413 R VAR 200 OHM 10X 1/2W A24R20 0698-3402 R FXD 2.8 CH OHM 1.2 1/8W A24R21 2100-2489 R FXD 2.8 CH OHM 1.2 1/8W A24R22 0698-3152 R FXD 3.46K OHM 1.2 1/8W A24R24 0757-0498 R FXD 2.3 16K OHM 1.2 1/8W A24R25 0698-3432 R FXD 2.3 16K OHM 1.2 1/8W A24R26 0698-3442 R FXD 3.16K OHM 1.2 1/8W A24R27 0698-3442 R FXD 2.3 10K OHM 1.2 1/8W A24R28 0698-3442 R FXD 2.3 10K OHM 1.2 1/8W A24R28 0698-3442 R FXD 2.3 10K OHM 1.2 1/8W A24R28 0698-3442 R FXD 2.3 10K OHM 1.2 1/8W A24R28 0698-3442 R FXD 2.3 10K OHM 1.2 1/8W A24R28 0698-3442 R FXD 2.3 10K OHM 1.2 1/8W A24R28 0698-3442 R FXD 2.3 10K OHM 1.2 1/8W A24R28 0698-3442 R FXD 2.3 10K OHM 1.2 1/8W A24R28 0698-3442 R FXD 2.3 10K OHM 1.2 1/8W A24R31 0757-0280 22 R FXD 1.6 OHM 1.2 1/8W A24R33 0698-3444 R FXD 3.83 OHM 1.2 1/8W A24R33 0698-3444 R FXD 3.83 OHM 1.2 1/8W A24R34 0757-0394 R FXD 2.5 1.1 OHM 1.2 1/8W A24R35 0698-4233 I R FXD 2.6 I OHM 1.2 1/8W A24R36 0698-4233 I R FXD 2.6 I OHM 1.2 1/8W A24R36 0698-4233 I R FXD 2.6 I OHM 1.2 1/8W A24R36 0698-4233 I R FXD 2.6 I OHM 1.2 1/8W A24R36 0698-4233 I R FXD 2.6 I OHM 1.2 1/8W			5		
A24R5 0693-4701 1 R FXD 47 10% 2M  A24R6 0757-0442 11 R FXD 10K 0HM 1% 1/8W  A24R8 0757-0442 R FXD 10K 0HM 1% 1/8W  A24R8 0757-0439 R FXD 6.81K 0HM 1% 1/8W  A24R10 0698-0085 R FXD 2.61K 0HM 1% 1/8W  A24R11 0757-0290 2 R FXD 6.19K 0HM 1% 1/8W  A24R12 0757-0442 R FXD 10K 0HM 1% 1/8W  A24R12 0757-0442 R FXD 10K 0HM 1% 1/8W  A24R14 0698-3159 1 R FXD 2.61K 0HM 1% 1/8W  A24R14 0698-3159 1 R FXD 2.61K 0HM 1% 1/8W  A24R16 2100-2522 2 R VAR 10K 0HM 1% 1/8W  A24R17 2100-2522 2 R VAR 10K 0HM 10% 1/2W LIN  A24R18 2100-2413 R VAR 200 0HM 10% 1/2W LIN  A24R19 2100-2413 R VAR 200 0HM 10% 1/2W  A24R19 2100-2413 R VAR 200 0HM 10% 1/2W  A24R21 2100-2489 R FXD 2K 0HM 1% 1/8W  A24R22 0698-3152 2 R FXD 3.46K 0HM 1% 1/8W  A24R23 0757-0038 R FXD 2K 0HM 1% 1/8W  A24R20 0698-3442 R FXD 3.64K 0HM 1% 1/8W  A24R21 0698-3492 R FXD 3.64K 0HM 1% 1/8W  A24R22 0698-3432 R FXD 3.61K 0HM 1% 1/8W  A24R23 0757-0038 R FXD 3.61K 0HM 1% 1/8W  A24R26 0698-3442 R FXD 383 0HM 1% 1/8W  A24R27 0698-3442 R FXD 383 0HM 1% 1/8W  A24R28 0698-3442 R FXD 387 0HM 1% 1/8W  A24R29 0698-3442 R FXD 337 0HM 1% 1/8W  A24R31 0757-0080 22 R FXD 16 0HM 1% 1/8W  A24R31 0757-0080 22 R FXD 16 0HM 1% 1/8W  A24R33 0698-3446 R FXD 383 0HM 1% 1/8W  A24R33 0698-3446 R FXD 261 0HM 1% 1/8W	A24R4				
A24R7 0757-0442	A24R5				
A24R7 0757-0442	12/0/	0757 0440			
A24R8 0757-0439			11		
A24R19 0757-0439			•		
A24R10 0698-0085 3 R FXD 2.61K OHM 1% 1/8H  A24R11 0757-0290 2 R FXD 6.19K OHM 1% 1/8H  A24R12 0757-0442 R FXD 10K OHM 1% 1/8H  A24R13 0698-0085 R FXD 2.61K OHM 1% 1/8H  A24R14 0698-3159 1 R FXD 2.6.1K OHM 1% 1/8H  A24R15 0757-0439 R FXD 6.81K OHM 1% 1/8H  A24R16 2100-2522 2 R VAR 10K OHM 10% 1/2H LIN  A24R17 2100-2522 R VAR 10K OHM 10% 1/2H LIN  A24R18 2100-2413 3 R VAR 200 OHM 10% 1/2H  A24R19 2100-2413 R VAR 200 OHM 10% 1/2H  A24R20 0698-5490 R FXD 2K OHM 1% 1/8H  A24R21 2100-2489 3 R VAR 200 OHM 10% 1/2H  A24R22 0698-3152 2 R FXD 3.48K OHM 1% 1/8H  A24R23 0757-0279 R FXD 3.16K OHM 1% 1/8H  A24R24 0757-0438 R FXD 3.16K OHM 1% 1/8H  A24R25 0698-3432 3 R FXD 26.1 OHM 1% 1/8H  A24R26 0698-3442 R FXD 3.3 OHM 1% 1/8H  A24R27 0698-3442 R FXD 3.3 OHM 1% 1/8H  A24R28 0698-3444 R FXD 383 OHM 1% 1/8H  A24R29 0698-3444 R FXD 383 OHM 1% 1/8H  A24R29 0698-3446 R FXD 383 OHM 1% 1/8H  A24R31 0757-0280 22 R FXD 1K OHM 1% 1/8H  A24R31 0757-0394 128 R FXD 351 OHM 1% 1/8H  A24R33 0698-3446 R FXD 383 OHM 1% 1/8H  A24R31 0757-0394 128 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8H  A24R33 0698-3446 R FXD 383 OHM 1% 1/8H  A24R33 0698-3446 R FXD 383 OHM 1% 1/8H  A24R33 0698-3446 R FXD 383 OHM 1% 1/8H  A24R35 0698-3433 1 R FXD 120 OHM 5% 1/8H			1		
A24R12	A24R10		3		
A24R12	42/011		_		
A24R13			2		
A24R14 0698-3159 1 R FXD 26.1K DHM 1% 1/8W A24R16 2100-2522 2 R VAR 10K OHM 10% 1/2W LIN A24R17 2100-2522 R VAR 10K OHM 10% 1/2W LIN A24R18 2100-2413 3 R VAR 200 OHM 10% 1/2W A24R19 2100-2413 R VAR 200 OHM 10% 1/2W A24R20 0698-5490 R FXD 2K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R21 2100-2489 3 R VAR 5K OHM 10% 1/2W A24R21 2100-2489 3 R VAR 5K OHM 10% 1/2W A24R22 0698-3152 2 R FXD 3.16K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R23 0757-0279 R FXD 3.16K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R24 0757-0438 R FXD 5.11K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R25 0698-3432 3 R FXD 26.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R26 0698-3442 R FXD 237 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R27 0698-3442 R FXD 237 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R28 0698-3442 R FXD 237 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R28 0698-3442 R FXD 237 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R28 0698-3442 R FXD 237 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R30 0757-0280 22 R FXD 1K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R31 0757-0179 1 R FXD 196 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R31 0757-0394 128 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R33 0698-3446 R FXD 383 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R33 0698-3446 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W					
A24R15 0757-0439 R FXD 6.81K OHM 1% 1/8W  A24R16 2100-2522 R VAR 10K OHM 10% 1/2W LIN A24R17 2100-2522 R VAR 10K OHM 10% 1/2W LIN A24R18 2100-2413 3 R VAR 200 OHM 10% 1/2W A24R19 2100-2413 R VAR 200 OHM 10% 1/2W A24R20 0698-5490 R FXD 2K OHM 1% 1/8W  A24R21 2100-2489 3 R VAR 5K OHM 10% 1/2W A24R22 0698-3152 2 R FXD 3248K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R23 0757-0279 R FXD 3248K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R24 0757-0438 R FXD 521K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R25 0698-3432 3 R FXO 26.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R26 0698-3446 8 R FXD 383 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R27 0698-3446 R FXD 237 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R28 0698-3442 R FXD 237 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R29 0698-3446 R FXD 383 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R30 0757-0280 22 R FXD 1K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R31 0757-0394 128 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R33 0698-3446 R FXD 383 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R34 0757-0394 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R35 0698-4233 1 R FXD 120 OHM 5% 1/8W A24R36 0698-4233 1 R FXD 120 OHM 5% 1/8W			1		
A24R17 2100-2522 R VAR 10K 0HM 10% 1/2W LIN A24R18 2100-2413 3 R VAR 200 0HM 10% 1/2W A24R20 0698-5490 R FXD 2K 0HM 10% 1/2W A24R21 2100-2489 3 R VAR 5K 0HM 10% 1/2W A24R22 0698-3152 2 R FXD 3.48K 0HM 1% 1/8W A24R23 0757-0279 R FXD 3.16K 0HM 1% 1/8W A24R24 0757-0438 R FXD 5.11K 0HM 1% 1/8W A24R25 0698-3432 3 R FXD 5.11K 0HM 1% 1/8W A24R26 0698-3432 3 R FXD 26.1 0HM 1% 1/8W A24R27 0698-3446 8 R FXD 383 0HM 1% 1/8W A24R28 0698-3442 4 R FXD 237 0HM 1% 1/8W A24R28 0698-3442 R FXD 237 0HM 1% 1/8W A24R29 0698-3446 R FXD 383 0HM 1% 1/8W A24R29 0698-3446 R FXD 383 0HM 1% 1/8W A24R29 0757-0280 22 R FXD 1K 0HM 1% 1/8W A24R30 0757-0179 1 R FXD 160 0HM 1% 1/8W A24R31 0757-0179 1 R FXD 196 0HM 1% 1/8W A24R32 0757-0394 R FXD 383 0HM 1% 1/8W A24R33 0698-3446 R FXD 383 0HM 1% 1/8W A24R34 0757-0394 R FXD 51.1 0HM 1% 1/8W A24R35 0698-4233 1 R FXD 261 0HM 1% 1/8W	A24R15		•		
A24R17 2100-2522 R VAR 10K 0HM 10% 1/2W LIN A24R18 2100-2413 3 R VAR 200 0HM 10% 1/2W A24R20 0698-5490 R FXD 2K 0HM 10% 1/2W A24R21 2100-2489 3 R VAR 5K 0HM 10% 1/2W A24R22 0698-3152 2 R FXD 3.48K 0HM 1% 1/8W A24R23 0757-0279 R FXD 3.16K 0HM 1% 1/8W A24R24 0757-0438 R FXD 5.11K 0HM 1% 1/8W A24R25 0698-3432 3 R FXD 5.11K 0HM 1% 1/8W A24R26 0698-3432 3 R FXD 26.1 0HM 1% 1/8W A24R27 0698-3446 8 R FXD 383 0HM 1% 1/8W A24R28 0698-3442 4 R FXD 237 0HM 1% 1/8W A24R28 0698-3442 R FXD 237 0HM 1% 1/8W A24R29 0698-3446 R FXD 383 0HM 1% 1/8W A24R29 0698-3446 R FXD 383 0HM 1% 1/8W A24R29 0757-0280 22 R FXD 1K 0HM 1% 1/8W A24R30 0757-0179 1 R FXD 160 0HM 1% 1/8W A24R31 0757-0179 1 R FXD 196 0HM 1% 1/8W A24R32 0757-0394 R FXD 383 0HM 1% 1/8W A24R33 0698-3446 R FXD 383 0HM 1% 1/8W A24R34 0757-0394 R FXD 51.1 0HM 1% 1/8W A24R35 0698-4233 1 R FXD 261 0HM 1% 1/8W	A 2 6 D 1 6	2100-2522	2	D VAD 104 CUM 108 1/2U 110	
A24R18 2100-2413 3 R VAR 200 DHM 10% 1/2W A24R19 2100-2413 R VAR 200 DHM 10% 1/2W A24R20 0698-5490 R FXD 2K DHM 1% 1/8W A24R21 2100-2489 3 R VAR 5K DHM 1% 1/8W A24R22 0698-3152 2 R FXD 3.48K DHM 1% 1/8W A24R23 0757-0279 R FXD 3.16K DHM 1% 1/8W A24R24 0757-0438 R FXD 3.16K DHM 1% 1/8W A24R25 0698-3432 3 R FXD 26.1 DHM 1% 1/8W A24R25 0698-3446 8 R FXD 237 DHM 1% 1/8W A24R26 0698-3442 4 R FXD 237 DHM 1% 1/8W A24R28 0698-3442 4 R FXD 237 DHM 1% 1/8W A24R28 0698-3446 R FXD 383 DHM 1% 1/8W A24R29 0698-3446 R FXD 383 DHM 1% 1/8W A24R30 0757-0280 22 R FXD 1K DHM 1% 1/8W A24R31 0757-0179 1 R FXD 196 DHM 1% 1/8W A24R31 0757-0394 128 R FXD 51.1 DHM 1% 1/8W A24R33 0698-3446 R FXD 383 DHM 1% 1/8W A24R33 0698-3446 R FXD 383 DHM 1% 1/8W A24R33 0698-3446 R FXD 51.1 DHM 1% 1/8W A24R33 0698-3434 R FXD 51.1 DHM 1% 1/8W A24R35 0698-3433 1 R FXD 51.1 DHM 1% 1/8W A24R35 0698-3433 1 R FXD 261 DHM 1% 1/8W			2		
A24R19 2100-2413 R VAR 200 OHM 10% 1/2W R FXD 2K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R21 2100-2489 3 R VAR 5K OHM 10% 1/2W A24R22 0698-3152 2 R FXD 3%48K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R23 0757-0279 R FXD 3%16K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R25 0698-3432 3 R FXD 5%11K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R25 0698-3432 3 R FXD 26%1 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R26 0698-3442 4 R FXD 237 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R27 0698-3442 4 R FXD 237 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R28 0698-3442 R FXD 237 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R28 0698-3442 R FXD 237 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R29 0698-3446 R FXD 383 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R29 0698-3446 R FXD 383 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R30 0757-0280 22 R FXD 1K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R31 0757-0394 128 R FXD 51%1 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R32 0757-0394 128 R FXD 51%1 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R33 0698-3446 R FXD 383 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R33 0698-3430 R FXD 51%1 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R33 0698-3430 R FXD 51%1 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R33 0698-3430 R FXD 51%1 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R34 0757-0394 R FXD 51%1 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R35 0698-4233 1 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R36 0698-3432 61 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W			3		
A24R21 2100-2489 3 R VAR 5K OHM 10% 1/2W A24R22 0698-3152 2 R FXD 3.48K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R23 0757-0279 R FXD 3.16K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R24 0757-0438 R FXD 5.11K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R25 0698-3432 3 R FXD 26.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R26 0698-3446 8 R FXD 383 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R27 0698-3442 4 R FXD 237 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R28 0698-3442 R FXD 237 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R29 0698-3446 R FXD 383 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R29 0698-3446 R FXD 383 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R29 0698-3446 R FXD 383 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R30 0757-0280 22 R FXD 1K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R31 0757-0179 1 R FXD 196 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R31 0757-0394 128 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R33 0698-3446 R FXD 383 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R34 0757-0394 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R35 0698-4233 1 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R36 0698-3132 61 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W	A24R19		,		
A24R22 0698-3152 2 R FXD 3.48K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R24 0757-0279 R FXD 3.16K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R25 0698-3442 R FXD 5.11K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R26 0698-3446 R FXD 383 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R27 0698-3442 R FXD 237 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R28 0698-3442 R FXD 237 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R29 0698-3446 R FXD 383 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R29 0698-3446 R FXD 383 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R30 0757-0280 22 R FXD 1K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R31 0757-0179 1 R FXD 196 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R32 0757-0394 128 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R33 0698-3446 R FXD 383 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R33 0698-3446 R FXD 383 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R34 0757-0394 128 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R35 0698-4233 1 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R36 0698-3132 61 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W	A24R20				
A24R22 0698-3152 2 R FXD 3.48K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R24 0757-0279 R FXD 3.16K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R25 0698-3442 R FXD 5.11K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R26 0698-3446 R FXD 383 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R27 0698-3442 R FXD 237 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R28 0698-3442 R FXD 237 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R29 0698-3446 R FXD 383 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R29 0698-3446 R FXD 383 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R30 0757-0280 22 R FXD 1K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R31 0757-0179 1 R FXD 196 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R32 0757-0394 128 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R33 0698-3446 R FXD 383 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R33 0698-3446 R FXD 383 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R34 0757-0394 128 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R35 0698-4233 1 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R36 0698-3132 61 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W	A24D21	2100-2490	•	D WAD SK OUN LOR 1/20	
A 24R23					
A24R24 0757-0438 R FXD 5.11K DHM 1% 1/8W A24R25 0698-3442 3 R FXD 26.1 DHM 1% 1/8W A24R26 0698-3446 8 R FXD 383 DHM 1% 1/8W A24R27 0698-3442 R FXD 237 DHM 1% 1/8W A24R28 0698-3442 R FXD 237 DHM 1% 1/8W A24R29 0698-3446 R FXD 383 DHM 1% 1/8W A24R30 0757-0280 22 R FXD 1K DHM 1% 1/8W A24R31 0757-0179 1 R FXD 196 DHM 1% 1/8W A24R32 0757-0394 128 R FXD 51.1 DHM 1% 1/8W A24R33 0698-3446 R FXD 383 DHM 1% 1/8W A24R34 0757-0394 R FXD 51.1 DHM 1% 1/8W A24R35 0698-4233 1 R FXD 51.1 DHM 1% 1/8W A24R36 0698-3132 61 R FXD 261 DHM 1% 1/8W			2		
A 24R25 0698-3432 3 R FXD 26.1 DHM 1% 1/8W  A 24R26 0698-3446 8 R FXD 383 DHM 1% 1/8W  A 24R27 0698-3442 4 R FXD 237 DHM 1% 1/8W  A 24R28 0698-3442 R FXD 237 DHM 1% 1/8W  A 24R29 0698-3446 R FXD 383 DHM 1% 1/8W  A 24R30 0757-0280 22 R FXD 1K DHM 1% 1/8W  A 24R31 0757-0179 1 R FXD 196 DHM 1% 1/8W  A 24R32 0757-0394 128 R FXD 51.1 DHM 1% 1/8W  A 24R33 0698-3446 R FXD 383 DHM 1% 1/8W  A 24R34 0757-0394 R FXD 51.1 DHM 1% 1/8W  A 24R35 0698-4233 1 R FXD 51.1 DHM 1% 1/8W  A 24R36 0698-3132 61 R FXD 261 DHM 1% 1/8W	A24R24				
A24R27 0698-3442 4 R FXD 237 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R28 0698-3446 R FXD 237 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R30 0757-0280 22 R FXD 1K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R31 0757-0179 1 R FXD 196 OHM 1% 1/4W A24R32 0757-0394 128 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R33 0698-3446 R FXD 383 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R34 0757-0394 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R35 0698-4233 1 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R36 0698-3132 61 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W	A24R25		3		
A24R27 0698-3442 4 R FXD 237 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R28 0698-3446 R FXD 237 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R30 0757-0280 22 R FXD 1K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R31 0757-0179 1 R FXD 196 OHM 1% 1/4W A24R32 0757-0394 128 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R33 0698-3446 R FXD 383 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R34 0757-0394 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R35 0698-4233 1 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R36 0698-3132 61 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W	4.24.D.24	0/00 3///	•	D 570 200 000 15 1700	
A24R28					
A24R29 0698-3446 R FXD 383 DHM 1% 1/8W A24R30 0757-0280 22 R FXD 1K OHM 1% 1/8W A24R31 0757-0179 1 R FXD 196 DHM 1% 1/4W A24R32 0757-0394 128 R FXD 51.1 DHM 1% 1/8W A24R33 0698-3446 R FXD 383 DHM 1% 1/8W A24R34 0757-0394 R FXD 51.1 DHM 1% 1/8W A24R35 0698-4233 1 R FXD 120 DHM 5% 1/8W			4		
A24R30 0757-0280 22 R FXD 1K OHM 1% 1/8W  A24R31 0757-0179 1 R FXD 196 OHM 1% 1/4W  A24R32 0757-0394 128 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W  A24R33 0698-3446 R FXD 383 OHM 1% 1/8W  A24R34 0757-0394 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W  A24R35 0698-4233 1 R FXD 120 OHM 5% 1/8W  A24R36 0698-3132 61 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W					
A24R31 0757-0179 1 R FXD 196 OHM 1% 1/4W A24R32 0757-0394 128 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R33 0698-3446 R FXD 383 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R34 0757-0394 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R35 0698-4233 1 R FXD 120 OHM 5% 1/8W	A24R30		22		
A24R32 0757-0394 128 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R33 0698-3446 R FXD 383 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R34 0757-0394 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R35 0698-4233 1 R FXD 120 OHM 5% 1/8W					
A24R33 0698-3446 R FXD 383 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R34 0757-0394 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R35 0698-4233 1 R FXD 120 OHM 5% 1/8W A24R36 0698-3132 61 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W					
A24R34 0757-0394 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A24R35 0698-4233 1 R FXD 120 OHM 5% 1/8W A24R36 0698-3132 61 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W			128		
A24R35 0698-4233 1 R FXD 120 OHM 5% 1/8W A24R36 0698-3132 61 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W					
A24R36 0698-3132 61 R FXD 261 DHM 1% 1/8W	A24R35		1		
1. TO THE TABLE TO			61		
	METROI	0151-0394		K FAD 31+1 UHM 1% 1/8M	
				•	

Abbreviations are listed in the introduction to this section

6-46

17

### Replaceable Parts

Ref Desig	HP Part No	TQ				D	esc	riptio	on 			 	 	 	·····
113	03760-70013		ATA A	TTE	NUA T	OR	ASSY	, an <del>-</del>	T ON	0017	003				
	03760-70613	D	ATA A	TTE	NUA T	ror	ASSY	OPT	IUN	0017	003				
113R1	0698-4377		FXD FXD												
13R2	0757-0395 0757-0715	R	FXD	150	OHM	1 18	1/4	· W							
13R3	0698-7443 0757-0284		FXD FXD					L/4₩ <b>€</b> 3₩	•						
LJKJ															
13R4	0698-7443 0698-8237		FXD					L/4₩ <b>●</b> /8₩							
	0698-4411	R	FXD	140	OHM	4 1%	1/8	3₩●							
13R5	0698-8243 0698-4408		FXD FXD												
13R6	0698-8236		FXD	83.	3 (1)	-M 1	<b>%</b> 1.	/8W							
1380	0698-4408	F	FXD	124	ОНМ	4 1%	1/8	в₩●							
13R7	0698-3440		FXD FXD												
13R8	0698-4448 0698-8244		FXD												
	0698-8241	F	FXD	96.	4 OI	HM 1	<b>%</b> 1.	/8₩●							
13R9	0698-8238	F	FXD	64.	3 OF	HM 1	<b>%</b> 1,	/8W							
	0698-8241		FXD FXD												
13R10	0698-8240 0757-1100		FXD												
13R11	0698~8245		FXD												
	0698-8242		FXD FXD												
13R12	0698-8245 0698-8242		FXD												

OPTIONS 001/003

Abbreviations are listed in the introduction to this section

6-30 T

A13
DATA ATTENUATOR

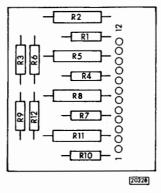


Figure A13-1 Component Location

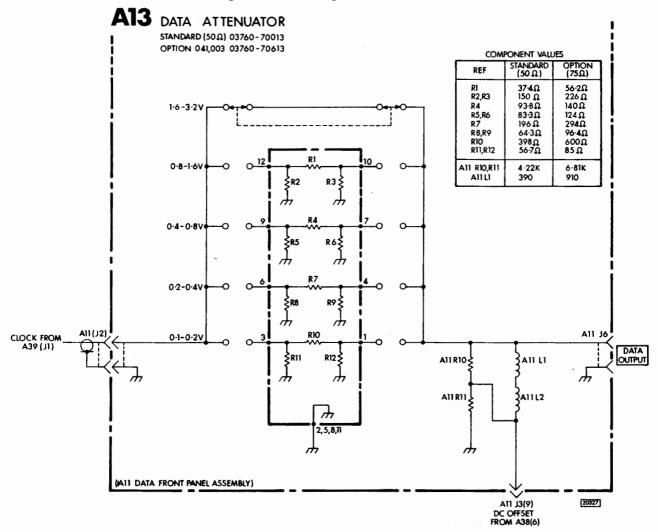


Figure A13-2 Schematic Diagram

#### **DATA ATTENUATOR A13**

#### **GENERAL**

The DATA Attenuator is mounted by solder pins to the DATA Front Panel Assembly A11. Range switching is accomplished by a pc slide switch located on the A11 assembly. Five values of attenuation are available, 0.6, 12, 18 and 24dB and since the output of the DATA Amplifier, A39 is variable between 1.6 and 3.2V pk-pk, the output amplitude ranges available are:

1.6 - 3.2V pk-pk 0.8 - 1.6V pk-pk 0.4 - 0.8V pk-pk 0.2 - 0.4V pk-pk 0.1 - 0.2V pk-pk

## **OPTIONS**

In Options 001 and 003, the impedance of the DATA OUTPUT is changed from the standard  $50\Omega$  to  $75\Omega$ . The  $75\Omega$  version of the Attenuator is designated 03760-70613 and uses different resistor values in each of the  $\pi$  networks (the attenuation is still in 6dB steps).

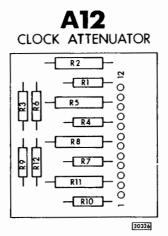


Figure A12-1 Component Location

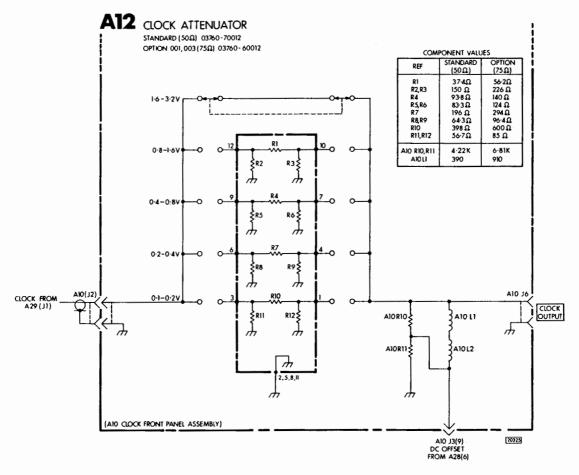


Figure A12-2 Schematic Diagram

# Replaceable Parts

Ref Desig	HP Part No	TQ	Description
A12	03760-70012		CLOCK ATTENUATOR ASSY
	03760-70612		CLOCK ATTENUATOR ASSY OPTIONS 001/003
A12R1	0698-4377	2	R FXD 37.4 OHM 1% 1/8W
	0757-0395	2	R FXD 56.2 OHM 1% 1/8₩●
A12R2	0757-0715		R FXD 150 OHM 1% 1/4W
	0698-7443	4	R FXD 226 OHM 0.5% 1/4₩●
A12R3	0757-0284	6	R FXD 150 OHM 1% 1/8W
	0698-7443		R FXD 226 DHM 0.5% 1/4₩●
A12R4	0698-8237	2	R FXD 93.8 OHM 1% 1/8W
	0698-4411	2	R FXD 140 OHM 1% 1/8₩●
A12R5	0698-8243	2	R FXD 83.3 OHM 1% 1/4W
	0698-4408	4	R FXD 124 OHM 1% 1/8₩●
A12R6	0698-8236	2	R FXD 83.3 OHM 1% 1/8W
	0698-4408		R FXD 124 OHM 1% 1/8₩●
A12R7	0698-3440	3	R FXD 196 OHM 1% 1/8W
	0698-4448	2	R FXD 294 OHM 1% 1/8₩●
A12R8	0698-8244	2	R FXD 64.3 OHM 1% 1/4W
	0698-8241	4	R FXD 96.4 OHM 1% 1/8₩●
A12R9	0698-8238	2	R FXD 64.3 OHM 1% 1/8W
	0698-8241		R FXD 96.4 OHM 1% 1/8₩●
A12R10	0698-8240	2	R FXD 398 OHM 1% 1/8W
	0757-1100	2	R FXD 600 OHM 1% 1/8₩●
A12R11	0698-8245	3	R FXD 57.7 OHM 1% 1/4W
	0698-8242	4	R FXD 85 OHM 1% 1/8₩●
A12R12	0698-8239	1	R FXD 57.7 OHM 1% 1/8W
	0698-8242		R FXD 85 OHM 1% 1/8₩●

\*OPTIONS 001/003

Abbreviations are listed in the introduction to this section

6-26

Download from Www.Somanuals.com. All Manuals Search And Download.

## **CLOCK ATTENUATOR A12**

**GENERAL** 

The Clock Attenuator is mounted by solder pins to the Clock Front Panel Assembly A10. Range switching is accomplished by a pc slide switch located on the A10 assembly. Five values of attenuation are available, 0, 6, 12, 18 and 24dB and since the output of the Clock Amplifier, A29 is variable between 1.6 and 3.2V pk-pk, the output amplitude ranges available are:

 $\begin{array}{c} 1.6-3.2V\ pk\text{-}pk\\ 0.8-1.6V\ pk\text{-}pk\\ 0.4-0.8V\ pk\text{-}pk\\ 0.2-0.4V\ pk\text{-}pk\\ 0.1-0.2V\ pk\text{-}pk \end{array}$ 

**OPTIONS** 

In Options 001 and 003, the impedance of the CLOCK OUTPUT is changed from the standard  $50\Omega$  to  $75\Omega$ . The  $75\Omega$  version of the Attenuator is designated 03760-70612 and uses different resistor values in each of the  $\pi$  networks (the attenuation is still in 6dB steps).

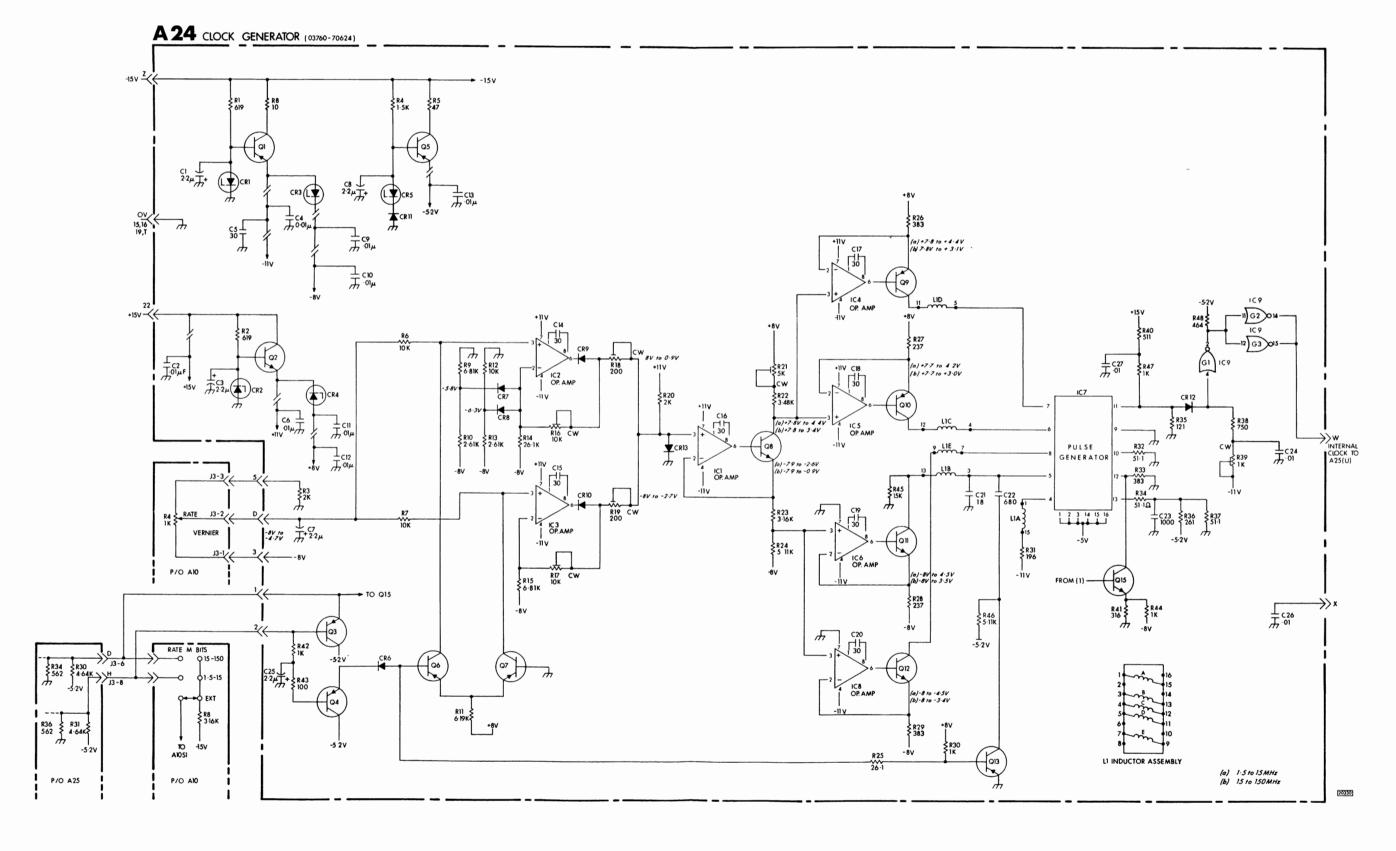


Figure A24-3 Schematic Diagram

# Replaceable Parts (continued)

Ref Desig	HP Part No	TQ	Description	
	0.00 1051		2 EVD 750 OW 57 1/00	
A24R38	0698-4251	ı	R FXD 750 OHM 5% 1/8W	
A24R39	2100-2633	3	R VAR 1K 10% 1/2W LIN	
A24R40	0757-0416	27	R FXD 511 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A24R41	0698-3444	4	R FXD 316 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A24R42	0757-0280		R FXD 1K OHM 1% 1/8W	
A24R43	0757-0401	14	R FXD 100 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A24R44	0757-0280		R FXD 1K OHM 1% 1/8W	
A24R45	0698-4282	1	R FXD 15K OHM 5% 1/8W	
A24R46	0757-0438		R FXD 5.11K OHM 1% 1/8W	
A24R47	0757-0280		R FXD 1K OHM 1% 1/8W	
A24R48	0698-0082	5	R FXD 464 OHM 13 1/8W	

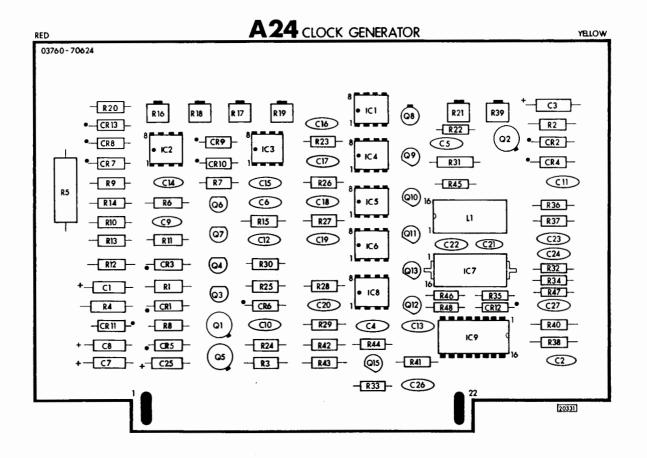


Figure A24-2 Component Location





# Replaceable Parts

Ref Desig	HP Part No	ΤQ	Description
A25R4 A25R5	0757-0401 0757-0421	1	R FXD 100 OHM 1% 1/8W R FXD 825 OHM 1% 1/8W
		_	0 540 0 074 0HH 18 1/0H
A25R6	0698-3151	5	R FXD 2.87K OHM 1% 1/8W R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W
A25R7	0757-0394		R FXD 316 OHM 1% 1/8W
A25R8 A25R9	0698-3444 0698-3132		R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W
A25R10	0757-0394		R FXD 51-1 OHM 1% 1/8W
425011	04003435	1	R FXD 38.3 OHM 1% 1/8W
A25R11 A25R12	0698-3435 0757-0442		R FXD 10K OHM 1% 1/8W
A25R13	0757-0346	4	R FXD 10 OHM 1% 1/8W
A25R14	0757-0394		R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W
A25R15	0698-3458	2	R FXD 348 OHM 1% 1/8W
A25R16	0757-0394		R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W
A25R17	0757-0346		R FXD 10 OHM 1% 1/8W
A25R18	0757-0346		R FXD 10 OHM 1% 1/8W
A25R19	0757-0416		R FXD 511 OHM 1% 1/8W
A25R20	0698-3441	2	R FXD 215 OHM 1% 1/8W
A25R21	2100-2633		R VAR 1K 10% 1/2W LIN
A 25R 22	0757-0416		R FXD 511 OHM 1% 1/8W
A25R23	0757-0394		R FXD 51-1 OHM 1% 1/8W
A25R24	0757-0346	_	R FXD 10 OHM 1% 1/8W
A25R25	0698-3445	1	R FXD 348 OHM 1% 1/8W
A25R26	0757-0398	5	R FXD 75 OHM 1% 1/8W
A25R27	0757-0427		R FXD 1.5K DHM 1% 1/8W
A25R28	0698-4037	4	R FXD 46_4 OHM 1% 1/8W
A25R29	0698-3446	_	R FXD 383 OHM 1% 1/8W
A25R30	0698-3155	5	R FXD 4.64K OHM 1% 1/8W
A25R31	0698-3155		R FXD 4.64K OHM 1% 1/8W
A25R32	0698-3155		R FXD 4.64K OHM 1% 1/8W
A25R33	0698-3155		R FXD 4.64K OHM 1% 1/8W R FXD 562 OHM 1% 1/8W
A25R34 A25R35	0757-0417 0757-0394	4	R FXD 51.1 DHM 1% 1/8W
	0757 0417		R FXD 562 OHM 1% 1/8W
A25R36 A25R37	0757-0417 0757-0394		R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W
A25R38	0757-0417		R FXD 562 OHM 1% 1/8W
A25R39	0757-0417		R FXD 562 OHM 1% 1/8W
A25R40	0757-0394		R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W
A25R41	0698-3440		R FXD 196 OHM 1% 1/8W
A25R42	0757-0394		R FXD 51-1 OHM 1% 1/8W
A25R43	0757-0399	19	R FXD 82.5 OHM 1% 1/8W
A25R44	0698-3437	19	R FXD 133 OHM 1% 1/8W
A25R45	0757-0442		R FXD 10K OHM 1% 1/8W
A25R46	0757-0442		R FXD 10K OHM 1% 1/8W
A25R47	0757-0472	1	R FXD 200K OHM 1% 1/8W
A25R48	2100-2583	1	R VAR 10 OHM 20% 1/2W LIN
A25R49	0698-3132		R FXD 261 DHM 1% 1/8W
A25R50	0698-5490		R FXD 2K OHM 1% 1/8W
A25R51	0757-0403	2	R FXD 121 OHM 1% 1/8W
A25R52	0757-0419	1	R FXD 681 OHM 1% 1/8W
A25R53	0698-3442		R FXD 237 OHM 1% 1/8W R FXD 6.19K OHM 1% 1/8W
A25R54 A25R55	0757-0290 2100-2654	ı	R FXD 6-19K OHM 1% 1/8W R VAR 25K OHM 10% WW LIN 2W
A25R56	0757-0460	1	R FXD 61-9K OHM 1% 1/8W
A2551	3102-0006	1	SW SENSITIVE SPDT PIN PLUNGER
HE 731	3102 0000	•	

Abbreviations are listed in the introduction to this section

6-54



# Replaceable Parts

Ref Desig	HP Part No	TQ	Description
A25	03760-70025		CLOCK INPUT AMPLIFIER ASSY
A2501	0100 0107		
A25C1	0180-0197		C FXD 2.2UF 10% 20WVDC
A25C2	0180-0197		C FXD 2.2UF 10% 20WVDC
A25C3	0180-0197		C FXD 2-2UF 10% 20HVDC
A25C4	0180-0197		C FXD 2.2UF 10% 20WVDC
A25C5	0150-0093		C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A25C6	0180-0291	7	C FXD 1UF +10% 35HVDC
A25C7	0160-2145	3	C FXD 5000PF +80-20% 100WVDC
A25C8	0160-2145		C FXD 5000PF +80-20% 100WVDC
A25C9	0150-0093		C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A25C10	0180-0291		C FXD 1UF +10% 35WVDC
A25C11	0150-0093		C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A25C12	0150-0093		C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A25C13	0160-2145 0150-0093		C FXD 5000PF +80-20% 100WVDC C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A25C14			
A25C15	0150-0093		C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A25C16	0160-2199		C FXD 30PF 5% 300WVDC
A25C17	0150-0121	8	C FXD 0.1UF +80-20% 50WVDC
A25C18	0150-0093		C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A25C19	0150~0093		C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A25C20	0160-2199		C FXD 30PF 5% 300WVDC
A25C21	0180-1815	1	C FXD 7.5UF 20% 20WVDC
A25C22	0150-0093	•	C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A25C23	0160-2139		
		1	C FXD 220 PF +80 -20% 1000VDCW
A25C24 A25C25	0150-0093 0180-0197		C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC C FXD 2.2UF 10% 20WVDC
A25CR1	1901-0347	3	DIO HOT CARRIER
A25CR2	1901-0347		DIO HOT CARRIER
A25CR3	1901-0347		DIO HOT CARRIER
A25CR4	1901-0050	2	DIO SI
A25CR5	1901-0050		DIO SI
A25CR6	1901-0040		DIO SI
A25CR7	1901-0040		DIO SI
A25CR8	1901-0040		DIO SI
A25IC1	1920-0477		IC OPER AMPL
A251C2	1820-0477 1820-0477		IC OPER AMPL
A251C3		2	
	1820-0285	3	IC SCHMITT TRIGGER 250MHZ ECL
A251C4 A251C5	1820-0101 1820-0796	2	IC TYPE "D' FLIP FLOP IC QUAD 2-INPUT NOR GATE ECL
A251C6	1820-0796		IC QUAD 2-INPUT NOR GATE ECL
A25L1	9100-1620	1	IND FXD 15UH 10%
A25Q1	1854-0345	8	YSTO NON STITCON
	1854-0345	o	XSTR NPN SILICON
A25Q2	1854-0071		XSTR SI NPN
A25Q3	1854-0345 1854-0345		XSTR NPN SILICON
A25Q4			XSTR NPN SILICON
A25Q5	1854-0345		XSTR NPN SILICON
A25Q6	1853-0018	3	XSTR-PNP SILICON
A25Q7	1853-0018		XSTR-PNP SILICON
A25Q8	1854-0009	1	XSTR SI NPN
A25R1	0757-0710	9	R FXD 75 OHM 1% 1/4W
	0757-0442	•	R FXD 10K OHM 1% 1/8W
A25R2			
A25R2 A25R3	0757-0442		R FXD 10K OHM 1% 1/8W

Abbreviations are listed in the introduction to this section

## TRIGGER DETECTOR

Although designed primarily to indicate correct triggering in EXT, the circuit also operates when the internal Clock Generator is used as the clock source.

The divide by two counter, FF1 is clocked by the output of G8 to produce a square wave at half the repetition rate of the clock signal. The Q and  $\overline{Q}$  outputs of FF1 are integrated by the low pass filters R45, C18 and R46, C19 respectively. The resulting dc levels, equal to the mean MECL III level of approximately -1.2V are applied to the operational amplifier, IC2. Due to -ve feedback via R47 the output of this amplifier is also held at approximately -1.2V. Q8 is therefore forward biased and the front panel Trigger Lamp switched on. Note that CR8 is reverse biased and the Set input to FF1 is held inoperative at approximately -1.8V by R43 and R44.

If the clock signal fails with the Q and  $\overline{Q}$  outputs of FF1 at -1.7V (logic 0) and -0.8V (logic 1) respectively, the output of the operational amplifier saturates at -14V switching Q8 and the Trigger Lamp off. If, however, the clock fails with Q1 and  $\overline{Q1}$  at -0.8V and -1.7V, the output of the operational amplifier will rise towards +15V until CR8 becomes forward biased and operates the Set input of FF1. This reverses the inputs to the operational amplifier causing its output to drop to -14V thus switching the trigger lamp off.

## MARK/SPACE REFERENCE VOLTAGE

As the clock signal passes through the Delay Generator (A26 and A27) its mark to space ratio is altered. The amount of error introduced is proportional to the delay and hence an automatic correcting circuit is incorporated in assembly A27. The reference voltage for this circuit, which is proportional to the mark:space ratio of the clock signal is obtained by integrating the clock signal in the low pass filter at the output of G4. R55 provides a small degree of preset adjustment.

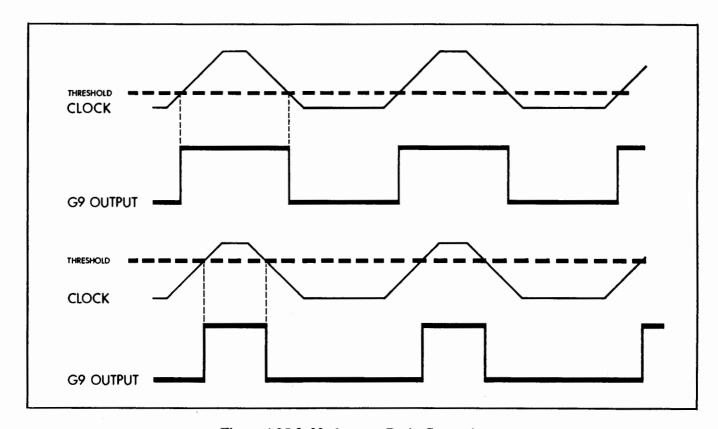


Figure A25-3 Mark:space Ratio Correction

# INPUT SELECTOR LOGIC

In Options 002 and 003 an internal clock source in the form of the Clock Generator, A24, is fitted to the Clock Module. This generator produces two variable frequency outputs 1.5-15 and 15-150MHz, controlled by a front panel vernier. The RATE switch selects 1.5-15 or 15-150MHz by enabling G3 in the input selector logic. In EXT, the TRIGGER MODE switch enables G5 or G6 to give negative or positive slope triggering of the External Clock signal.

When the Clock Generator is not fitted, the RATE switch is replaced by a wire link which applies -15V to the TRIGGER MODE switch only. G3 is therefore permanently inhibited.

#### MANUAL CLOCK

This circuit consists of a simple latch G1 and G2, operated by the spring loaded Manual Trigger switch S1. Normally, G2 is inhibited and G1 is enabled allowing the clock signal from the external amplifier to pass through G1 to G6 (positive slope trigger). When the instrument is manually clocked the external clock signal is removed and the schmitt trigger drives G1 with a 0. The Clock Outputs, logically equal to CLOCK, are therefore 1. When the switch is depressed, the output of G1 changes from 1 to 0 and produces a 0 at the outputs. Note that if the output of the schmitt trigger is 1 even with the external clock signal removed, the collector of Q6 must be connected to ground to enable the latch.

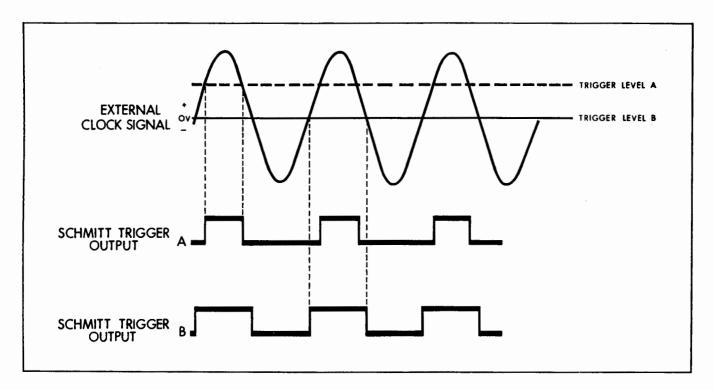


Figure A25-2 Manual Trigger

Figure A25-2 shows a sine wave input with no dc offset. As the sine wave passes through the trigger level, the collector voltages of Q1 and Q3 alternately switch high and low. It can be seen from Figure A25-2 that the mark to space ratio of the collector waveforms (and hence of the output) depends on the trigger level. For slow rise time waveforms such as sine waves, unity mark to space ratio can only be obtained when the trigger level is set to the mean dc level of the waveform (0V in this case).

In AUTO, the external clock signal is integrated by the low pass filter R2, C5, R3, C15 to obtain its mean dc value. This voltage is buffered by the operational amplifier, IC1, which due to 100% negative feedback has unity voltage gain. The output of this amplifier is applied to the base of Q3 as the trigger voltage thus ensuring that on AUTO the trigger level always lies within the swing of the input clock signal. Since sine waves have a mean level equal to their dc offset, the output of the External Clock Amplifier is always unity in AUTO with this type of input.

The differential outputs of the first emitter coupled pair drive the schmitt trigger, IC3 via two cascaded emitter coupled pairs. Due to the relatively long rise and fall times of the clock signal prior to the schmitt trigger (especially at high frequencies) the switching characteristics of the emitter coupled pairs can significantly alter its mark to space ratio. To compensate for this, a trim resistor R21 is included in the third emitter coupled pair to alter the dc offset of the signal applied to the schmitt trigger. Figure A25-3 shows how variations in dc offset (with respect to the schmitt trigger threshold) alters the mark to space ratio of the clock signal.

6-50

34

## CLOCK INPUT AMPLIFIER A25

A simplified block diagram of the Clock Input Amplifier is shown in Figure A25-1.

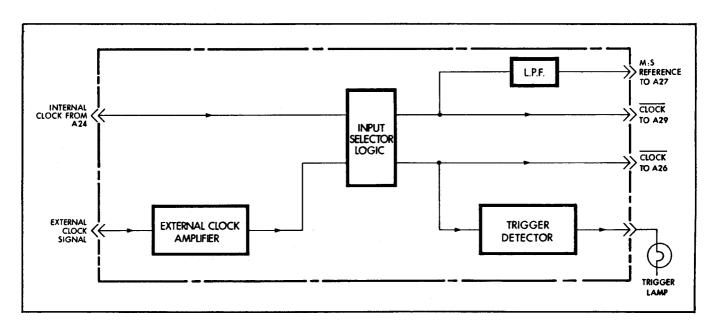


Figure A25-1 Simplified Block Diagram

# EXTERNAL CLOCK AMPLIFIER

As the frequency and duty cycle of the external clock signal can vary over a wide range, the External Clock Amplifier is dc coupled. The first emitter coupled pair, Q1 and Q3, acts as a level detector, the trigger point being set by the front panel LEVEL VERNIER on MAN. or by the operational amplifier, IC1, on AUTO.

In MAN the LEVEL VERNIER applies a voltage in the range ±3V to the base of Q3. If the external clock signal is more positive than this, Q1 is forward biased and Q3 is turned off. As the clock signal passes through the trigger level, the tail current of the pair is switched from Q1 to Q3 (a differential of 300mV between the bases of Q1 and Q3 ensures that one side is fully conducting while the other is turned off). The base emitter junctions of Q1 and Q3 are protected from excessive negative inputs by CR4 and CR5 respectively while CR3 protects Q1 from large positive inputs by clamping its base at approximately +5V.

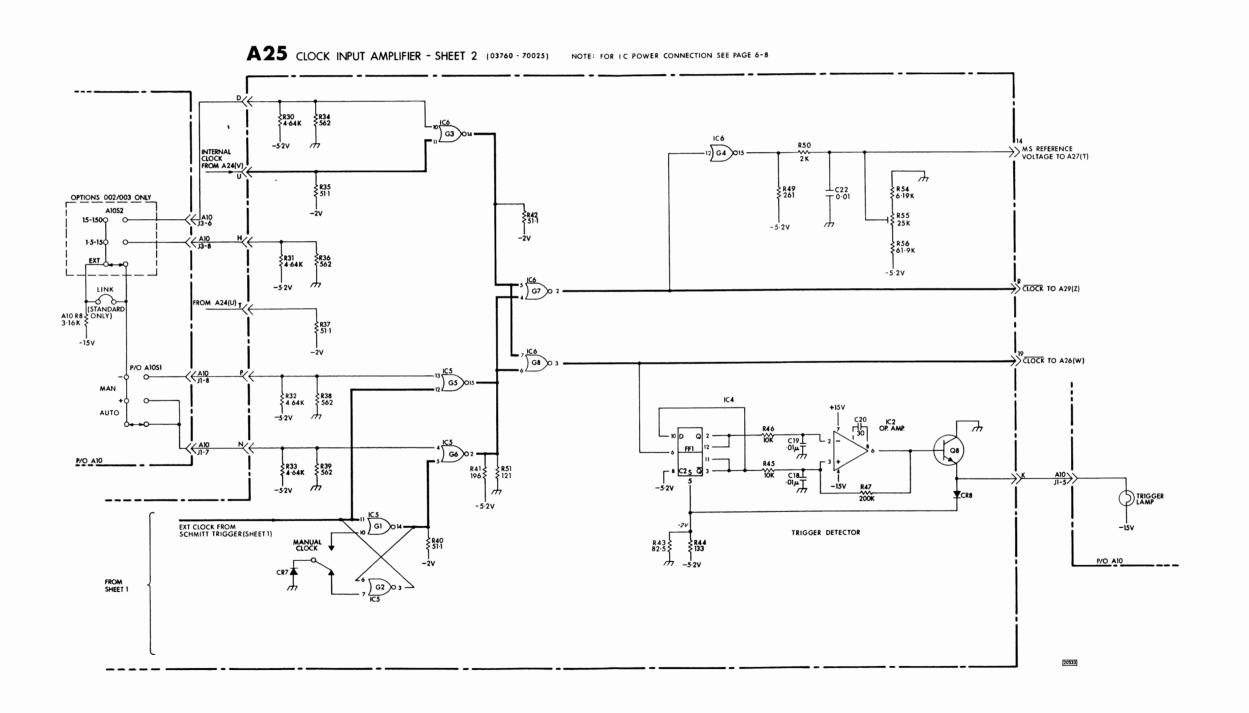


Figure A25-7 Schematic Diagram — Sheet 2

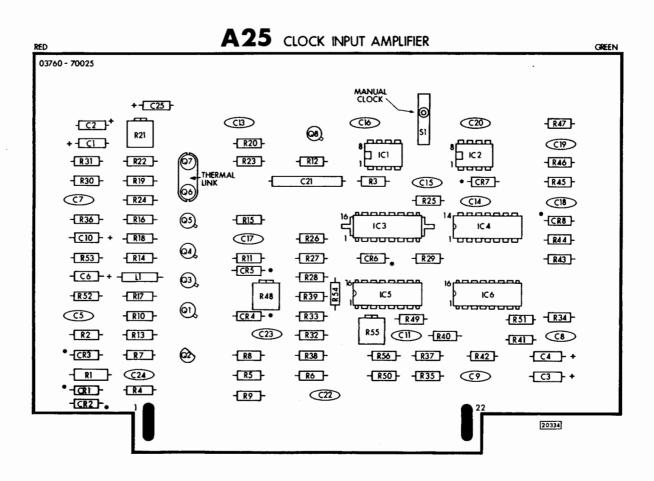


Figure A25-6 Component Location



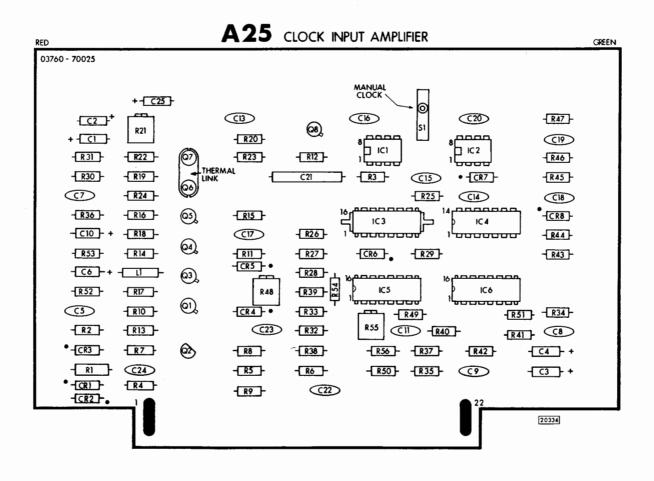
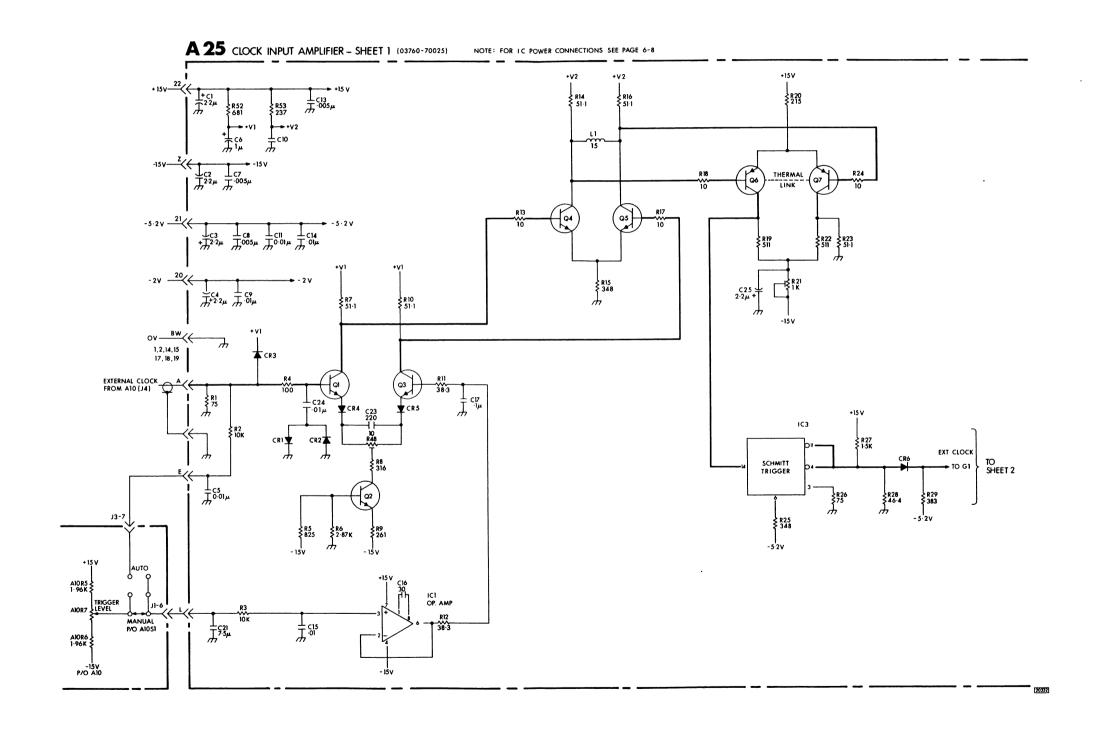


Figure A25-4 Component Location





### DELAY GENERATOR I A26

### **GENERAL**

The clock signal passing through this stage to the Data Module can be delayed by an additional 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60 or 70ns, by the appropriate combinations of DL1, DL2, DL3 and DL4. For example when the DATA DELAY switch is set to 0, G1 is inhibited and the clock signal passes through G3, G4 and G12 to the D1 output. Note that G8, G9 and G10 are inhibited and no output appears at D2, D3 or D4. If a delay of 10nS is selected, G3 is inhibited and the clock signal now passes through G1, DL1, G4 and G12 to the D1 output, ie it has been delayed by an additional 10ns in DL1. The effective delay introduced by DL2, DL3 and DL4 is increased by approximately 1.5ns by the extra gate (for pulse regeneration) included in these lines. The D5 output which is delayed by 60 or 70ns drives one more fixed delay line in the A27 assembly to give fixed delays of 80 or 90ns.

## FIXED DELAY LINES

Each delay line consists of a number of m-derived sections giving a total delay of 10ns for DL1 and 18.5ns for DL2, DL3 and DL4. These m-derived sections are formed from the equivalent constant-k sections by mutual inductance arising from close positioning of adjacent inductors in the delay lines. As each delay line is basically a low pass filter, the clock pulse shape is progressively degraded as it passes along the line. Factors which affect the pulse shape are:

- (i) Cut-off frequency of the delay line.
- (ii) Amplitude/Frequency response within the passband.
- (iii) Group delay distortion within the passband.

The m-derived sections minimise amplitude ripple and group delay distortion within the passband and by using a large number of small sections, a high cut-off frequency is obtained. To further improve the pulse shape, regenerators in the form of MECL III NOR gates are included at the output of each delay line.

#### Replaceable Parts

A26			
	0376070026		DELAY GENERATOR ASSY 1
A26C1	0150-0093		C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A26C2	0150-0093		C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A26C3	0150-0093		C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A26C4	0160-2264	10	C FXD 20PF 5% 500WVDC
A26C5	0160-2264		C FXD 20PF 5% 500WVDC
A26C6	0160-2264		C FXD 20PF 5% 500WVDC
A26C7	0160-2264		C FXD 20PF 5% 500WVDC
A26C8	0160-2264		C FXD 20PF 5% 500WVDC
A26C9	0160-2264		C FXD 20PF 5% 500WVDC
A26C10	0160-2264		C FXD 20PF 5% 500WVDC
A26C11	0160-2264		C FXD 20PF 5% 500WVDC
A26C12	0160-2264		C FXD 20PF 5% 500WVDC
A26C13	0160-2264		C FXD 20PF 5% 500WVDC
A26C14	0160-2265	76	C FXD 22PF 5% 500WVDC
<b>A26C15</b> <i>TO</i>	0160-2265		C FXD 22PF 5% 500WVDC
A26C70	0160-2265		C FXD 22PF 5% 500WVDC
A26C71	0160-2265		C FXD 22PF 5% 500WVDC
A26C72	0160-2265		C FXD 22PF 5% 500WVDC
A26C73	0160-2265		C FXD 22PF 5% 500WVDC
A261C1	1820-0796		IC QUAD 2-INPUT NOR GATE ECL
A261C2	1820-0796		IC QUAD 2-INPUT NOR GATE ECL
A261C3	1820-0796		IC QUAD 2-INPUT NOR GATE ECL
A26R1	0757-0399		R FXD 82.5 OHM 1% 1/8W
A26R2	0698-3437		R FXD 133 OHM 1% 1/8W
A26R3	0757-0428	8	R FXD 1.62K OHM 1% 1/8W
A26R4	0757-0399		R FXD 82.5 OHM 1% 1/8W
426R5	0757-0399		R FXD 82.5 OHM 1% 1/8W
A26R6	0698-3437		R FXD 133 OHM 1% 1/8W
A26R7	0698-3437		R FXD 133 OHM 1% 1/8W
A26R8	0757-0399		R FXD 82.5 OHM 1% 1/8W
A26R9	0698-3437		R FXD 133 OHM 1% 1/8W R FXD 82.5 OHM 1% 1/8W
A26R10	0757-0399		N 1AD 02.07 UIRT 14 1/08
A26R11	0698-3437		R FXD 133 OHM 1% 1/8W
A 26R 12	0757-0428		R FXD 1.62K OHM 1% 1/8W
A26R13	0757-0428		R FXD 1.62K OHM 1% 1/8W
A26R14	0757-0399		R FXD 82.5 OHM 1% 1/8W
A26R15	0698-3437		R FXD 133 OHM 1% 1/8W
A26R16	0757-0428		R FXD 1.62K OHM 1% 1/8W
A26R17	0757-0428		R FXD 1.62K OHM 1% 1/8W

# A 26 DELAY GENERATOR I

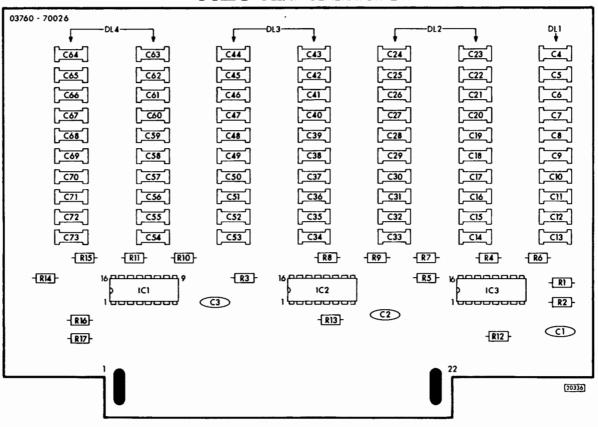


Figure A26-1 Component Location



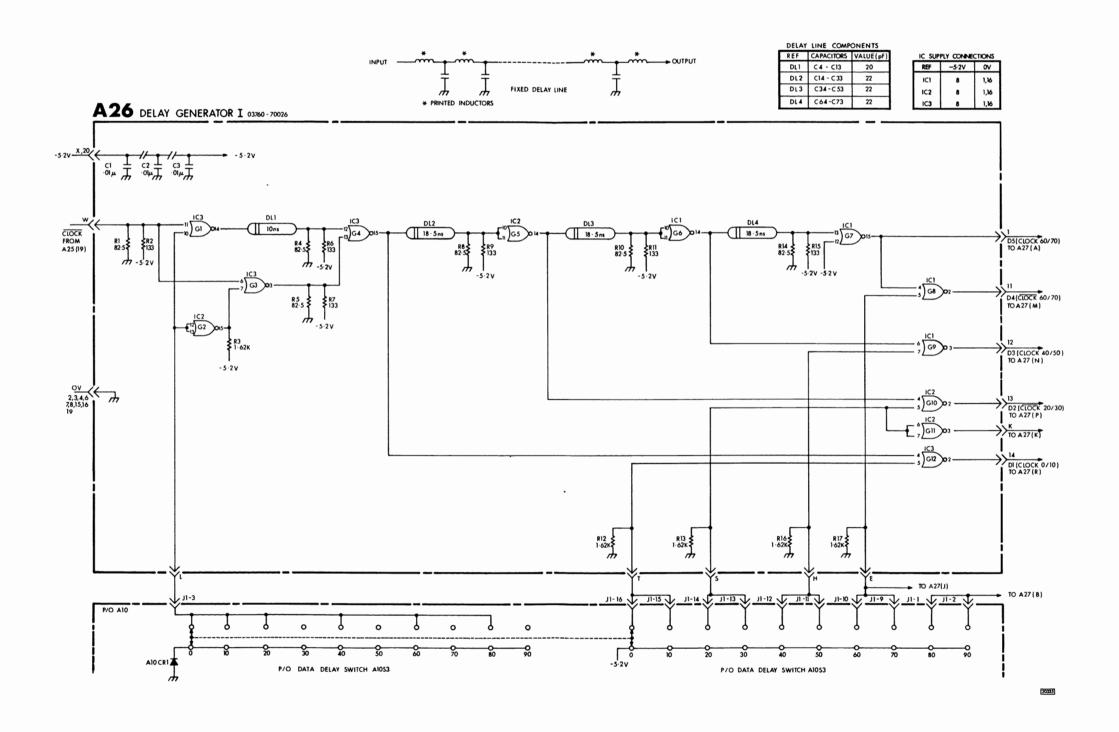


Figure A26-2 Schematic Diagram

## DELAY GENERATOR II A27

#### **GENERAL**

The D5 output of A26 (CLOCK 60/70ns) drives the final fixed delay line A27DL1 to produce a clock signal delayed by 80 or 90ns at the output of G4. The Variable Delay Line gives a 10ns variation in delay and is driven by one of the fixed delay signals via G5 or G6. Note that since D1, D3 and the output of G4 are logically equal to CLOCK, these signals are inverted in G6 so that the Variable Delay Line is always driven by  $\overline{\text{CLOCK}}$ . When fixed delays of 20, 30, 60 or 70ns are selected, all the signal inputs to G6 are held at 0. To prevent the output of G6 being held at 1 on these ranges, it is inhibited by the DATA DELAY switch via A26G11 or A27G2.

As mentioned in Service Sheet A26, the clock pulse shape is regenerated by a MECL III gate in each delay line and although this restores the amplitude and rise time of the pulses, it also produces a change in the mark to space ratio of the pulse stream. This error is particularly severe on long delays and is corrected at the output of the Variable Delay Line by a mark to space ratio correction circuit involving IC4.

## VARIABLE DELAY LINE

The 10ns variable delay is produced by an elastic coax line and bias generator. This line is formed from the same type of printed inductors as the fixed delay lines but uses varactor diodes in place of fixed capacitors to vary the electrical length of the line in proportion to the reverse bias applied to them by the DELAY VERNIER. Note that the calibration 0 – 10ns on the DELAY VERNIER refers to the relative delay produced between minimum and maximum settings of the control and not to the absolute delay introduced by this circuit.

As the bias and hence the capacity of the varactor diodes will be altered by the presence of clock pulses in the line (especially at low levels), adjacent diodes are connected in opposite directions to prevent the clock signal from modulating the electrical length of the line. This arrangement requires two differential bias supplies centred on the mean dc level of the clock pulses (approximately -1.2V).

### BIAS GENERATOR

The bias voltage is generated by the non-linear amplifier Q1 and buffers Q2 and Q3. Figure A27-1 shows how the collector voltage of Q1 must vary as the DELAY VERNIER is rotated to produce a linear scale on this control. At minimum delay, the input from the DELAY VERNIER is 0V, Q1 is forward biased and its collector voltage is approximately -1.5V. CR1 to CR4 are therefore forward biased and the collector load of Q1 consists of the parallel combination of R21 to R29. As the vernier is rotated towards maximum, the collector current of QI decreases and its collector voltage falls linearly until it reaches -2V. At this point (B on the curve) CR4 becomes reverse biased and effectively removes R28 and R29 from the collector load of Q1, ie, the collector load of Q1 is increased. Due to this increase, the collector voltage of Q1 falls more rapidly from B to C until at approximately -2.5V CR3 becomes reverse biased, increasing the collector load of Q1 again. Further increases occurring at -4.5 and -8.7V progressively steepen the slope of the curve as the vernier is rotated towards maximum but as the diodes do not switch off sharply, the break points are not clearly defined and the overall effect is that of a smooth curve as shown in Figure A27-1.

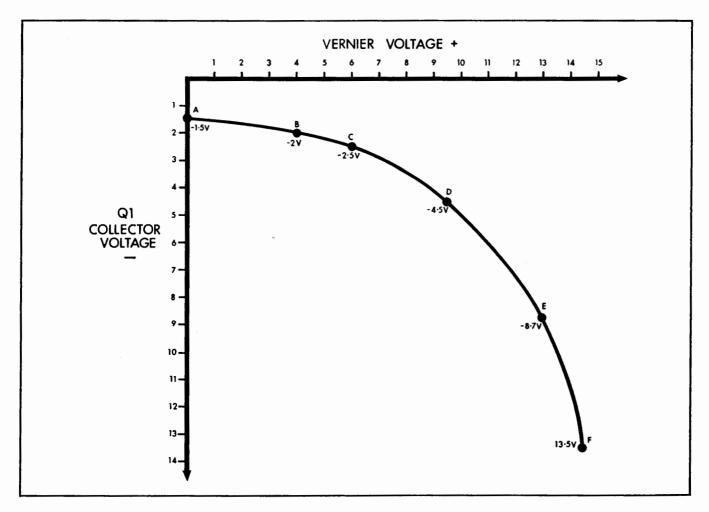


Figure A27-1 Bias Voltage

# MARK:SPACE RATIO CORRECTION

As previously mentioned, the mark to space ratio of the clock pulse stream is altered by the regenerating action of the MECL III gates in the delay lines. This error is corrected by the operational amplifier IC4 which alters the dc offset of the clock signal at the input to G8. Figure A27-2 shows how a variation in this dc offset affects the mark to space ratio of the output.

The difference in duty cycles of the two clock signals is detected by IC4 as a difference in their mean dc levels. For example, if the mark to space ratio of the delayed clock signal is less than that of the original clock signal, the dc output voltage of the low pass filter R18C51 will be -ve with respect to the Mark. Space Reference Voltage. (This reference is obtained by integrating the clock signal in the Clock Input Amplifier). The output of IC4 will therefore be positive and will tend to shift the dc offset of the delayed clock signal at the input to G8 positively until the mark: space ratio of the clock at the output of G9 is the same as the undelayed clock. Figure A27-2 shows how a position shift in the dc offset produces an increase in the mark: space ratio of the clock at the output of G9.

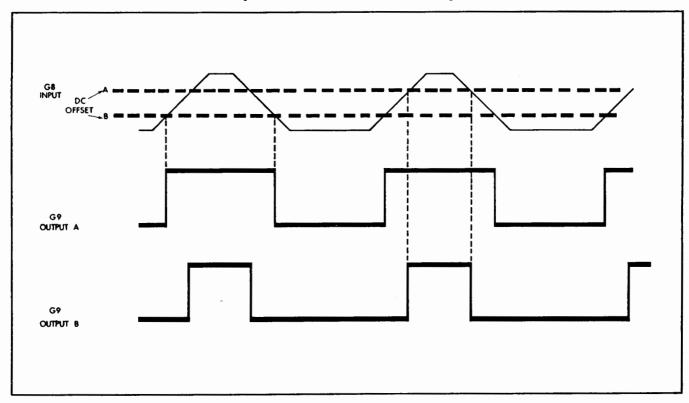


Figure A27-2 Mark: Space Ratio Correction

# Replaceable Parts

Ref Desig	HP Part No	TQ Description
A27	03760-70027	DELAY GENERATOR ASSY 2
A27C1	0160-2265	C FXD 22PF 5% 500WVDC
A27C2	0160-2265	C FXD 22PF 5% 500WVDC
A27C3	0160-2265	C FXD 22PF 5% 500WVDC
A27C4	0160-2265	C FXD 22PF 5% 500WVDC
A27C5	0160-2265	C FXD 22PF 5% 500WVDC
A27C6	0160-2265	C FXD 22PF 5% 500WVDC
A27C7	0160-2265	C FXD 22PF 5% 500WVDC
A27C8	0160-2265	C FXD 22PF 5% 500WVDC
A27C9	0160-2265	C FXD 22PF 5% 500WVDC
A27C10	0160-2265	C FXD 22PF 5% 500WVDC
A27C11	0160-2265	C FXD 22PF 5% 500WVDC
A27C12	0160-2265	C FXD 22PF 5% 500WVDC
A27C13	0160-2265	C FXD 22PF 5% 500WVDC
A27C14	0160-2265	C FXD 22PF 5% 500WVDC
A27C15	0160-2265	C FXD 22PF 5% 500WVDC
A27C16	0160-2265	C FXD 22PF 5% 500WVDC
A27C17	0160-2265	C FXD 22PF 5% 500HVDC
A27C18	0160-2265	C FXD 22PF 5% 500WVDC
A27C19	0160-2265	C FXD 22PF 5% 500WVDC
A27C20	0160-2265	C FXD 22PF 5% 500WVDC
A27C21	0150-0093	C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A27C22	0150-0050	C FXD 1000PF +80-20% 1000WVDC
A27C23	0150-0093	C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A27C24	0150-0093	C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A27C25	0150-0050	C FXD 1000PF +80-20% 1000WVDC
A27C26	0150-0050	5 FYD 1000DE 480-30W 1000HWD5
A27C27	0150-0050 0150-0093	C FXD 1000PF +80~20% 1000WVDC C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A27C28	0150-0093	C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A27C29	0150-0050	C FXD 1000PF +80-20% 1000WVDC
A27C30	0150-0050	C FXD 1000PF +80-20% 1000WVDC
A27C31	0150-0050	C. EXD. 1000DE 400, 30% 1000WDE
A27C32	0150-0050 0150-0093	C FXD 1000PF +80-20% 1000WVDC C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A27C33	0150-0093	C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WYDC
A27C34	0150-0050	C FXD 1000PF +80-20% 1000WVDC
A27C35	0150-0050	C FXD 1000PF +80-20% 1000WVDC
A27C36	0150 0003	C FYD O CHUE 100 108 100HUDS
A27C30	0150-0093 0150-0093	C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A27C38	0150-0050	C FXD 1000PF +80-20% 1000WVDC
A27C39	0150-0050	C FXD 1000PF +80-20% 1000WVDC
A27C40	0150-0093	C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A27C41	0150-0093	C EYD O OTHE #80-109 TOOHUNG
A27C41 A27C42	0150-0093	C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A27C43	0150-0093	C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A27C44	0150-0093	C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A27C45	0150-0093	C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A27C64	0150-0003	C EXD 0 0311E 400-109 100HVDC
A27C46 A27C47	0150-0093 0180-0291	C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC C FXD 1UF +10% 35WVDC
A27C48	0180-0291	C FXD 1UF +10% 35WVDC
A27C49	0160-2199	C FXD 30PF 5% 300WVDC
A27C50	0150-0093	C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A27C51	0150-0093	C FXD 0-01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A27CR1	1901-0044	D10 SI
		<b></b> -
-		

Abbreviations are listed in the introduction to this section

6-67

# Replaceable Parts (continued)

Ref Desig	HP Part No	ΤQ	Description
A27CR2	1901-0044		DIO SI
A27CR3	1901-0044		DIO SI
A27CR4	1901-0044		DIO SI
A27CR5	1901-0044		DIO SI
A27CR6	1902-3024	1	DID BKDN 2.87V 5% 400MW
A27CR7	0122-0289	18	C V-VAR 15PF 5% 20WVDC
TO	0122-0207	10	O V VAN ISTI SA ZOAVOO
A27CR24	0122-0289		C V-VAR 15PF 5% 20WVDC
A271C1	1820-0796		IC QUAD 2-INPUT NOR GATE ECL
A271C2	1820-0790	7	IC DUAL 4-INPUT OR-NOR GATE ECL
A27IC3	1820-0796		IC QUAD 2-INPUT NOR GATE ECL
A271C4	1820-0477		IC OPER AMPL
A27J1	1250-1255		CONN COAX PC BD MTG CONHEX 50 DHM
A2701	1853-0010	6	XSTR SI PNP
A27Q2	1853-0010		XSTR SI PNP
A27Q3	1854-0039		XSTR SI NPN
A27R1	0757-0399		R FXD 82.5 OHM 1% 1/8W
A27R2	0757-0394		R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W
A27R3	0757-0394		R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W
A27R4	0757-0394		R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W
A27R5	0757-0394		R FXD 51-1 OHM 1% 1/8W
A27R6	0757-0394		R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W
A27R7	0698-3437		R FXD 133 OHM 1% 1/8W
A27R8	0757-0399		R FXD 82.5 OHM 1% 1/8W
A27R9	0698-3437		R FXD 133 OHM 1% 1/8W
A27R10	0757-0428		R FXD 1.62K OHM 1% 1/8W
A27R11	0757-0394		R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W
A27R12	2100-2633		R VAR 1K 10% 1/2W LIN
A27R13	0757-0394		R FXD 51-1 OHM 1% 1/8W
A27R14	0757-0394		R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W
A27R15	0698-3152		R FXD 3.48K OHM 1% 1/8W
A27R16	0757-0394		R FXD 51-1 OHM 1% 1/8W
A27R17	0757-0442		R FXD 10K OHM 1% 1/8W
A27R18	0757-0442		R FXD 10K OHM 1% 1/8W
A27R19	0757-0394		R FXD 51-1 OHM 13 1/8W
A27R20	0757-0280		R FXD 1K OHM 1% 1/8W
A27R21	0698-3154		R FXD 4-22K OHM 1% 1/8W
A27R22	0757-0441	1	R FXD 8.25K OHM 1% 1/8W R FXD 5.11K OHM 1% 1/8W
A27R23 A27R24	0757-0438 0698-3150	3	R FXD 2.37K OHM 1% 1/8W
A27R25	0698-3155	,	R FXD 4.64K OHM 1% 1/8W
A27R26	0757-0420	1	R FXD 750 OHM 1% 1/8W
A27R27	0698-3151	-	R FXD 2.87K OHM 1% 1/8W
A27R28	0757-0407	4	R FXD 200 OHM 1% 1/8W
A27R29	0757-0280		R FXD 1K OHM 1% 1/8W
A27R30	0698-3160	1	R FXD 31.6K OHM 1% 1/8W
A27R31	0757-0279		R FXD 3.16K OHM 1% 1/8W
A27R32	0757-0279		R FXD 3.16K OHM 1% 1/8W
A27R33	0757-0427		R FXD 1.5K OHM 1% 1/8W
A27R34	0757-0428		R FXD 1.62K 0HM 1% 1/8W
A27R35	0683-1065	1	R FXD 10M 0HM 1/4W 5%
-			

# CLOCK LEVEL CONTROL AMPLIFIER A28

TAIL CURRENT CONTROL

The tail currents of the second and third emitter coupled pairs in the Clock Output Amplifier, A29, are controlled by Q1 and Q2 respectively. The collector currents of these transistors are in turn controlled by the AMPLITUDE VERNIER via the operational amplifier, IC3 and buffer Q3.

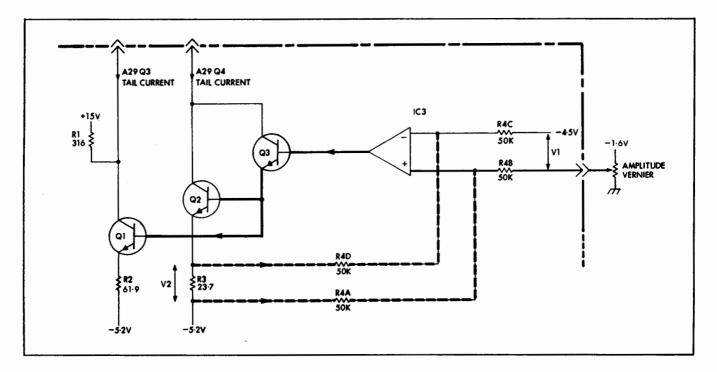


Figure A28-1 Tail Current Control

The collector current of Q2 (tail current of Q29Q4) is stabilised by monitoring the voltage drop it generates across R3 and feeding it back via precision resistors R4A and R4D to the differential inputs of IC3. The circuit is stable when the + and - inputs to IC3 are equal, ie, when differential input is 0. As R4A, B, C and D are all 50K this occurs when V2 = V1. R4C is connected to a fixed bias of -4.5V while the input from the AMPLITUDE VERNIER to R4B varies between -1.6V at minimum output to 0V at maximum. V2 (the voltage drop across R2) therefore varies between 2.9 and 4.5V producing a tail current in the third emitter coupled pair of approximately 125 to 190mA. This feedback arrangement not only gives the circuit a high degree of temperature stability but also provides immunity from ripple etc. on the -5.2V supply line.

The tail current of the first emitter coupled pair flowing through Q1 is not directly stabilised. However, as the forward base-emitter voltage drop of Q1 is almost equal to that of Q2, the voltage drop across R2 is almost equal to V2. R1 is connected to the +15V supply line to balance out the current drawn from the -15V supply by A29R16 in the Clock Amplifier. The net tail current of the second emitter coupled pair therefore varies between approximately 40mA at minimum and 70mA at maximum output amplitude.

# OUTPUT AMPLITUDE CONTROL VOLTAGE

The Output Amplitude Control Voltage is generated by the operational amplifier IC2. The +input to IC2 is biased to +5.9V by a potential divider and feedback from the output via R4E stabilises the circuit with the -input also held at +5.9V. The input from the AMPLITUDE VERNIER varies between -1.6V at minimum to 0V at maximum output and since R4E and R4F are equal, the Output Amplitude Control Voltage varies between +13.4 and +11.8V.

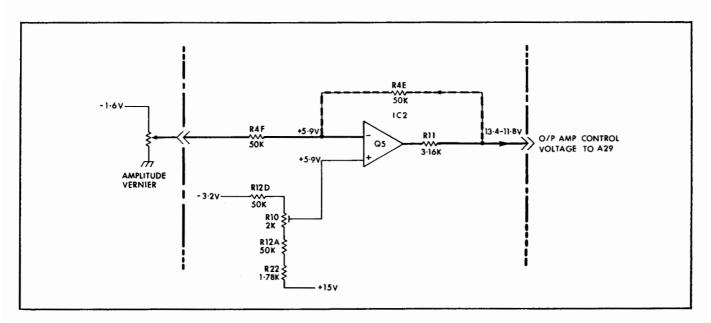


Figure A28-2 Amplitude Control Voltage

# BALANCE CURRENT CONTROL

The balance current is controlled by the AMPLITUDE VERNIER via the operational amplifier IC1 and current amplifier Q4 as shown in Figure A28-3. This current, equal to half that being switched by the output transistor, A29Q7 in the Clock Amplifier, is stabilised by monitoring the voltage drop it produces across R13 and feeding it back via precision resistors to the differential inputs of IC1. This feedback stabilises the circuit with the differential inputs to IC1 equal to 0V and since R12E, F, G, and H are all equal, this occurs when V2 = V1. R12G is connected to a fixed bias of -3.2V while the input from the AMPLITUDE VERNIER to R12E varies between -1.6V at minimum output and 0V at maximum output. V2 (the voltage drop across R13) therefore varies between 1.6 and 3.2V producing a balance current varying between 32 and 64mA over the amplitude range.

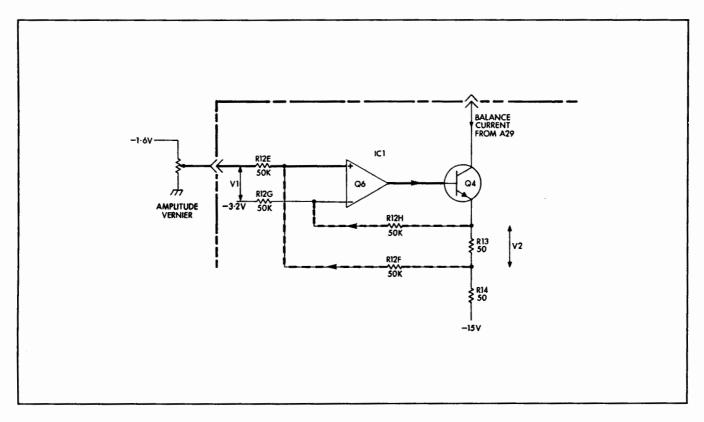


Figure A28-3 Balance Current Control

## DC OFFSET AMPLIFIER

When a positive dc offset is required Q5, Q7 and Q9 are forward biased allowing a positive current proportional to the setting of the OFFSET VERNIER to flow in the load. The effective collector load of Q9 is  $25\Omega$  ( $50\Omega$  load in parallel with the  $50\Omega$  output impedance of the Attenuator) and hence its collector current must vary between 0 and +120mA to generate the offset voltage range of 0 to +3V. As the output of the Clock Amplifier is balanced (no dc offset) and the output impedance of the Attenuator is always  $50\Omega$ , the offset and amplitude levels of the CLOCK OUTPUT are completely independent of one another.

Negative dc offsets are generated by forward biasing Q6, Q8 and Q10 to allow a negative current to flow in the load.

# Replaceable Parts

Ref Desig	HP Part No	TQ	Description	
	037/0 70030		CLOCK LEVEL CONTROL AND ACCU	
A28	03760-70028 03760-70628		CLOCK LEVEL CONTROL AMP ASSY CLOCK LEVEL CON AMP ASSY DPT 001/003	
A28C1	0160-2199		C FXD 30PF 5% 300WVDC	
A28C2	0150-0121		C FXD 0.1UF +80-20% 50WVDC	
A28C3	0160-2199		C FXD 30PF 5% 300WVDC	
A28C4	0160-2199		C FXD 30PF 5% 300WVDC	
A28C5	0150-0121		C FXD 0.1UF +80-20% 50WVDC	
A28C6	0150-0121		C FXD 0.1UF +80-20% 50WVDC	
A28CR1	1902-0509	2	DIO BKDN 6.2V 2% TEMP COMP	
A28CR2	1901-0047	6	DIO SI	
A28CR3	1901-0047		DIO SI	
A281C1	1820-0477		IC OPER AMPL	
A281C2	1820-0477		IC OPER AMPL	
A281C3	1820-0477		IC OPER AMPL	
A28Q1	1854-0039		XSTR SI NPN	
A28Q2	1854-0039		XSTR SI NPN	
	1205-0011	8	HEAT DISSIPATOR XSTR	
A28Q3	1854-0071		XSTR SI NPN	
A28Q4	1854-0039		XSTR SI NPN	
	1205-0011		HEAT DISSIPATOR XSTR	
A28Q5	1854~0071		XSTR SI NPN	
A28Q6	1853-0020	13	XSTR SI PNP	
A28Q7	1853-0020		XSTR SI PNP	
A28Q8	1854-0071		XSTR SI NPN	
A28Q9	1853-0210	3	XSTR PNP SILICON	
120010	1205-0011		HEAT DISSIPATOR XSTR	
A28Q10	1854-0039 1205-0011		XSTR SI NPN HEAT DISSIPATOR XSTR	
A28R1	0698-3402	2	R FXD 316 DHM 1% 1/2W	
A28R2	0757-1002	2	R FXD 61.9 DHM 1% 1/4W	
A28R3	0698-3392	2	R FXD 23.7 OHM 1% 1/2W	
	0698-5021	2	R FXD 35.7 DHM 1% 1/2₩●	
A28R4	1810-0150	4	R FXD NETWORK 4X50K	
A28R5	0698-6635	2	R FXD 880 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A28R6	0698-4462	2	R FXD 768 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A28R7	2100-2574	3	R VAR 500 OHM 10% 1/2W	
A28R8 A28R8	0757-0416		R FXD 511 OHM 1% 1/8W	
AZOKO	0757-0416		R FXD 511 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A28R9	0698-4125	2	R FXD 953 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A28R10	2100-2521	2	R VAR 2K OHM 10% 1/2W LIN	
A28R11	0757-0279		R FXD 3-16K OHM 1% 1/8W	
A28R12	1810-0150	-	R FXD NETWORK 4X50K R FXD 73.2 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A28R13	0698-4393	2	11 AD 73.2 OF IVE 170 170W	
A28R14	0698-5068	1	R FXD 50 OHM 1% 1/8W	
420015	0757-0398		R FXD 75 OHM 13 1/8W	
A28R15 A28R16	0698-3151 0757-0280		R FXD 2.87K OHM 1% 1/8W R FXD 1K OHM 1% 1/8W	
A28R16 A28R17	0757-0280		R FXD IK OHM 1% 1/8W R FXD 1K OHM 1% 1/8W	
A29010	0.75.7- 0.200		D EVD IV OUM 19 1/0U	
A28R18 A28R19	0757-0280 0757-0280		R FXD 1K OHM 1% 1/8W R FXD 1K OHM 1% 1/8W	
A28R20	0698-3395	4	R FXD 14 00M 14 1/6W	
	0757-1000	4	R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/2₩●	
A28R21	0698-3395		R FXD 34.8 OHM 1% 1/4W	
	0757-1000		R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/2₩Φ	
				<ul> <li>OPTIONS 001/003</li> </ul>

Abbreviations are listed in the introduction to this section

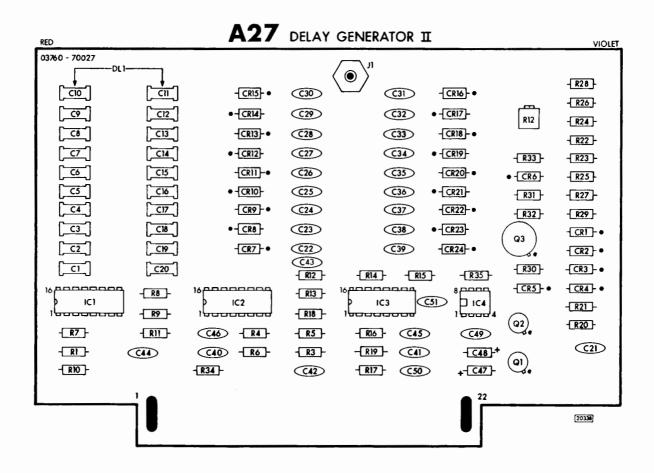


Figure A27-3 Component Location

4.7



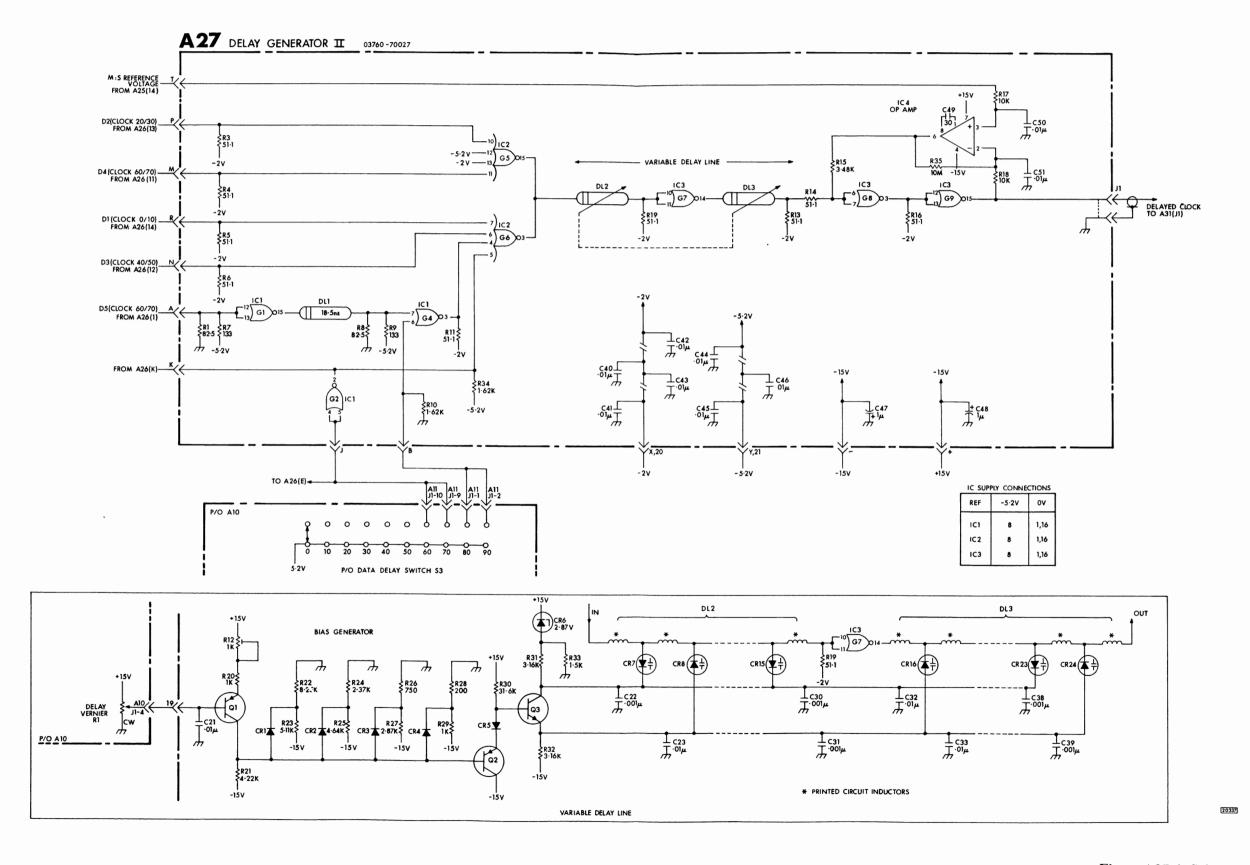


Figure A27-4 Schematic Diagram

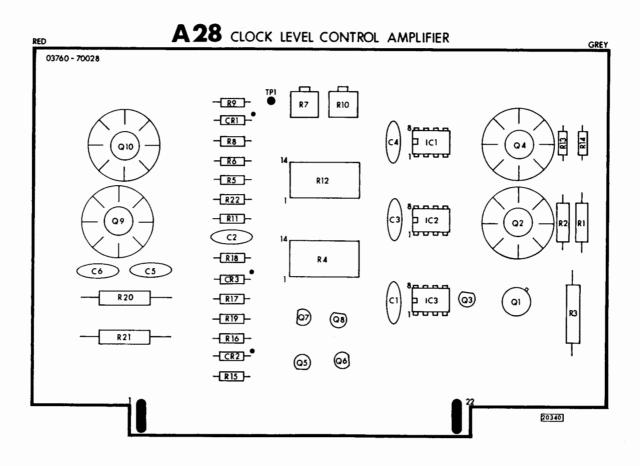


Figure A28-4 Component Location



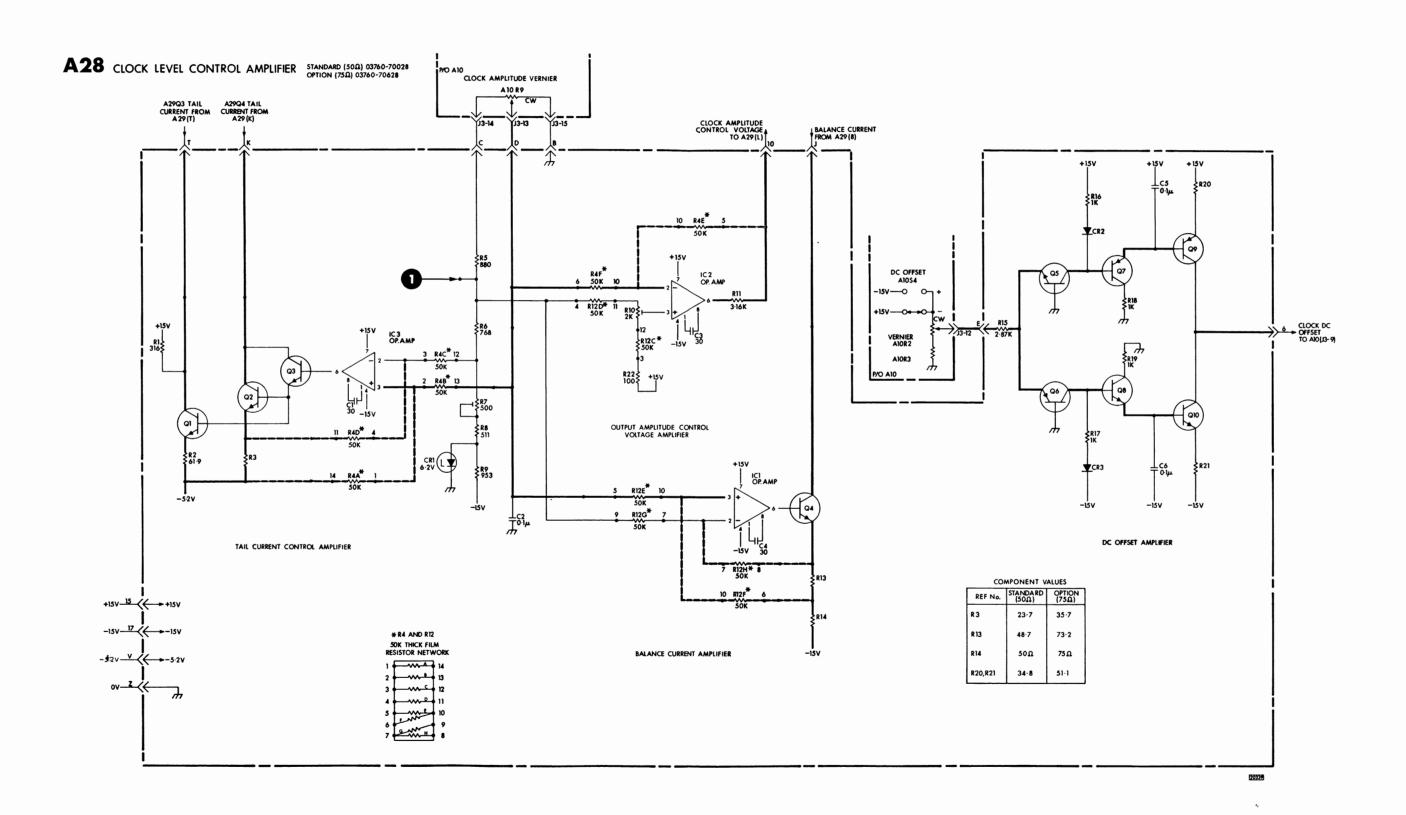


Figure A28-5 Schematic Diagram

# Replaceable Parts (continued)

Ref Desig	HP Part No	TQ	Description	
			0 EVD E1 1 OUM 19 1/0H	
A29R8	0757-0394		R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A29R9	0757-0394		R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A29R10	0757-0394		K FAU 31-1 OHN 14 1/0W	
A29R11	0757-0804	2	R FXD 200 DHM 1% 1/2W	
A29R12	0757-0401	_	R FXD 100 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A29R13	0698-4593	2	R FXD 464 OHM 13 1/4W	
A29R14	0757-0394		R FXO 51-1 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A29R15	0757-0394		R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A29R16	0757-0815	2	R FXD 562 OHM 1% 1/2W	
A29R17	0757-0394		R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A29R18	0757-0394		R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A29R19	0757-0284		R FXD 150 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A29R20	0757-0394		R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A29R21	0757-0284		R FXD 150 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A29R22	0757-0394		R FXD 51-1 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A29R23	0757-0394		R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A29R24	0757-1040	15	R FXD 50 OHM 1% 1/4W	
A29R25	0757-0496	2	R FXD 20 OHM 1% 1/4W	
	0757-1040		R FXD 50 OHM 1% 1/4H●	
A29R26	0757-1040		R FXD 50 OHM 1% 1/4W	
	0757-0710		R FXD 75 OHM 1% 1/4₩●	
A29R27	0757-1040		R FXD 50 OHM 1% 1/4W	
	0757-0710		R FXD 75 OHM 1% 1/4₩●	
A29R28	0757-1040		R FXD 50 OHM 1% 1/4W	
ALINEO	0757-0710		R FXD 75 OHM 1% 1/4₩●	
A29R29	0757-1040		R FXD 50 OHM 1% 1/4W	
A29R30	0757-0991		R FXD 20 OHM 1% 1/2W●	
	0757-1040		R FXD 50 OHM 1% 1/4W	
420021	0757-1040		R FXD 50 OHM 1% 1/4W	
A29R31	0757-0710		R FXD 75 OHM 1% 1/4M●	
A29R32	0757-0384	5	R FXD 20 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A29R33	2100-1984	2	R VAR 100 OHM 10% 1/2W LIN	
A29R34	0757-0178	7	R FXD 100 OHM 1% 1/4W	
	0757-0715		R FXD 150 OHM 1% 1/4₩●	
A29R35	0757-0178		R FXD 100 OHM 1% 1/4W	
ALIKSI	0757-0715		R FXD 150 OHM 1% 1/4W®	
A29R36	0757-0280		R FXD 1K OHM 1% 1/8W	
A29R37	0698-3404	1	R FXD 383 OHM 1% 1/2W	
A29R38	0757-0178		R FXD 100 OHM 1% 1/4W	
MZ 7N 30	0757-0715		R FXD 150 OHM 1% 1/4H●	
A29R39	0757-0178		R FXD 100 OHM 1% 1/4W	
n= /11.7/	0757-0715		R FXD 150 OHM 1% 1/4₩●	
A29R40	0698-3154		R FXD 4.22K OHM 1% 1/8W	
	0757-0439		R FXD 6.81K OHM 1% 1/8₩●	
A29R41	0698-3154		R FXD 4.22K OHM 1% 1/8W	
METRTI	0757-0439		R FXD 6.81K OHM 1% 1/8We	
A29R42	0757-0399		R FXD 82.5 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A29R43	0698-3132		R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A29R44	0757-0384		R FXD 20 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A29R45	0698-3444		R FXD 316 OHM 1% 1/8W	
	0698-0082		R FXD 464 OHM 1% 1/8₩●	
				<b>0</b>
				OPTIONS 001/00

Abbreviations are listed in the introduction to this section

6-80

# Replaceable Parts

Ref Desig	HP Part No	ΤQ	Description	
A29	03760-70029 03760-70629		CLOCK OUTPUT AMP ASSY CLOCK OUTPUT AMP ASSY DPTION 001/003	
A29C1	0150-0093		C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC	
A29C2	0180-1745	1	C FXD 1.5UF 10% 20WVDC	
A29C4 A29C5	0150-0093 0150-0093		C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC	
A29C6	0160-2199		C FXD 30PF 5% 300WVDC	
12067	21/2 22//		C FUD 3/DE FR FORUME	
A29C7 A29C8	0160-2266 0150-0093	1	C FXD 24PF 5% 500WVDC C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC	
A2909	0150-0093		C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC	
A29C10	0150-0093		C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC	
A29C11	0150-0093		C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC	
A29C12	0150-0093		C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC	
A29C13	0150-0093		C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC	
A29C15	0150-0050		C FXD 1000PF +80-20% 1000WVDC	
A29C17	0121-0046	2	C VAR 9-35PF	
A29C20	0150-0093		C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC	
A29C23	0180-0228	1	C FXD 22UF 10% 15WVDC	
A29CR1	1901-0047	•	DIO SI	
A29CR3	1902-0048	2	DIO BKDN 6.81V 400MW	
A29CR4 A29CR5	1901-0533 1901-0533		DIO SI DIO SI	
	.,,,,			
A291C1 A291C2	1820-0285 1820-0796		IC SCHMITT TRIGGER 250MHZ ECL IC QUAD 2-INPUT NOR GATE ECL	
A29J1	1250-1255		CONN COAX PC BD MTG CONHEX 50 OHM	
	1250-0932		CONN COAX PC BD MTG CONHEX®	
A29L5	9100-1645		INDUCTOR 390UH 5%	
A29L6	9100-1653 03760-70209		IND FXD 910UH 5% INDUCTOR ASSY	
A29Q1	1854-0345	,	XSTR NPN SILICON	
A2902	1205-0037 1854-0345	4	HEAT DISSIPATOR XSTR XSTR NPN SILICON	
76,46	1205-0037		HEAT DISSIPATOR XSTR	
A29Q3	1858-0029	2	XSTR QUAD NPN SILICON	
A29Q4	1858-0031	2	XSTR QUAD NPN SILICON	
A29Q5	1853-0210	-	XSTR PNP SILICON	
	03760-30200	3	HEAT DISSIPATOR XSTR	
A29Q6	1854-0071	•	XSTR SI NPN	
A29Q7	1853-0201	2	XSTR PNP SILICON	
	03760-30200		HEAT DISSIPATOR XSTR	
A29Q8	1853-0018		XSTR-PNP SILICON	
A29R1	0757-0399		R FXD 82.5 DHM 1% 1/8W	
A29R2	0698-3437		R FXD 133 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A29R3	2100-2632	2	R VAR 100 OHM 10% 1/2W	
A29R4 A29R5	0698-4261 0757-0416	2	R FXD 2K OHM 5% 1/8W R FXD 511 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A29R6 A29R7	0698-3446 0698-3437		R FXD 383 DHM 1% 1/8W R FXD 133 DHM 1% 1/8W	
				●OPTIONS 001/003
				01 110110 001/003

Abbreviations are listed in the introduction to this section

### BALANCE CURRENT

If no current were passed through the load by the Level Control Amplfilier, the output would switch between 0V when Q7 was off and a positive voltage when it was conducting, ie, the output would have a positive offset equal to half the amplitude of the output pulses as shown in Figure A29-1. To achieve zero dc offset, a negative "balance" current equal to half that being switched by Q7 is passed through the load via L5. Thus when Q7 is turned off, this current generates a negative voltage across the load equal to half the peak to peak value of the output pulse. When Q7 turns on, the current in the load reverses and an equal value positive voltage is developed across the load as shown in Figure A29-1.

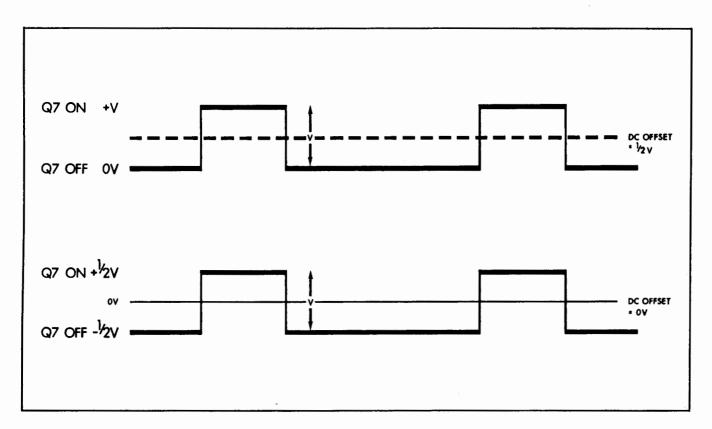


Figure A29-1 Balance Current

### **OVERSHOOT**

Due to the fast switching action of the emitter coupled pairs a certain amount of overshoot is introduced into the switching signal. This overshoot, which appears on the output, is proportional to the amount of current being switched and to the speed at which it it switched. A small percentage overshoot ensures fast rise time pulses, however if the tail currents of the emitter coupled pairs were held constant, the amplitude of the overshoot would also remain constant and become increasingly more significant as the output amplitude was reduced. To keep the percentage overshoot approximately constant over the output amplitude range, the tail currents of the second and third emitter coupled pairs are reduced as the output amplitude is reduced. The amount of overshoot present on the output can be adjusted by C17.

6-78

### **CLOCK AMPLIFIER A29**

### **INPUT LOGIC**

The output logic selection, CLOCK or CLOCK is made in the input logic of this amplifier. In the CLOCK mode the input signal, logically equal to CLOCK, drives Q8 via G2 while in CLOCK it drives Q8 via G1 and G4. The dc offset of the signal applied to G4 can be altered by R42 thus allowing the mark to space ratio of the CLOCK signal to be adjusted.

The output levels of the MECL III gates G2 and G4 (-0.8V and -1.7V) are modified by the level translator Q8 to make them compatible with the logic levels of the EECL schmitt trigger (0 and -0.5V). The small variation in these levels provided by R3 allows the mark to space ratio of the input clock signal to be accurately reproduced at the output.

## CURRENT AMPLIFIERS

Three cascaded emitter coupled pairs provide the current amplification required to switch the output transistor. Printed circuit inductors in series with the resistive loads of the schmitt trigger and the first emitter coupled pair counteract the "rounding-off" effect which the capacitive inputs of the following stages have on the switching signal. Two transistors in parallel are required for each side of the second and third emitter coupled pairs to switch the high currents associated with these stages. The tail currents of Q3 and Q4 are varied in proportion to the amplitude of the output by the Clock Level Control Amplifier, the reason for this is discussed later.

When Q4C and Q4D are switched on, their collector voltages lie between +12V and +10.2V depending upon the setting of the output AMPLITUDE VERNIER. As the corresponding range of voltage applied to the base of the output transistor Q7 is +13.4V to +11.8V, it is always reverse biased when Q4C and Q4D are conducting. When this side of the emitter coupled pair turns off, Q7 becomes forward biased, its collector current being determined by the voltage applied to its base and varies between 64mA at minimum output and 128mA at maximum output. As the collector load of Q7 is effectively  $25\Omega$  (R38 and R39) in parallel with the input impedance of the Attenuator) the output amplitude varies between a minimum of 1.6V pk-pk and a maximum of 3.2V pk-pk. To equalise the loading on each side of the third emitter coupled pair, Q4A and Q4B drive a dummy output stage, Q5.

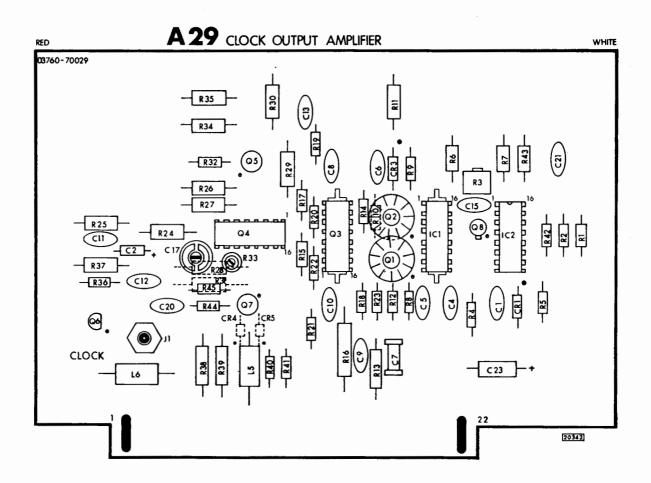


Figure A29-2 Component Location

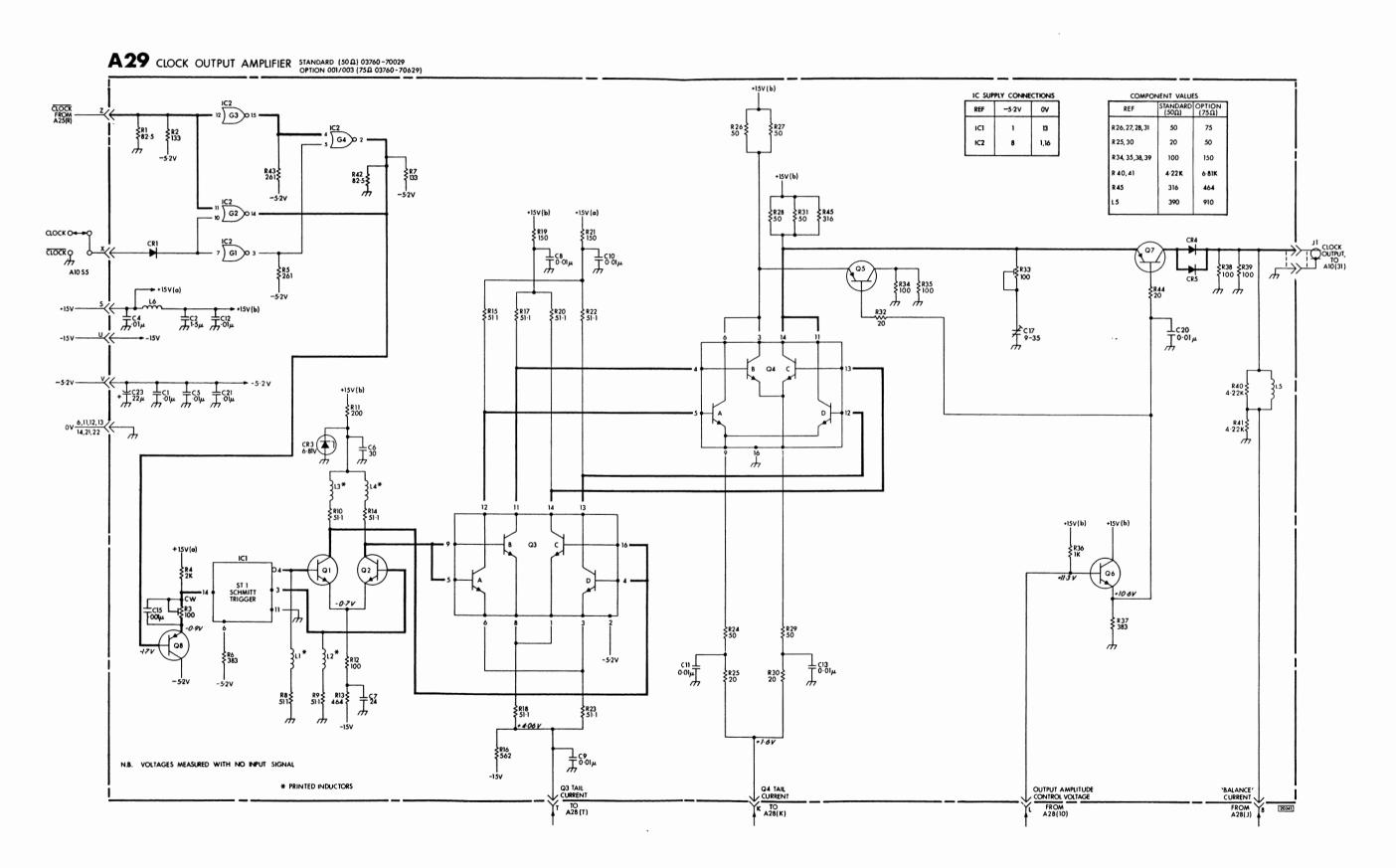


Figure A29-3 Schematic Diagram

# Replaceable Parts

Ref Desig	HP Part No	TQ	Description
A31	03760-70031	l	ZERO ADD COUNTER ASSY
A31C1	0150-0093		C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WYDC
A31C2	0150-0093		C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A31C3	0150-0093		C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A31C4	0150-0093		C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A31C5	0150-0093		C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A31C5	0150-0093		C FXD 0-01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A31C6	0150-0093		C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A31C7	0150-0093		C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A31C8	0150-0093		C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A31C9	0150-0093		C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A31C10	0150-0093		C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A311C1	1820-0803	3	IC 2-3-Z-INPUT OR/NOR GATE ECL
A311C2	1820-0817	8	IC DUAL D M/S FLIP FLOP ECL
A311C3	1820-0817		IC DUAL D M/S FLIP FLOP ECL
A311C4	1820-0801	2	IC QUAD 2-INPUT DR/NOR GATE
A31IC5	1820-0817		IC DUAL D M/S FLIP FLOP ECL
A311C6	1820-0803		IC 2-3-Z-INPUT OR/NOR GATE ECL
A311C7	1820-0794	26	IC MASTER-SLAVE FLIP FLOP ECL
A31IC8	1820-0817		IC DUAL D M/S FLIP FLOP ECL
A31IC9	1820-0796		IC QUAD 2-INPUT NOR GATE ECL
A311C10	1820-0795	2	IC QUAD 2-INPUT OR GATE ECL
A311C11	1820-0801		IC QUAO 2-INPUT DR/NOR GATE
A311C12	1820-0794		IC MASTER-SLAVE FLIP FLOP ECL
A311C13	1820-0795		IC QUAD 2-INPUT OR GATE ECL
A31J1	1250-1255		CONN COAX PC BD MTG CONHEX 50 OHM
A31R1	0698-3437		R FXD 133 OHM 1% 1/8W
A31R2	0698-3437		R FXD 133 OHM 1% 1/8W
A31R3	0698-3437		R FXD 133 OHM 1% 1/8W
A31R4	0757-0399		R FXD 82.5 OHM 1% 1/8W
A31R5	0757-0399		R FXD 82.5 OHM 1% 1/8W
A31R6 TO	0698-3132		R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W
A31R25	0698-3132		R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W
A31R26	0698-3132		R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W
A31R27	0757-0416		R FXD 511 OHM 1% 1/8W
A31R28	0757-0416		R FXD 511 OHM 1% 1/8W
A31R29	0757-0416		R FXD 511 OHM 1% 1/8W
A31R30	0757-0416		R FXD 511 OHM 1% 1/8W
A31R31	0757-0416		R FXD 511 OHM 1% 1/8W
A31R32	0757-0416		R FXD 511 OHM 1% 1/8W
A31R33	0757-0416		R FXD 511 OHM 1% 1/8W
A31R34	0757-0416		R FXD 511 OHM 1% 1/8W
A31R35	0757-0416		R FXD 511 OHM 1% 1/8W
A31R36	0698-3132		R FXD 261 DHM 1% 1/8W
A31R37	0757-0416		R FXD 511 OHM 1% 1/8W
A31R38	0757-0416		R FXD 511 OHM 1% 1/8W
A31R39	0757-0200	1	R FXD 5.62K OHM 1% 1/8W
A31R40	0757-0399		R FXD 82.5 OHM 1% 1/8W

Abbreviations are listed in the introduction to this section

6-96

When the counter reaches the 08 state, the 1/f divider is at zero and Q6, Q8 and Q9 are all 0, G21 therefore drives G14 with a 0. At 04, Q3 changes to 0 and the output of G14 switches to 1 and inhibits the end detection gate, G7. At 02,  $\overline{Q4}$  changes to 1 and inhibits the end detection gate G9. At 01, Q2 changes to 1 and inhibits the last end detection gate G8. the wired-OR output of G7, G8 and G9 therefore changes to 0 enabling FF1. The next clock pulse clocks FF1 and since the sync input is low, Q1 switches to 0 and ends the zero block. This last clock pulse also registers in the h/f divider reducing its count to zero before G10 is inhibited by  $\overline{Q1}$ . The programing gates are now enabled and the counter is re-programed ready for the next zero block.

From the previous explanation it can be seen that for the zero block to end when the counter reaches zero, the Sync Input must be low. To ensure that this happens, the Zero Add signal is also used to reset the sync to 0 in the Binary Sequence Generator. In WORD modes when a new word is being loaded by the Word Content Programer, it is necessary to prevent the Binary Sequence Generator from being clocked. This is achieved by driving G1 with a 0 to set FF1 thus causing the Zero Block output to go high and inhibit the clock signals in the Binary Sequence Generator.

## **PROGRAMING**

As mentioned previously, the appropriate number of clock pulses to be counted are initially programed into the counter. This programing can be illustrated by considering the example 25.

At the end of the zero block, the programing gates are enabled by Q1 via G11. As can be seen from Figure A31-5 with the ZERO ADD switch set to 5, the input to G15 is 1 and the Reset input to FF3 is held at 0, Q3 therefore remains in its count 0 state, ie, at 1. The inputs to G12, G16 and G18 are 0 and hence the Q outputs of FF2, FF4 and FF5 are set to 1. The high frequency divider has therefore been programed to the count 5 state, ie, 1111. The low frequency divider is programed in a similar manner into the count 2 state, 0001. When a sync pulse arrives at the input, it inhibits the programing gates via G11 and they remain inhibited by Q1 during the zero block.

UNITS	1	2	A	В
0	1	1	1	1
1	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	1	0
3	0	0	0	0
4	1	0	0	0
5	lo	1	0	0
6	1	1	0	0
7	0	1	0	1
8	1	1	0	1
9	0	1	1	0

TENS	D	E	F	Н
0	1	1	1	1
1	0	0	1	0
2	1	0	1	0
3	0	0	0	0
4	1	0	0	0
5	0	1	0	0
6	1	1	0	0
7	0	1	0	1
8	1	1	0	1
9	0	1	1	0

Figure A31-5 Programing Inputs

# OVERALL OPERATION

When no zero block is being generated in ZERO ADD, the programing gates are enabled since the Q output of FF1 is 0. Also since the end detection gates G7, G8 and G9 are inhibited by Q1 the Set input to FF1 is held at 0.

When the Sync Input goes high, the programing gates are inhibited leaving the counter programed to the required count. With the Sync high, the next clock pulse causes FF1 to change state. The Zero Block Output therefore switches to 1 and inhibits the data stream in the Data Processor. This signal also inhibits the clock signals in the Binary Sequence Generator and ensures that the sync is reset to 0. Simultaneously, the end detection gates are enabled by Q1 and if the counter is not at 01, the output of these gates changes to 1 to hold FF1 in the set condition for the duration of the zero block.

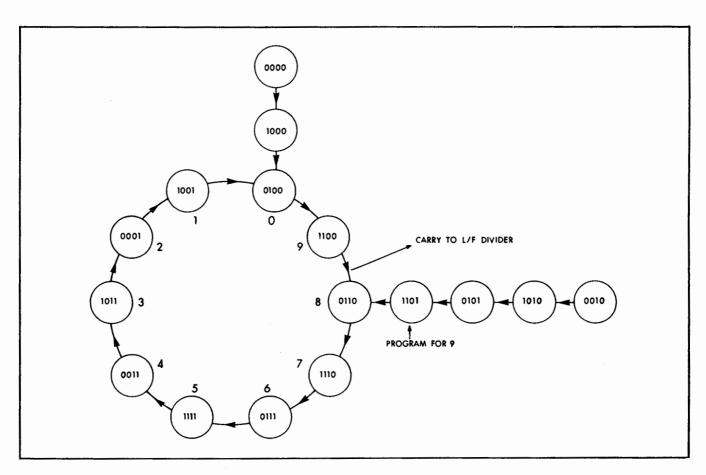


Figure A31-3 State Diagram

The low frequency divider consists of a  $\div 2$  stage, FF6, which clocks a synchronous  $\div 5$  stage, the truth table of which is shown in Figure A31-4 and is identical to that of the h/f divider. When this divider reaches count zero, Q6, Q8 and Q9 are all 0 and the  $\overline{Q}$  output of G21 inhibits G19 and G20 holding the clock input to FF6 at 1 to prevent further clocking of this stage.

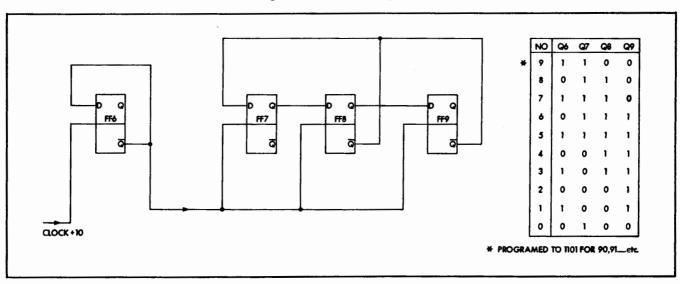


Figure A31-4 Low Frequency Divider

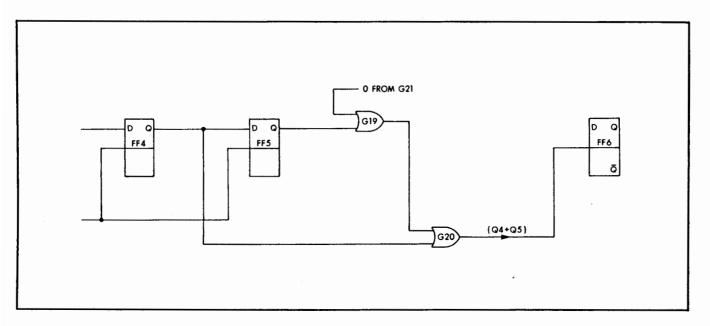


Figure A31-2 L/F Clock Signal

A carry input to the low frequency divider logically equal to (Q4 + Q5), is produced at the output of G20. Reference to the truth table given in Figure A31-1 shows that at count 0 and 9, Q4 and Q5 are both 0 and hence the output of G20 is also 0. When the h/f divider changes from 9 to 8, Q4 switches to 1 and G20 clocks the 1/f divider, reducing the count stored in it by one.

When the h/f divider is cycling normally, the state corresponding to 9 is 1100. If the program for 9 also set up this state, the l/f divider would be falsely clocked when the count first changed from 9 to 8. To prevent this, the programing for 9 sets up the state 1101 in the divider. As can be seen from the State Diagram in Figure A31-3, the first clock pulse changes the count to 8 (0110) as normal but no carry input to the l/f divider is generated as one input to G20 is always 1. If G20 were connected directly to Q5, a spike could be produced on the l/f clocking line during the transition from 9 to 8 (this would occur if Q4 changed faster than Q5). To prevent this the output of Q5 is delayed by G19 to ensure that Q4 has completely changed from 0 to 1 before the 1 to 0 change at Q5 reaches G20.

6-92

### ZERO ADD COUNTER A31

### INTRODUCTION

When triggered by a sync pulse, the Zero Add Counter inhibits the data stream in the Data Processor to hold the Data Output at 0. It also stops the Binary Sequence Generator by inhibiting its clock signals (Clock I & II) thus ensuring that no part of the sequence being generated is lost during the zero block. The number of zeros added to the data stream is controlled by a clock pulse counter which is programed by front panel selector switches. When the required number of clock pulses have registered in this counter, the Binary Sequence Generator is enabled again and the sequence continues from the point at which it was stopped. To simplify decoding the number of clock pulses to be counted is initially programed into the counter which then counts down to zero. For example if 25 zeros are to be inserted, the counter is initially programed to 25 and then allowed to count down to 00. The delays experienced by the sync pulse and data streams while being processed in the various circuits in the instrument have been adjusted so that in WORD, the zero block is added to the data stream between words.

# CLOCK PULSE COUNTER

The Clock Pulse Counter consists of two decade dividers in series. The first, a high frequency divider consists of a divide by two stage, FF2, followed by a synchronous divide by five stage, FF3, FF4 and FF5. The truth table and simplified circuit diagram of this divider is shown in Figure A31-1.

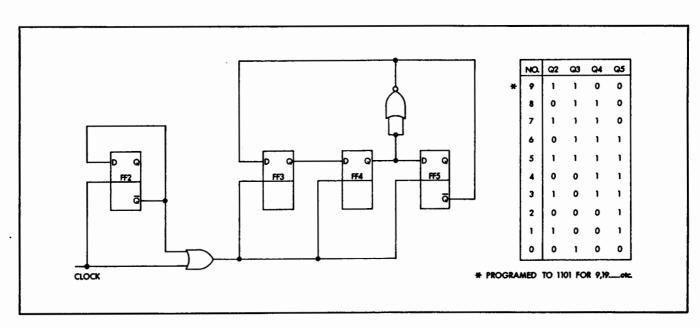


Figure A31-1 H/F Divider

6.90

# DATA MOTHERBOARD A30

INTRODUCTION

The Data Motherboard A30 forms the base of the Data Module A3 and carries the plug-in assemblies, A31, A32, A33, A34, A35, A37, A38, A39.

# Replaceable Parts

Ref Desig	HP Part No	TQ	Description	
<b>A</b> 30	03760-70030		DATA MODULE MOTHER BOARD ASSY	
A30C1	0180-0098		C FXD 100UF 20% 20WVDC	
430C2	0180-1714		C FXD 330UF 10% 6WVDC	
A30C3	0180-1714		C FXD 330UF 10% 6WVDC	
A30C4	0180-0098		C FXD 100UF 20% 20WYDC	
<b>43</b> 0J1	1200-0767		SOCKET INTEG CIRCUIT DUAL INLINE	
<b>130J2</b>	1200-0767		SOCKET INTEG CIRCUIT DUAL INLINE	
\30J3	1200-0767		SOCKET INTEG CIRCUIT DUAL INLINE	
30J4	1250-1255		CONN COAX PC BD MTG CONHEX 50 DHM	
130XA1	1251-1365		CONN-PC 44 RIB CONT	
30XA2	1251-1365		CONN-PC 44 RIB CONT	
30XA3	1251-1365		CONN-PC 44 RIB CONT	
30XA4	1251-1365		CONN-PC 44 RIB CONT	
30XA5	1251-1365		CONN-PC 44 RIB CONT	
130XA6	1251-1365		CONN-PC 44 RIB CONT	
130XA7	1251-1365		CONN-PC 44 RIB CONT	
30XA8	1251-1365		CONN-PC 44 RIB CONT	
30XA9	1251-1365		CONN-PC 44 RIB CONT	
			*	

6-88

QUENCE GENERATOR ASSOCIATION A	
OUENCE GENERATOR ASSENT PROGRAMER ASSY  LENGTH PROGRAMER ASSY  LENGTH PROGRAMER ASSY  L CONTROL AMP ASSY  L CONTROL AMP ASSY  OUT AMP ASSY  OUT AMP ASSY OPTION O	
LENGTH PROGRAMER ASSY LENGTH PROGRAMER ASS LESSOR/SYNC OUTPUT AM L CONTROL AMP ASSY L CONTROL AMP ASSY OUT AMP ASSY OUT AMP ASSY OPTION O	
LENGTH PROGRAMER ASSESSOR/SYNC OUTPUT AMP ASSY LE CONTROL AMP ASSY DUT AMP ASSY DUT AMP ASSY DUT AMP ASSY DUT AMP ASSY DELTAMP ASSY DEL	
ESSOR/SYNC OUTPUT AMEL CONTROL AMP ASSY OUT AMP ASSY OUT AMP ASSY OPTION OUT AMP	
L CONTROL AMP ASSY L CONTROL AMP ASSY O UT AMP ASSY OUT AMP ASSY OPTION O ILE CHASSIS	
L CONTROL AMP ASSY O PUT AMP ASSY PUT AMP ASSY OPTION O ILE CHASSIS	
PUT AMP ASSY PUT AMP ASSY OPTION ( ILE CHASSIS	
PUT AMP ASSY OPTION O	
ILE CHASSIS	
INEC TOR	
Y DC POWER	
	DATA MODULE CHASSIS CLAMP CONNECTOR SPACER CABLE ASSY DC POWER

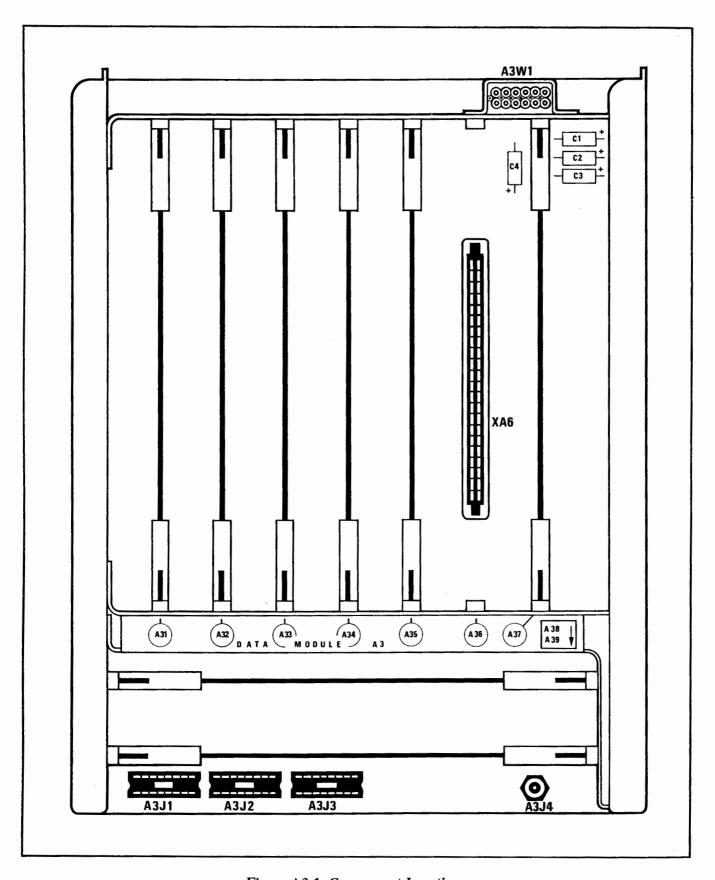


Figure A3-1 Component Location

6-86

### MODULE SERVICE SHEET A3

### **DATA MODULE A3**

### INTRODUCTION

The Data Module consists of the following assemblies:

- (i) Zero Add Counter A31.
- (ii) Binary Sequence Generator I A32.
- (iii) Binary Sequence Generator II A33.
- (iv) Word Content Programer A34.
- (v) Sequence Length Programer A35.
- (vi) Data Processor/Sync Output Amplifier A37.
- (vii) Data Level Control Amplifier A38.
- (viii) Data Output Amplifier A39.

# MECHANICAL CONSTRUCTION

To remove the Data Module A3 from the instrument proceed as follows:

- (i) Remove top and bottom covers.
- (ii) Remove module screen by turning the quick release catches.
- (iii) Remove the two screws holding the Data Mother Board A30 to the mainframe (underside).
- (iv) Remove all cables and lift the module out of the instrument.

The Data Motherboard is separated from the module by removing the six screws attaching it to the metalwork.

Data Module A3

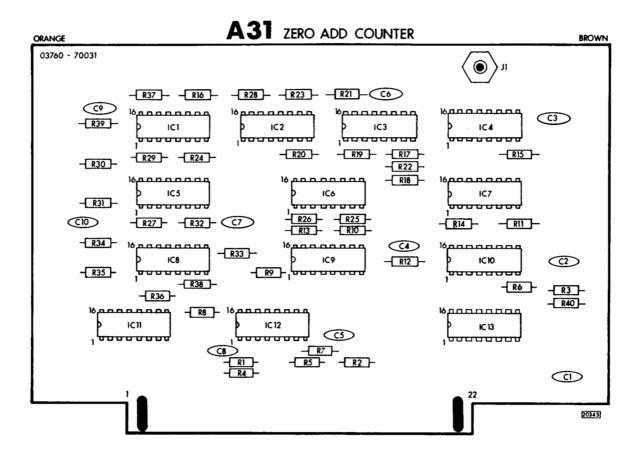


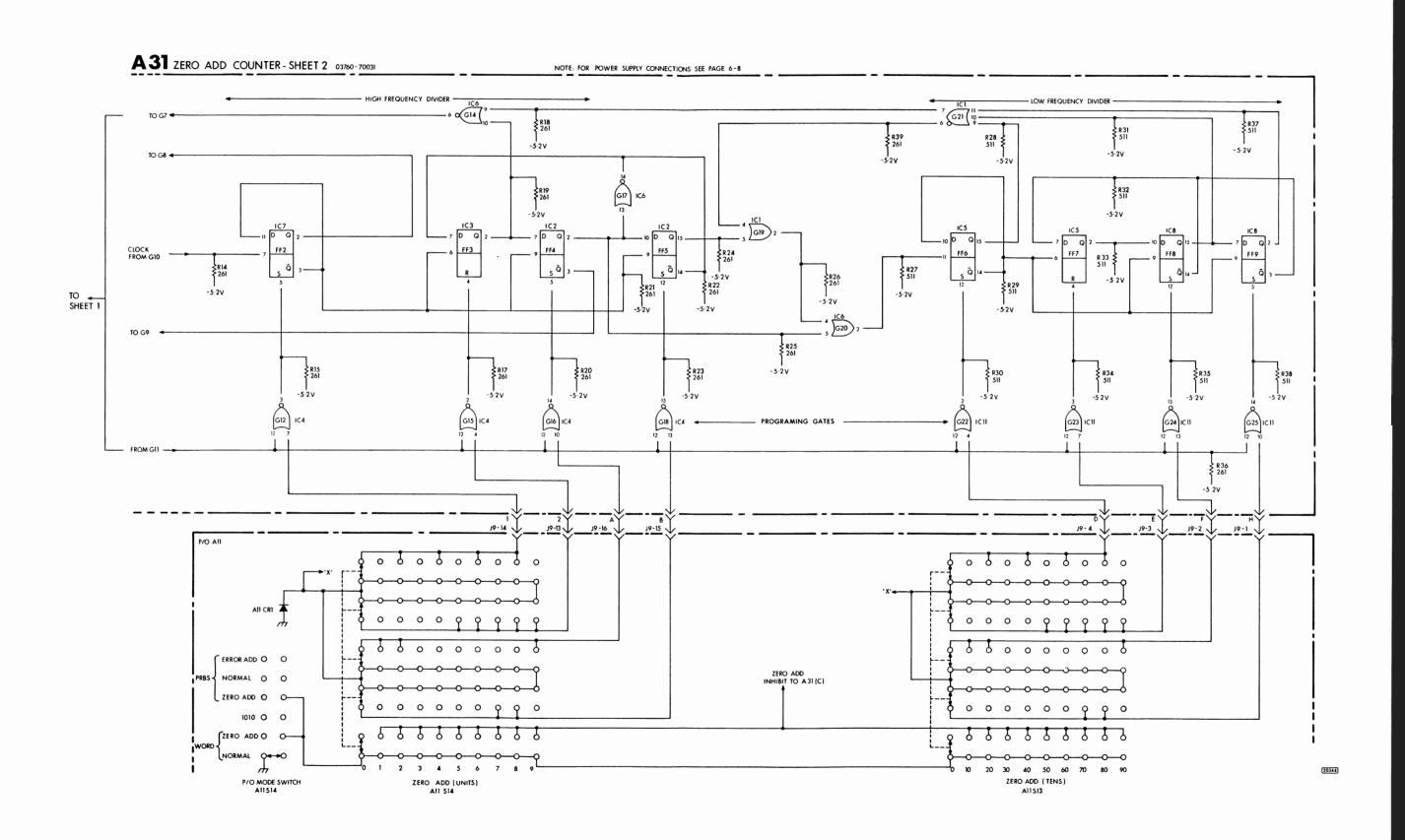
Figure A31-8 Component Location

UNITS	1	2	A	В		TENS	D	E	F	Н
0	1	1	1	1		0	1	1	1	1
1	0	0	1	0		I	1	0	1	0
2	1	0	1	0		2	1	0	1	0
3	0	0	0	0		3	0	0	0	0
4	1	0	0	0		4	1	0	0	0
5	0	1	0	0		5	0	1	0	0
6	1	1	0	0		6	1	1	0	0
7	0	1	0	1		7	0	1	0	1
8	1	1	0	1		8	1	1	0	1
9	0	1	1	0		9	0	1	1	0
	L				NOTE	L	L			

THESE TABLES SHOW THE STATES OF THE PROGRAMING
LINES AND NOT THE COUNTER STATES

Figure A31-9 Programing Inputs





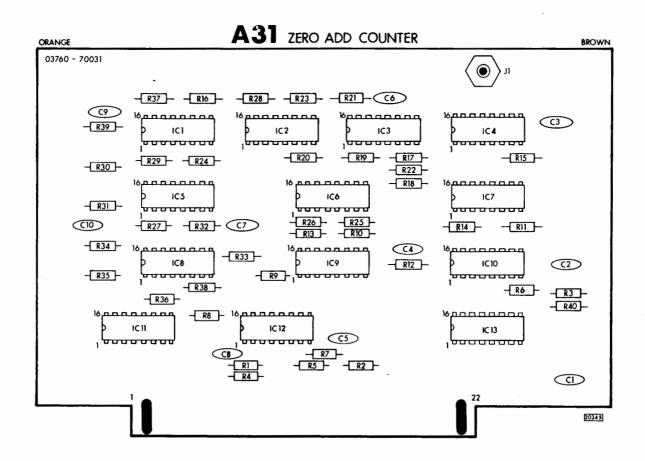


Figure A31-6 Component Location

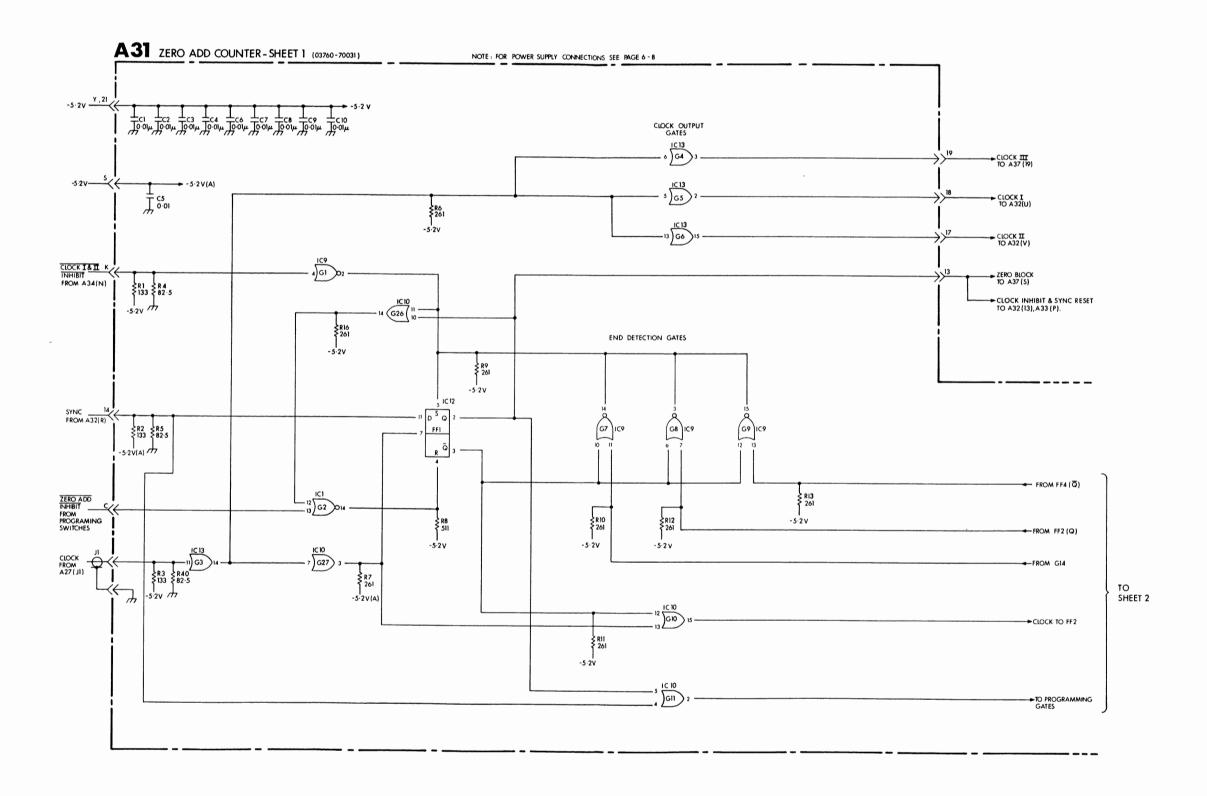


Figure A31-7 Schematic Diagram Sheet 1

# Replaceable Parts

Ref Desig	HP Part No	TQ	Description
A32	03760-70032		BINARY SEQUENCE GENERATOR ASSY 1
A32C2	0160-0640	1	C FXD 10PF 5% 30HVDC
A32IC1	1820-0796		IC QUAD 2-INPUT NOR GATE ECL
A321C2	1820-0794		IC MASTER-SLAVE FLIP FLOP ECL
A321C3	1820-0794		IC MASTER-SLAVE FLIP FLOP ECL
A321C4	1820-0794		IC MASTER-SLAVE FLIP FLOP ECL
A321C5	1820-0794		IC MASTER-SLAVE FLIP FLOP ECL
A321C6	1820-0793	4	IC TRIPLE 2-INPUT EXCLUSIVE NOR GATE
A321C7	1820-0794		IC MASTER-SLAVE FLIP FLOP ECL
A321C8	1820-0796		IC QUAD 2-INPUT NOR GATE ECL
A321C9	1820-0790		IC DUAL 4-INPUT OR-NOR GATE ECL
A321C10	1820-0794		IC MASTER-SLAVE FLIP FLOP ECL
A321C11	1820-0793		IC TRIPLE 2-INPUT EXCLUSIVE NOR GATE
A321C12	1820-0794		IC MASTER-SLAVE FLIP FLOP ECL
A32[C13	1820-0796		IC QUAD 2-INPUT NOR GATE ECL
A32[C14	1820-0796		IC QUAD 2-INPUT NOR GATE ECL
A321C15	1820-0794		IC MASTER-SLAVE FLIP FLOP ECL
A321C16	1820-0794		IC MASTER-SLAVE FLIP FLOP ECL
A321C17	1820-0794		IC MASTER-SLAVE FLIP FLOP ECL
A321C18	1820-0794		IC MASTER-SLAVE FLIP FLOP ECL
A321C18	1820-1132	1	IC TYPE D FLIP FLOP
A321C19	1820-0790		IC DUAL 4-INPUT OR-NOR GATE ECL
A321C20	1820-0794		IC MASTER-SLAVE FLIP FLOP ECL
A32R1 TO	0757-0394		R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W
A32R40	0757-0394		R FXD 51-1 OHM 1% 1/8W
A32R41	0757-0316	1	R FXD 42-2 OHM 1% 1/8W

Abbreviations are listed in the introduction to this section

6-110

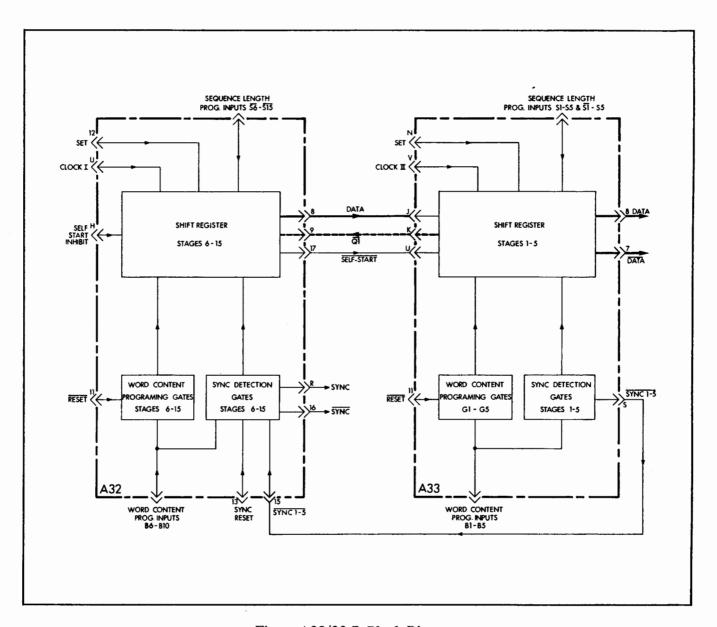


Figure A32/33-7 Block Diagram

#### PRBS Mode

In PRBS, the circuit operation is similar to that in WORD. For example, when n = 7 the PRBS sequence contains all possible seven bit words except 0000000. Thus by selecting the appropriate word on the front panel switches, the sync pulse can be placed anywhere in the sequence. In the n = 15 PRBS, stages 11 to 15 must always be 0 to produce sync and so sync detection is limited to words in the sequence whose last five bits are all 0. However, the sync pulse can still occur in a large number of positions since the first ten bits can still be selected.

# SELF-START CIRCUIT

As explained earlier the all 0's state represents a hazard in this type of generator. To overcome this, a self start circuit which detects the all 0's state and introduces a 1 into the shift register is incorporated.

G26, G31, G32, G35 and G43 monitor the shift register stages and should the all 0's state occur, the output of G39 is changed to 1. This 1 drives the Set input of FF5 via G37 and G38 to introduce a 1 into the shift register. As soon as Q5 changes to 1 the self start circuit becomes inoperative and the input to FF5 changes back to 0.

Due to the physical distance between some stages and the self start gates, significant time delays can occur between these stages changing state and the effect of the changes reaching G39. These delays can cause spikes at the output of G39 resulting in false triggering of the Set input to FF5. To prevent this, a spike suppression circuit consisting of the low pass filter R6, C1 is included at the output of G39.

### WORD CONTENT PROGRAMING

In the simplified Word Generator already described it was shown that the word generated was that formed by the initial states of the stages in the shift register. In the 3760A, a change in data mode or sequence length which alters the content of the word is detected by the Word Content Programer which stops the shift register by inhibiting its clock signals (CLOCK I and II). Simultaneously, it generates a 1 on the SET line to clear the shift register of the previous sequence. The SET pulse lasts for two clock periods and when it ends, the RESET line is switched from 1 to 0 to enable the word content programing gates G1 to G10. If a stage is to be programed to 1, the corresponding 'B' input from the Word Content Programer is 1, the output of the programing gate is therefore 0 and the flip-flop remains set ie with its Q output at 1. If a 0 is selected, the B input is 0 and the output of the programing gate becomes 1, the flip-flop is therefore reset to 0. The bit programing inputs for unused stages are automatically held at 0 and hence these stages are always reset to 0. Due to a relatively long time constant associated with the Word Content Programer, the word loading cycle is repeated a number of times before the shift register resumes normal operation (see Assembly Service Sheet A34).

#### SYNC DETECTION

Sync detection occurs when the sequence formed by the shift register stages is the same as the word formed by the WORD CONTENT switches. For example if the WORD CONTENT switches are set to 1011, sync detection occurs at the instant when Q1 to Q5 are 1011 respectively.

## Word Mode

Sync detection in WORD will be considered in detail first. The programing inputs, B1 to B10 are applied to one input of the sync detection gates G11 to G20 respectively. The other input to these gates is driven by the  $\overline{Q}$  output of the associated flip-flop in the shift register. Consider the seven bit word 1101001, B1 to B7 are 1101001 respectively and for one clock period in every data cycle, the Q outputs of FF1 to FF7 are also 1101001. The  $\overline{Q}$  outputs of FF1 to FF7 are therefore 0010110 during this time and hence the inputs to the Exclusive — NOR gates, G1 to G7 are simultaneously different for one clock period in every data cycle. The resulting 0 produced at the wired-OR output of gates G1 to G5 in B.S.G. II is clocked through FF18 to B.S.G. I where it is combined with stages 6 to 15 sync. Note, that the unused stages are held at 0 and are therefore permanently in sync. The combined signal (logically  $\overline{SYNC}$ ) is clocked through FF17 and appears at the outputs two clock periods after detection.

In ZERO ADD, the Sync input to the Zero Add Counter must change back to 0 before the end of the zero block otherwise a continuous zero block will be generated. (This condition can only occur accidentally, ie, at switch on). For this reason, the Zero Block signal is applied to the Set input of FF17 to reset the SYNC signal to 0 at the beginning of the zero block.

(ii) Figure A32/33-6 shows the coupling circuit between FF3 and FF2 in which G48 is inhibited by S2 and may be ignored. The combined output of G47 and G49 is:

$$= \overline{\overline{Q1}} + \overline{Q3} + \overline{Q1} + \overline{\overline{Q3}}$$

$$= (Q1 . \overline{Q3}) + (\overline{Q1} . Q3)$$

$$= Q1 + Q3$$

G47 and G49 therefore form an Exclusive-OR gate, driving FF2 with the mod. 2 addition of the feedback from FF1 and the output of FF3 as required by the polynomial.

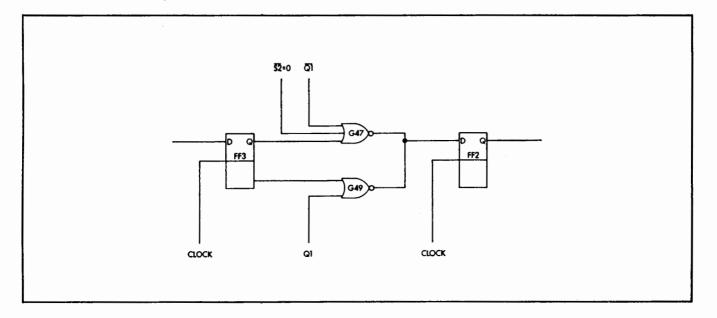


Figure A32/33-6 Exclusive-OR Gate Coupling

(iii) G50 is inhibited by S1 and the coupling between FF2 and FF1 is via G51 and G52. The combined output of these gates is:

$$= \overline{Q2} + \overline{Q1 + \overline{Q2}}$$

$$= Q2 + (\overline{Q1} \cdot Q2)$$

$$= Q2 (1 + \overline{Q1})$$

$$= Q2$$

The input to FF1 is therefore logically equal to Q2 only, ie, no feedback is applied to FF1.

6-106

The operation of sequence length programing in PRBS can be illustrated by considering the n=3 sequence. From the simplified n=3 PRBS generator shown in Figure A32/33-2 it can be seen that three types of interstage coupling are necessary in the shift register. These are:

- (i) Feedback from the output stage (FF1) to the Nth stage (stage 3 in this case).
- (ii) Exclusive-OR gate coupling where the input to a stage consists of the modulo 2 addition of the output from the previous stage and the feedback from the first stage (stages 3 & 2 in this case).
- (iii) Direct coupling between adjacent stages (stages 2 and 1 in this case).

As can be seen from the Polynomials, Exclusive-OR gate coupling is only required between adjacent stages from FF1 to FF4 and hence a single gate acting as a feedback tap is sufficient for stages 5 to 10. Also, as there is no provision for sequence lengths of n = 11 to 14, no feedback at all is required to stages 11 to 14 and hence these stages are coupled directly together.

(i) From the table of PRBS sequence length programing inputs given in Figure A32/33-4 it can be seen that when n=3, inputs  $\overline{S15}$  to  $\overline{S5}$  are all 1.  $\overline{Q15}$  and Q14 to Q5 are therefore held at 0 (see Word Length Programing).  $\overline{Q5}$  inhibits G41 and G42 and since  $\overline{S4}$  is 1, G40 is also inhibited and the input to FF4 is held at 0.  $\overline{Q4}$  inhibits G45 and G46 and the feedback loop from FF1 to FF3 is completed via G44 which is enabled by Q4 and  $\overline{S3}$ . This is shown in Figure A32/A33-5.

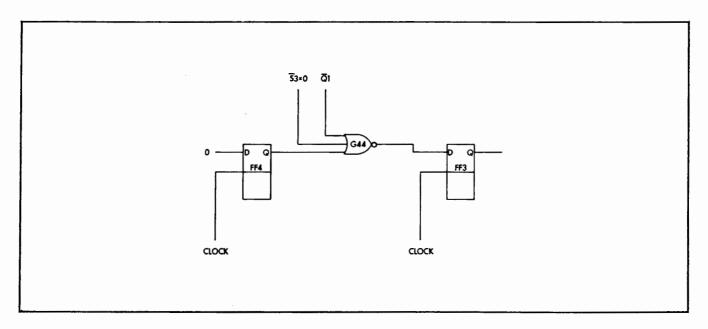


Figure A32/33-5 Interstage Coupling

n $\overline{S}$	15	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	
3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	
4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	
5	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	
6	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	
7	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	
8	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	
9	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	
10	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	
15	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	

Figure A32/33-4 PRBS Programming

# PRBS Length

The programing inputs shown in Figure A32/33-4 set up the correct feed-back conditions in the shift register for the generation of the following PRBS sequences:

These polynomials define the sequences being generated by indicating the positions of the feedback taps in the register. For example in the n=3 sequence described earlier, the polynomial is  $D^3 + D^2 + 1 = 0$ , which means that feedback is applied from the output to stages 3 and 2 to produce this PRBS.

6-104

(D)

# SEQUENCE LENGTH PROGRAMING

The length and type of sequence being generated is controlled by the SEQUENCE LENGTH and DATA MODE switches respectively via the Sequence Length Programer, A35.

n $\overline{\overline{S}}$	15	10	9	8	7 -	6	5	4	3	2	1	
3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	
4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	
5	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	
6	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	
7	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	
8	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
9	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
10	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

Figure A32/33-3 Word Length Programming

### Word Length

The operation of the sequence length programing in WORD can be illustrated by considering the n = 4 case. From the table shown in Figure A32/33-3 it can be seen that when n = 4  $\overline{S15}$  is 1, FF15 is therefore set and its  $\overline{Q}$  output is held at 0. The sequence length programing gates G27, G28, G29, G33, G34 and G36 are inhibited by inputs  $\overline{S10}$  to  $\overline{S5}$  respectively and hence the outputs of these gates are all 0. This allows the 0 at  $\overline{Q}15$  to be clocked along the register and results in the Q outputs of FF14 to FF5 being held at 0. G41 and G42 are inhibited by  $\overline{Q5}$  and the feedback loop is completed via G40 which is enabled by both Q5 and  $\overline{S4}$ . G44 is inhibited by  $\overline{S3}$  and FF4 is coupled to FF3 via G45 and G46. The combined output of these gates is:

$$= \overline{Q4} + (\overline{Q1} + \overline{Q4})$$

$$= Q4 + (Q4 \cdot \overline{Q1})$$

$$= Q4 (1 + \overline{Q1})$$

$$= Q4$$

Thus the input to FF3 is logically equal to Q4 only ie no feedback is applied to FF3. The other adjacent stages are similarly coupled to each other and the overall circuit becomes logically equivalent to the word generator shown in Figure A32/33-1.

#### PRBS GENERATION

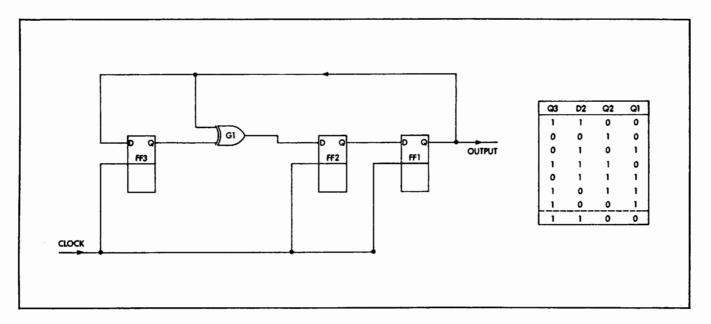


Figure A32/33-2 PRBS Generation

A simple three stage PRBS Generator is shown in Figure A32/33-2. Assume that the initial conditions in the shift register are Q3 = 1, Q2 = 0 and Q1 = 0. Since the inputs to the exclusive — OR gate, G1, are different it drives the D input of FF2 with a 1. The first clock pulse shifts the 0 at D3 to Q3, the 1 at D2 to Q2 and the 0 at D1 to Q1 (and the output). Both inputs to G1 are now the same, ie 0 and hence D2 is driven by a 0. Subsequent clocking produces the truth table shown in Figure A32/33-2. After seven clock pulses, the shift register returns to its initial conditions and further clocking generates the repeated PRBS 0010111 at the output.

A hazard which exists in this type of generator can be illustrated by considering the initial conditions Q3 = 0, Q2 = 0 and Q1 = 0. Both inputs to G1 are the same and hence D2 is driven by a 0. The input and output of each stage is therefore 0 and clocking will only generate a continuous run of 0's at the output. This "all 0's state" never occurs naturally when the generator is cycling although it could occur at switch on unless a protection circuit is included in the generator.

6-102

### ASSEMBLY SERVICE SHEET A32/A33

# BINARY SEQUENCE GENERATOR A32/A33

#### INTRODUCTION

The Binary Sequence Generator consists of a 15 stage shift register with associated programing and sync detection circuits. Stages 1 to 5 are contained on assembly A33 (B.S.G. II) while stages 6 to 15 are on assembly A32 (B.S.G. I). The number of stages in use and feedback conditions are controlled by the Sequence Length Programer to suit the WORD or PRBS being generated. Only one fixed PRBS per sequence length is available but the word content is selectable on front panel switches and is programed into the shift register by the Word Content Programer.

#### WORD GENERATION

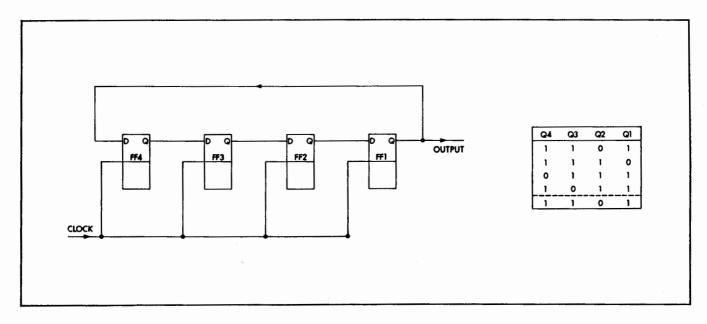


Figure A32/33-1 Word Generation

A simple word generator is shown in Figure A32/33-1. Assume that initially FF1 to FF4 are 1011 respectively as shown in the first line of the truth table. If the generator is now clocked, each clock pulse will shift this pattern one stage to the right and hence the word formed at the output will be 1011, ie, the word initially formed by the shift register states.

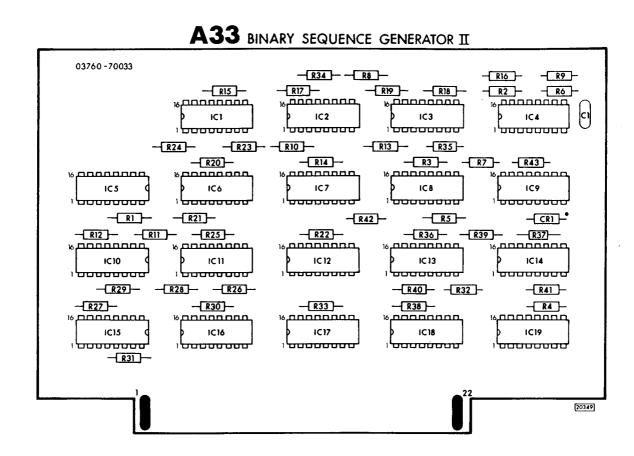


Figure A32/33-11 Component Location

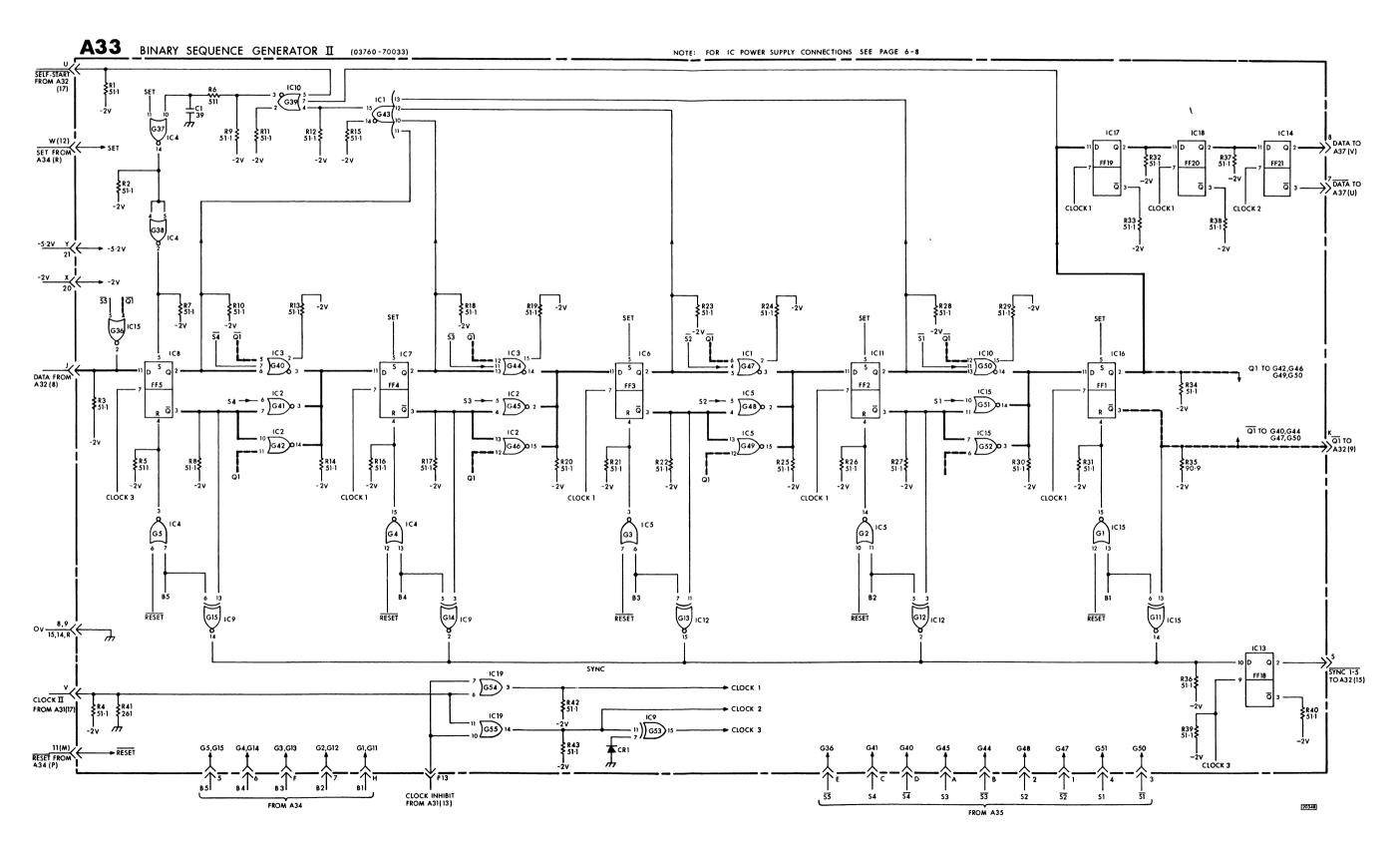
**WORD MODES** 

n S	15	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	s n	15	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
4	1	1 1 1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1		1 1 1						1		0	1	

**PRBS MODES** 

Figure A32/33-12 Programing Inputs





# **A32** BINARY SEQUENCE GENERATOR I

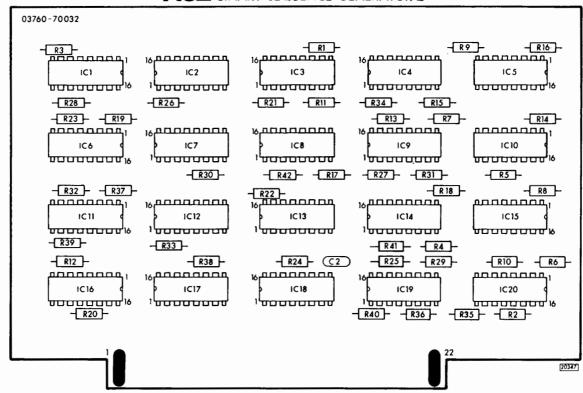
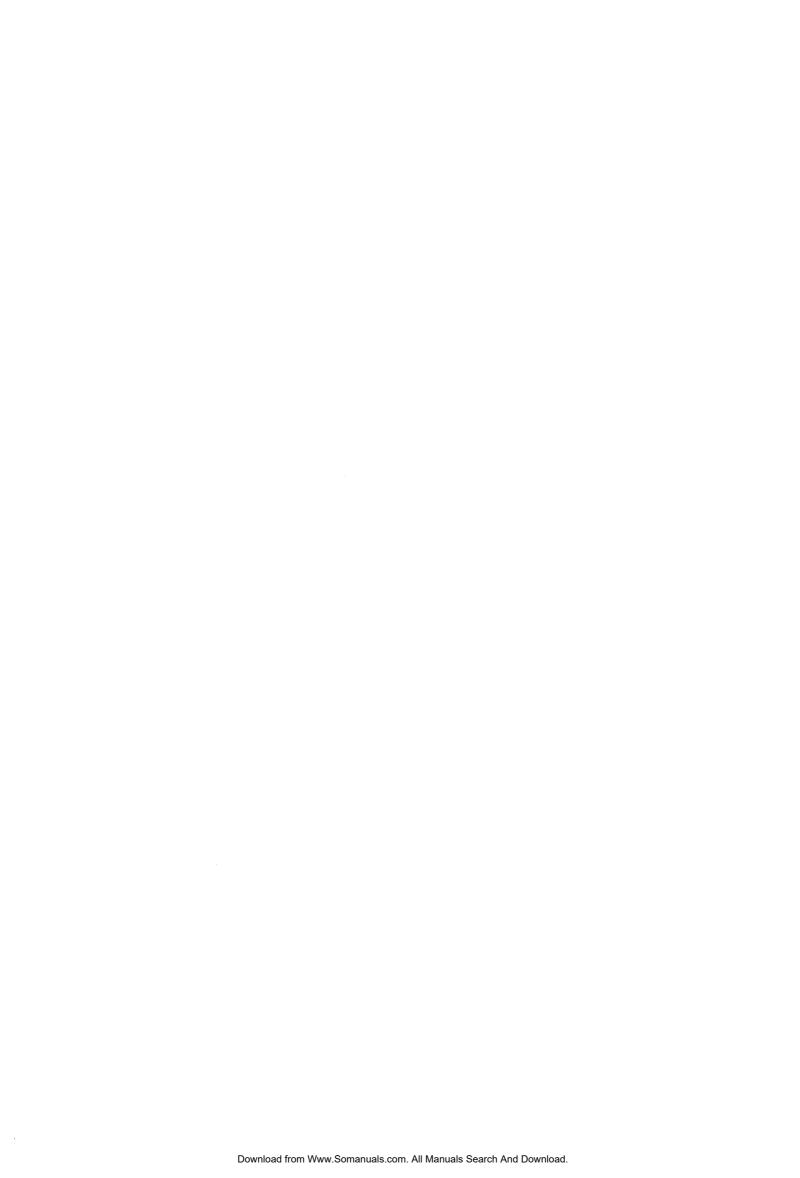


Figure A32/33-8 Component Location

			1	WO)	RD												PRI	BS						
n S	15	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1		S	15	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
6	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1		6	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	0
7	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1		7	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0
8	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		8	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
9	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	l	9	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1
10	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		10	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1
15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		15	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0

Figure A32/33-9 Programing Inputs



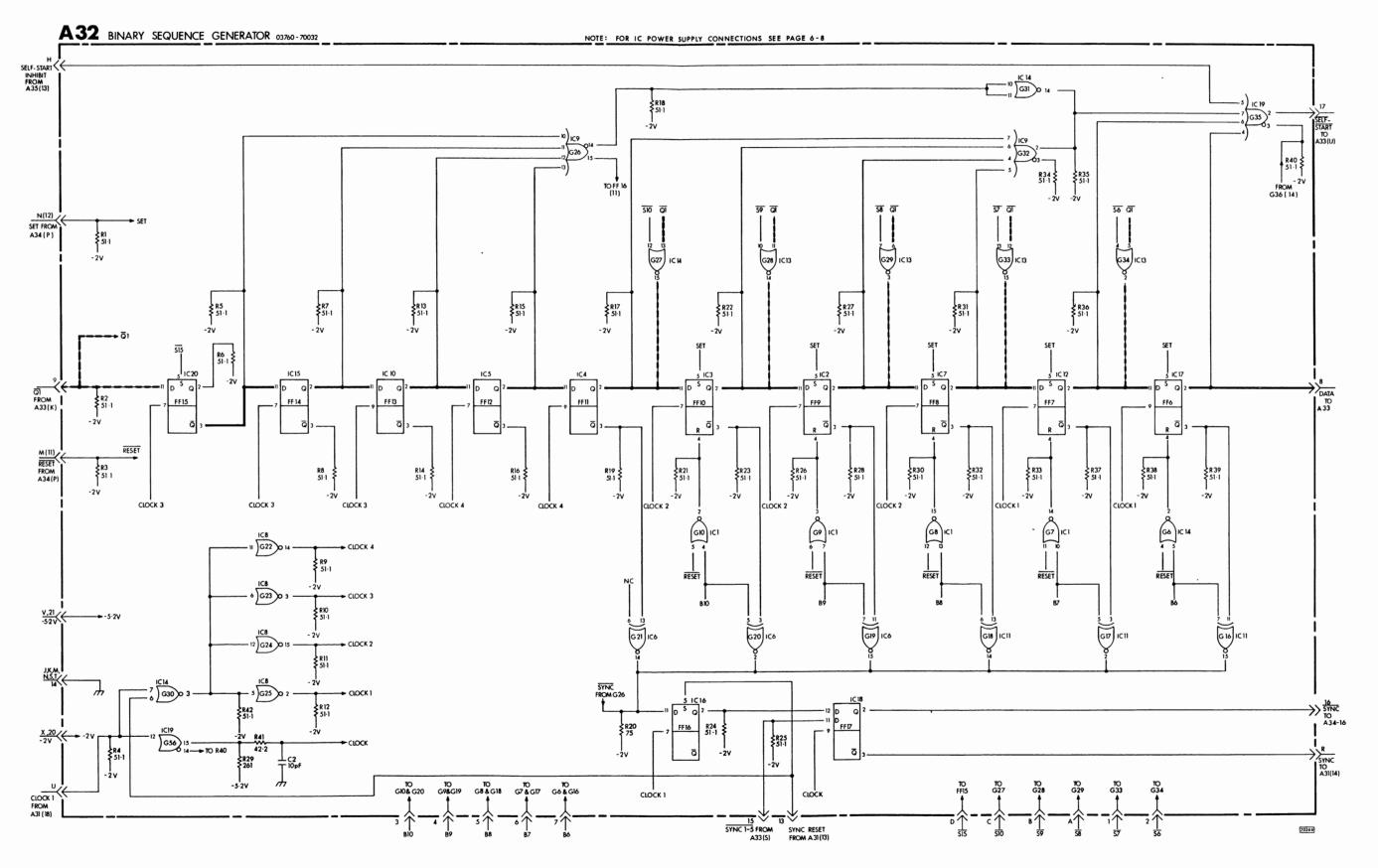


Figure A32/33-10 Schematic Diagram

# Replaceable Parts

Ref Desig	HP Part No	TQ	Description	
A34	03760-70034		WORD CONTENT PROGRAMER ASSY	
A34C1	0150-0096	2	C FXD 0.05UF +80-20% 100WVDC	•
A34C2	0150-0096		C FXD 0.05UF +80-20% 100WVDC	·
A34C3	0150-0093		C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC	
A34C4 A34C5	0150-0093 0180-0291		C FXD 1UF +10% 35WVDC	
A34C6	0180-0291		C FXD 1UF +10% 35WVDC	
A34C7	0150-0093		C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC	
A34CR1 TO	1901-0040		DIO SI	
A34CR10	1901-0040		DIO SI	
A34CR11	1901-0040		DIO SI	
A34CR12	1902-3182		DIO BKDN 12.1V 5% 400MW	
A34CR13	1902-0049	3	DIO BKDN 6.19V 400MW	
A34CR14	1901-0040		DIO SI	
A341C1	1820-0125	1	IC DUAL COMPARITOR	
A341C2	1820-0802	1	IC QUAD 2-INPUT NOR GATE ECL	
A341C3	1820-0817		IC DUAL D M/S FLIP FLOP ECL	
A34IC4 A34IC5	1820-0796 1820-0101		IC QUAD 2-INPUT NOR GATE ECL IC TYPE *D* FLIP FLOP	
A341C6	1820-0817		IC DUAL D M/S FLIP FLOP ECL	
A34R1	0757-0438		R FXD 5.11K OHM 1% 1/8W	
A34R2	0757-0438		R FXD 5.11K OHM 1% 1/8W	
A34R3	0757-0438		R FXD 5.11K OHM 1% 1/8W	
A34R4	0757-0438		R FXD 5.11K OHM 1% 1/8W	
A34R5	0757-0438		R FXD 5.11K OHM 1% 1/8W	
A34R6	0757-0438		R FXD 5.11K OHM 1% 1/8W	
A34R7	0757-0438		R FXD 5.11K OHM 1% 1/8W	
A34R8	0757-0438		R FXD 5.11K OHM 1% 1/8W	
A34R9 A34R10	0757-0438 0757-0438		R FXD 5.11K OHM 1% 1/8W R FXD 5.11K OHM 1% 1/8W	
A34R11	0698-3132		R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A34R12	0698-5490		R FXD 2K OHM 1% 1/8W	
A34R13	0698-3132		R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A34R14	0698-5490		R FXD 2K OHM 1% 1/8W	
A34R15	0757-0438		R FXD 5-11K OHM 1% 1/8W	
A34R16	0757-0403		R FXD 121 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A34R17	0698-4037		R FXD 46.4 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A34R18	0698-3446		R FXD 383 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A34R19	0698-3132		R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A34R20	0698-3132		R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A34R21	0698-3441		R FXD 215 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A34R22	0757-0280		R FXD 1K OHM 1% 1/8W	
A34R23	0757-0280		R FXD 1K OHM 1% 1/8W	
A34R24 A34R25	0757-0422 0698-3132	1	R FXD 909 OHM 1% 1/8W R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A34R26	0698-3132		R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A34R27	0698-3132		R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A34R28	0757-0399		R FXD 82.5 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A34R29	0698-3132		R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A34R30	0698-3132		R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A34R31	0698-3437		R FXD 133 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A34S1	3101-1162	1	SW SLIDE SPDT PC BD MTG	

Abbreviations are listed in the introduction to this section

6-118

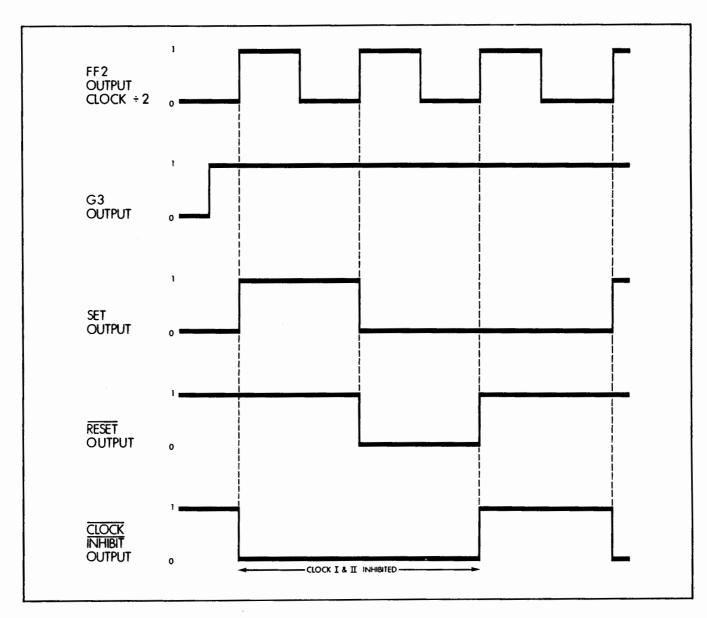


Figure A34-1 Timing Diagram

### SET AND RESET PULSE GENERATORS

The main clock signal, CLOCK III, drives the Set and Reset pulse generators via the divide by two stage FF2. In WORD, the MODE switch enables G3 via G1 and while the word content is correct, the output of G3 is 0 (G2 output is 1). This produces logic 0 at the Set output, and logic 1 at the RESET and CLOCK INHIBIT outputs.

7.

When a new word is selected, the sync fails causing the output of G3 to go high. When the Q output of FF2 (CLOCK ÷2) next goes high FF3 changes state switching the SET output from 0 to 1. Simultaneously the CLOCK INHIBIT output goes low and inhibits the clock signals in the Binary Sequence Generator. This prevents the shift register from being clocked during the word loading cycle. Two clock periods later the Q output of FF2 again switches from 0 to 1 changing the Q output of FF4 to 1. This resets FF3 but maintains the CLOCK INHIBIT output at 0. Simultaneously the RESET output goes low to complete the word content programing in the Binary Sequence Generator. Two clock periods later FF4 is clocked by FF2 and the RESET and CLOCK INHIBIT outputs switch back to 1.

Although the word content is now correct, no sync pulses have been generated and so the output of G3 is still 1. The next clock pulse therefore initiates another word loading cycle. To end these cycles, a relatively long uninterrupted sync pulse stream is required at the input to stabilise the dc input to the comparator within the reference levels again. (The time taken is dependent on the time constant of the low pass filter). Although the clock signals to the Binary Sequence Generator are enabled for a short time during each word loading cycle this cannot be relied on to establish a steady sync pulse stream (especially at high frequencies). Consequently, FF1 is also clocked by the Q output of FF4 (RESET) to bring the input to the comparator back within the reference levels and so end the word loading cycles.

#### **ASSEMBLY SERVICE SHEET A34**

# WORD CONTENT PROGRAMER A34

#### INTRODUCTION

Word content as selected on the front panel WORD CONTENT switches is programed into the Binary Sequence Generator via the Word Content Programer A34. The state to which each stage in the shift register is programed is determined by the appropriate WORD CONTENT switch and is 1 when the switch is closed. Unused stages are automatically programed to 0 as the WORD CONTENT switches are connected to ground via the SEQUENCE LENGTH switch. When the word being generated is the same as that formed by the WORD CONTENT switches, a sync pulse is produced by the Binary Sequence Generator once per sequence (see Assembly Service Sheet A32/33). The absence of sync is therefore used as an indication that the word being generated is incorrect and that a new word must be loaded. The SET and RESET pulses required by the Binary Sequence Generator to load new words are also generated in this assembly.

# SYNC PULSE DETECTOR

The divide by 2 counter, FF1 is clocked by the sync pulse stream to produce a square wave output at half the repetition rate of the sync. This waveform is integrated by the low pass filter R12, C1, R14, C2 to obtain its mean dc level. Since the waveform has unity mark to space ratio, the output of the filter is the mean MECL level of approximately -1.3V, regardless of the sync pulse repetition rate. This voltage is applied to the voltage comparator, ICI, which has an upper reference voltage of -1.15 and a lower reference voltage of -1.5V applied to it. While sync pulses are being generated, the input to the comparator lies between these reference levels and its output is approximately 0V. However, if the word content changes and sync is lost, the output of the comparator switches to +5V. A potential divider reduces the output levels of the comparator from 0 and +5V to approximately -2V and -0.5V respectively. The output of G2 is therefore logic 1 when the correct word is being generated, changing to 0 when a new word has to be generated.



# **A34** SEQUENCE LENGTH PROGRAMER

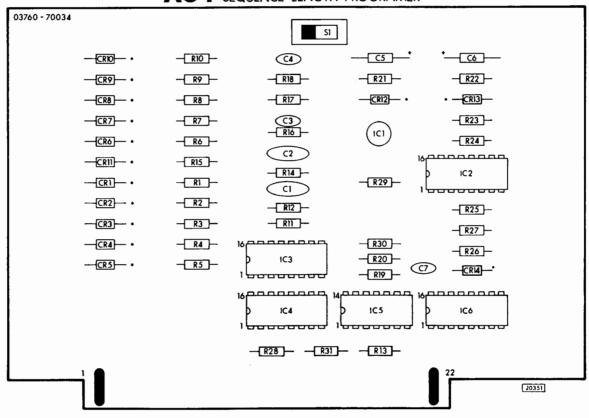


Figure A34-2 Component Location

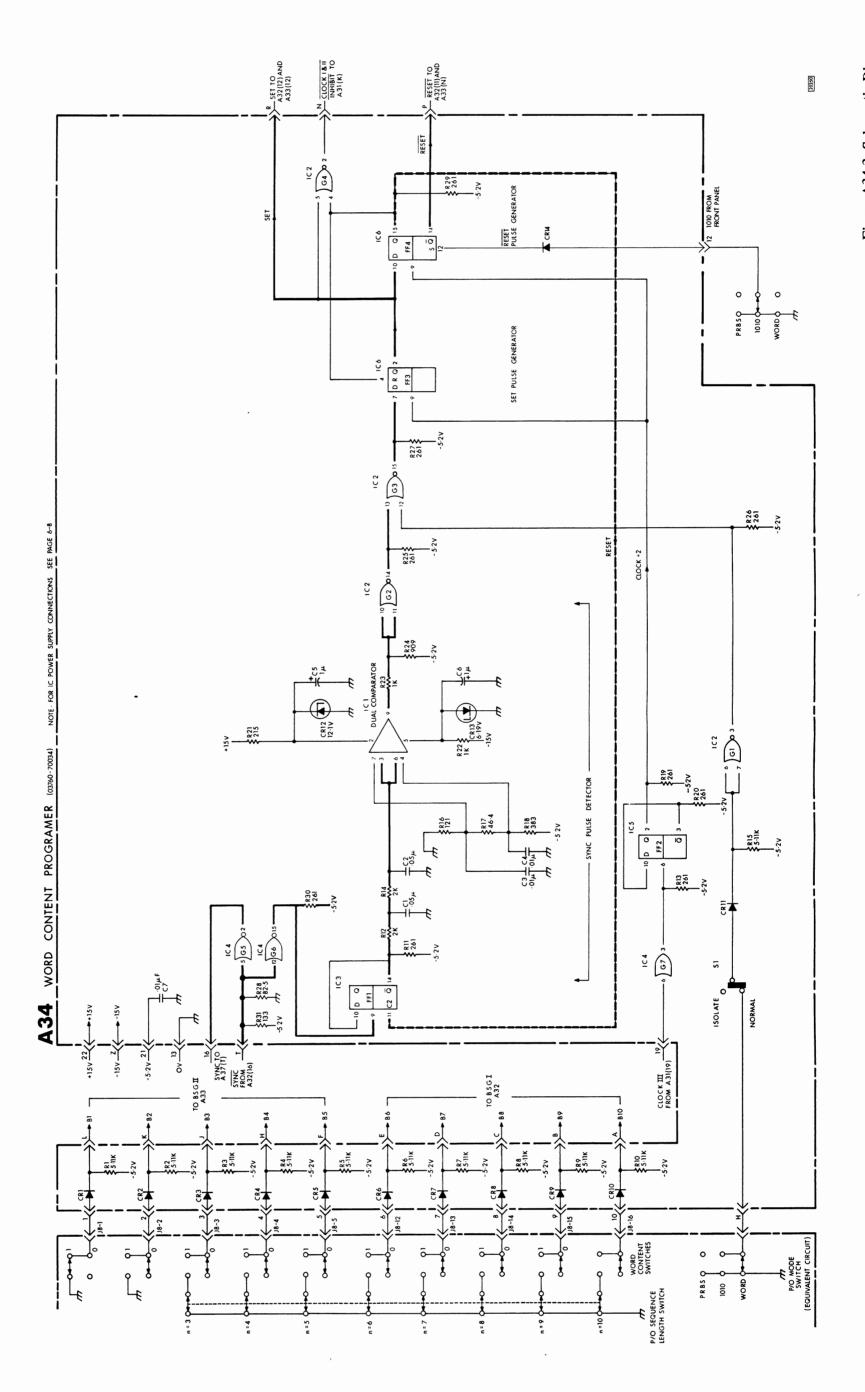


Figure A34-3 Schematic Diagram

# **ASSEMBLY SERVICE SHEET A35**

### SEQUENCE LENGTH PROGRAMER A35

#### INTRODUCTION

The feedback arrangements in the Binary Sequence Generator are controlled by the DATA MODE and SEQUENCE LENGTH switches via the logic in the Sequence Length Programer. Two different sets of programing inputs are required for each sequence length, one for WORD and another for PRBS.

# WORD LENGTH PROGRAMING

In WORD modes, CR23 is grounded by the MODE switch, G12 and G14 are therefore inhibited. The output of G3 (0) inhibits the NAND gates G4, G15 and G16 but enables the NOR gates G11 and G13. The states of the Programing Outputs are therefore controlled by the Sequence Length switch via G5 to G11 and G13.

The complete range of programing inputs is given in Figure A35-2. Note that should n = 15 be selected in WORD, G5 is inhibited by G2 and the programing becomes the same as n = 10, the longest permissible word length.

#### PRBS PROGRAMING

In PRBS, the Mode switch enables G12 and G14, and G3 enables the NAND gates, G4, G15 and G16 but inhibits the NOR gates G11 and G13. PRBS sequence length programing is therefore controlled by G4 to G10, G12, G14, G15 and G16. Note that in n = 15, G2 is inhibited by G3 and has no effect on the Programing Outputs. The complete range of Programing Outputs are given in Figure A35-2.

#### 1010

When the DATA MODE switch is set to the Maximum Change Sequence, 1010, CR23 is grounded by the MODE switch and the Binary Sequence Generator is programed to WORD. The DATA OUTPUT, however is the maximum change sequence 1010 generated in the Data Processor.

Ref Desig	HP Part No	ΤQ	Description
A35	03760-70035	i	SEQUENCE LENGTH PROGRAMER ASSY
A35C1	0150-0093		C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A35CR1	1901-0040		DIO SI
A35CR2	1901-0040		DIO SI
A35CR3	1901-0040		DIO SI
A35CR4	1901-0040		DIO SI
A35CR5	1901-0040		DIO SI
A35CR6	1901-0040		D10 \$1
A35CR7	1901-0040		DIO SI
A35CR8	1901-0040		DIO SI
A35CR9 A35CR10	1901-0040 1901-0040		DIO SI
ASSERTO	1901-0040		010-31
A35CR11	1901-0040		DIO SI
A35CR12	1901-0040		DIO SI
A35CR13	1901-0040		DIO \$1
A35CR14 A35CR15	1901-0040 1901-0040		DIO SI
MADOKIA	1901-0040		010 31
A35CR16	1901-0040		010 21
A35CR17	1901-0040		010 SI
A35CR18	1901-0040		DIO SI
A35CR19	1901-0040		DIO SI
A35CR20	1901-0040		010 21
A35CR21	1901-0040		010 SI
A35CR22	1901-0040		DIO SI
A35CR23	1901-0040		010 21
A351C1	1820-0473	1	IC QUAD 2-INPUT NAND GATE
A351C2	1820-0145	4	IC OPER AMPL
A351C3	1820-0145		IC OPER AMPL
A351C4	1820-0145		IC OPER AMPL
A351C5	1820-0145		IC OPER AMPL
A35R1	0757-0438		R FXD 5-11K OHM 1% 1/8W
A35R2	0757-0438		R FXD 5.11K OHM 1% 1/8W
A35R3	0757-0438		R FXD 5-11K OHM 1% 1/8W
A35R4	0757-0438		R FXD 5.11K OHM 1% 1/8W
A35R5	0757-0438		R FXD 5.11K OHM 1% 1/8W
A35R6	0757-0438		R FXD 5-11K OHM 1% 1/8W
A35R7	0757-0438		R FXD 5-11K OHM 1% 1/8W
A35R8	0757-0438		R FXD 5-11K OHM 1% 1/8W
A35R9	0757-0438 0757-0438		R FXD 5.11K OHM 1% 1/8W R FXD 5.11K OHM 1% 1/8W
A35R10	0171-0430		WIND SATTE ONLY TO TAKE
A35R11	0757-0438		R FXD 5-11K OHM 1% 1/8M
A35R12	0757-0438		R FXD 5-11K OHM 1% 1/8W
A35R13	0757-0438		R FXD 5-11K OHM 17 1/8W
A35R14	0757-0438		R FXD 5.11K OHM 1% 1/8W

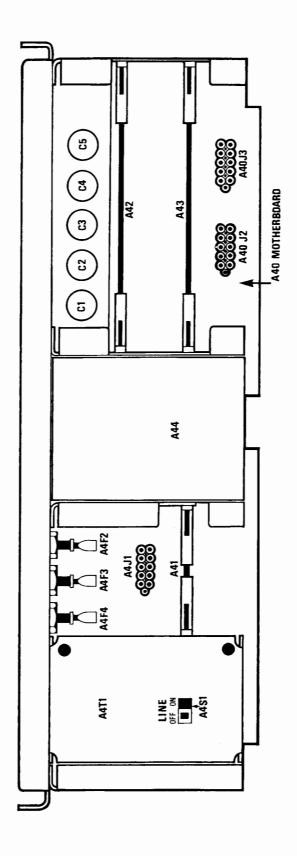


Figure A4-1 Component Location

30



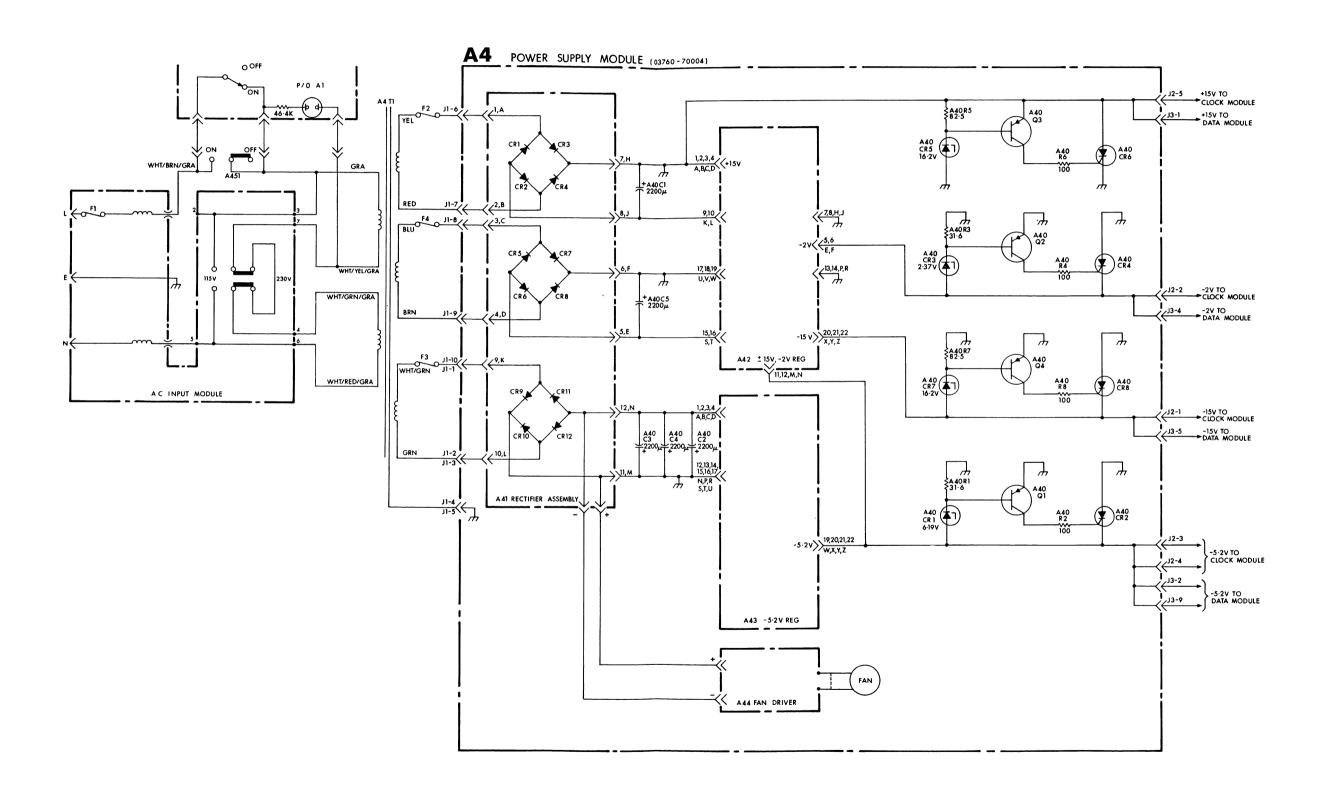


Figure A4-2 Schematic Diagram

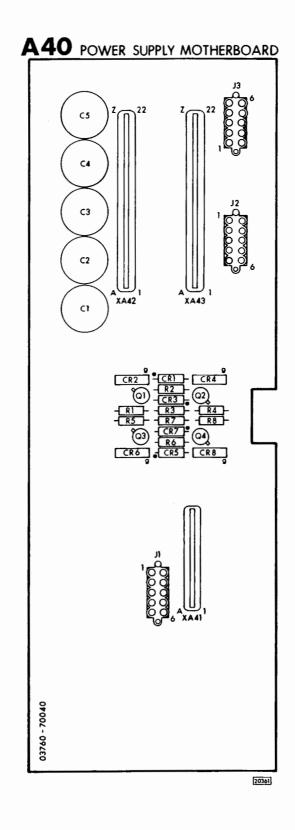


Figure A40-1 Component Location



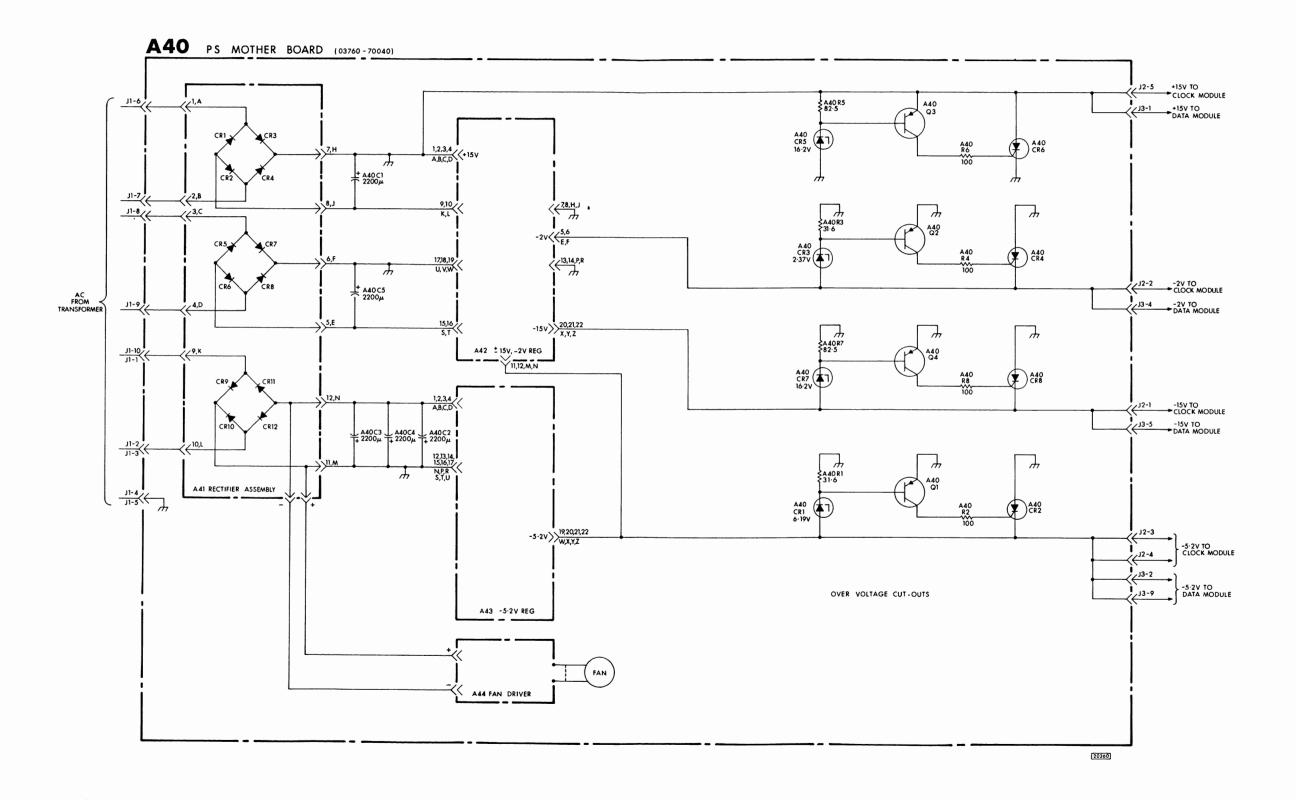


Figure A40-2 Schematic Diagram

#### **ASSEMBLY SERVICE SHEET A40**

## POWER SUPPLY MOTHERBOARD A40

**GENERAL** 

The Power Supply Motherboard forms the base of the Power Supply Module and carries the dc smoothing capacitors, overvoltage cut-outs and the plug-in assemblies A41, A42, A43.

# OVERVOLTAGE CUT-OUTS

An overvoltage cut-out is fitted to each dc power supply line. The respective operating voltages are given below.

DC SUPPLY LINE	CUT-OUT VOLTAGE		
+15V	+16.2V		
-15V	-16.2 <b>V</b>		
-5.2 <b>V</b>	-6.2V		
-2 <b>V</b>	-2.4 <b>V</b>		

Apart from the differences in operating voltage, the circuits are identical and hence only the -5.2V cut-out is described in detail. When the potential of the -5.2V line exceeds approximately -6.2V, the zener diode, CR1 turns on and forward biases Q1. This gates the silicon controlled rectifier, CR2 on and effectively places a short circuit across the supply line. The increase in output current produced when CR2 turns on operates the overcurrent cut-out and switches the regulator off. Since the SCR latches on when triggered, the instrument must be switched off to reset the overvoltage cut-out.

Ref Desig	HP Part No	TQ	Description	
<b>A4</b> 0	03760-70040		POWER SUPPLY MOTHERBOARD ASSY	
440	0403-0200		FOOT PLASTIC	
A40C1	03761-70402	5	C FXD 2200UF +50-10% 40WVDC	
A40C2	03761-70402		C FXD 2200UF +50-10% 40WVDC	
A40C3	03761-70402		C FXD 2200UF +50-10% 40WVDC	
A40C4	03761-70402		C FXD 2200UF +50-10% 40WVDC	
440C5	03761-70402		C FXD 2200UF +50-10% 40WVDC	
A40CR1	1902-0049		DIO BKDN 6.19V 400MW	
A40CR2	1884-0066	4	THYRISTOR JEDEC ZN443	
A40CR3	1902-3002	1	DIO BRKDWN 2.37V 5% 400MW	
440CR4	1884-0066	•	THYRISTOR JEDEC ZN443	
40CR5	1902-0184	2	DIO BKDN 16.2V 5% 400MW	
A40CR6	1884-0066		THYRISTOR JEDEC ZN443	
140CR7	1902-0184		DIO BKDN 16.2V 5% 400MW	
40CR8	1884-0066		THYRISTOR JEDEC ZN443	
40J1	1251-3257	3	CONN-PC 10 RIB CONT	
440J2	1251-3257		CONN-PC 10 RIB CONT	
40J3	1251-3257		CONN-PC 10 RIB CONT	
4001	1853-0010		XSTR SI PNP	
4002	1853-0010		XSTR SI PNP	
003	1853-0010		XSTR SI PNP	
004	1853-0010		XSTR SI PNP	
OR 1	0757-0180	2	R FXD 31.6 OHM 1% 1/8W	
40R2	0757-0401		R FXD 100 OHM 1% 1/8W	
40R3	0757-0180		R FXD 31.6 OHM 1% 1/8W	
40R4	0757-0401		R FXD 100 OHM 1% 1/8W	
40R5	0757-0399		R FXD 82.5 OHM 1% 1/8W	
440R6	0757-0401		R FXD 100 OHM 1% 1/8W	
440R7	0757-0399		R FXD 82.5 OHM 1% 1/8W	
40R8	0757-0401		R FXD 100 OHM 1% 1/8W	
40XA41	1251-1626	1	CONN-PC 24 RIB CONT	
40XA42	1251-1365		CONN-PC 44 RIB CONT	
40XA43	1251-1365		CONN-PC 44 RIB CONT	

## A35 SEQUENCE LENGTH PROGRAMER

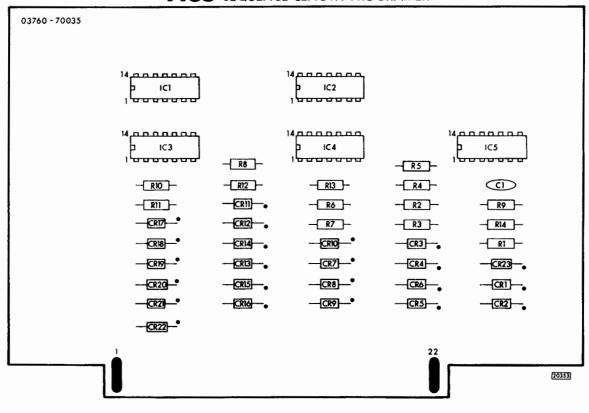


Figure A35-1 Component Location



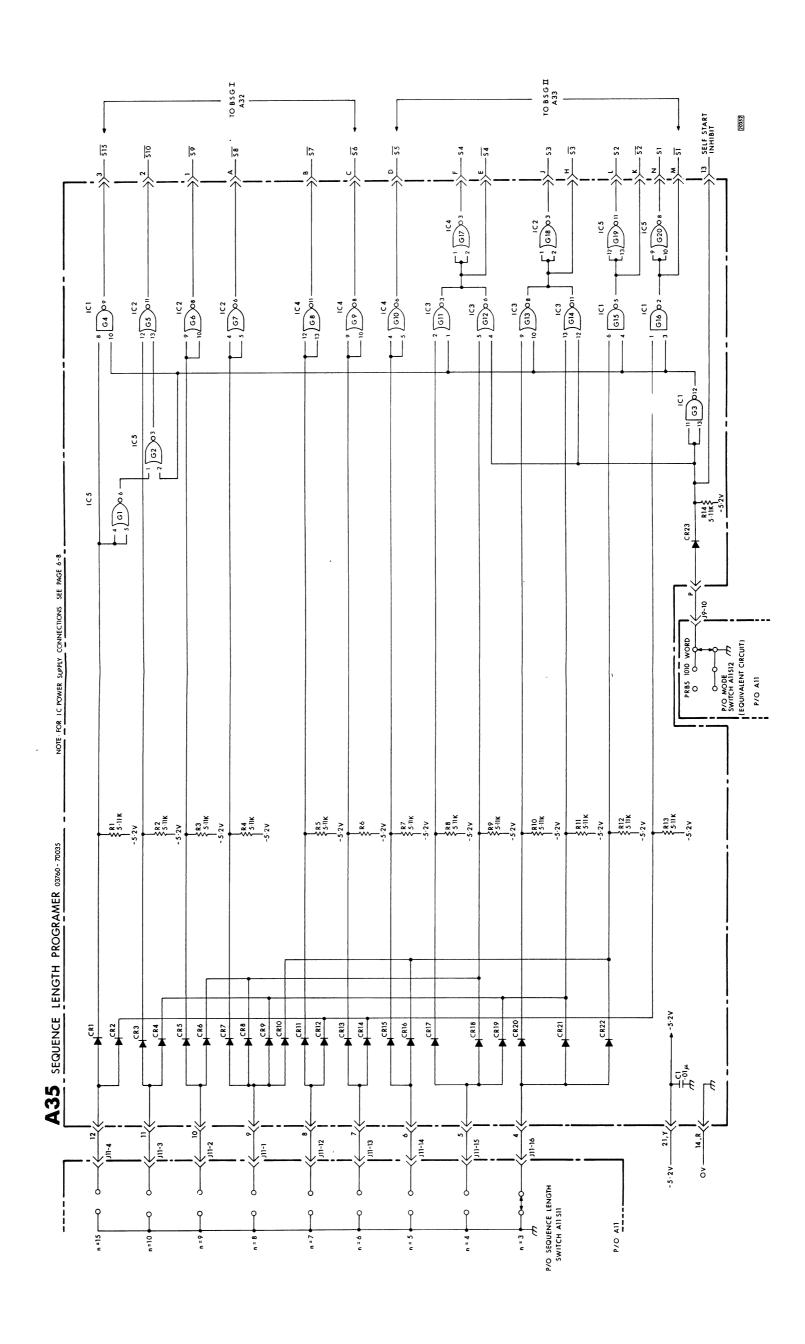


Figure A35-2 Schematic Diagram

#### ASSEMBLY SERVICE SHEET A37

## DATA PROCESSOR/ SYNC OUTPUT AMPLIFIER A37

#### **GENERAL**

The Data Processor and Sync Output Amplifier are located on the A37 assembly. The Data Processor carries out the following modifications to the data stream produced by the Binary Sequence Generator:

- (i) Addition of two consecutive errors to every 4000th PRBS sequence.
- (ii) Insertion of the zero block generated by the Zero Add Counter, A31, into the data stream.
- (iii) It replaces the data generated by the Binary Sequence Generator by the maximum change sequence 1010.
- (iv) Conversion of the data format from Non-Return to Zero (NRZ) to Return to Zero (RZ).

#### ZERO ADD

In ZERO ADD, the MODE switch inhibits G4 via G2 to hold the Q and  $\overline{Q}$  outputs of FF4 at 0 and 1 respectively. G9 is therefore inhibited by  $\overline{Q4}$  and since the 1010 control input is 0 in this mode, the wired — OR output of G8 and G9 is DATA (between zero blocks). When a zero block is inserted into the data stream, the ZERO BLOCK signal switches from 0 to 1 and inhibits G8 for the required number of clock periods (the length of the block is timed by the Zero Add Counter A31).

# MAXIMUM CHANGE SEQUENCE 1010

In 1010, the mode switch inhibits G8 to prevent the normal data stream reaching FF5 (G9 is inhibited by  $\overline{Q4}$  as in ZERO ADD). The MODE switch also enables G12 via G10 to provide a feedback path from the Q output of FF5 to its D input. This flip-flop now operates as a divide by two counter producing a square wave at half the clock rate ie the Maximum Change Sequence 1010. In all other modes, G12 is inhibited and the normal data stream is clocked through FF5 without modification to appear at its  $\overline{Q}$  output as  $\overline{DATA}$ .

### NRZ/RZ CONVERSION

In NRZ, G11 is inhibited and the data stream at the output of FF5 (DATA) passes through G13 to appear at the output as DATA. In RZ, G11 is enabled to allow the clock to be combined with the data stream in G13. The output of G13 is therefore:

The output is therefore only 1 when both the data and clock are 1, ie the data stream has been converted to the Return to Zero format, RZ (see Figure A37-1). Since the propogation delay of FF5 is greater than G11 (approximately 1ns), a small delay line is included at the output of G11 to maintain synchronism between the clock and data streams.

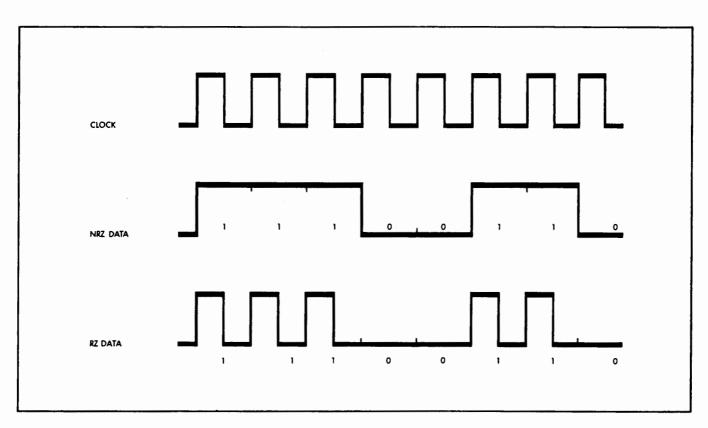


Figure A37-1 NRZ/RZ Conversion

#### **ERROR ADD**

The errors are added to the data stream by changing two consecutive bits in every 4000 sequences to their logic complement. The timing of the errors is controlled by a counter consisting of two  $\div 2$  stages (FF2 and FF6) and three TTL decade dividers in series. The logic levels are converted from MECL to TTL by the schmitt trigger Q4 and Q5 and then back to MECL by CR9 and CR10 at the output of the decade dividers.

In PRBS-ADD ERRORS, CR4 is grounded by the mode switch to hold the output of G2 at 0. Once every 4000 sequences the output of DD3 goes high and clocks FF3, this occurs coincident with the positive going edge

of the SYNC pulse. When clocked by DD3 the Q output of FF3 changes to 0 (this flip-flop was set by FF4 after the addition of the previous errors) and since this change is coincident with the arrival of the SYNC pulse, the output of G4 changes to 1. Since the output of G4 remains high for the duration of the SYNC pulse ie for one clock period, the CLOCK ÷2 signal will change state once during this time. If the change is from 0 to 1, FF4 changes state to inhibit G8 and enable G9. The wired – OR output of G8 and G9 therefore changes from DATA to DATA, thus introducing an error into the data stream. Q4 also sets FF3 whose Q output changes to 1 and inhibits G4. Consequently when FF4 is clocked again it changes state and the wired-OR output of G8 and G9 reverts to DATA. Since FF4 is clocked at half the rate of the main clock signal, the data stream is logically DATA for two bits ie two consecutive errors are added to the data stream.

If the CLOCK  $\div 2$  signal had changed from 1 to 0 during the  $\overline{\text{SYNC}}$  pulse then obviously FF4 would not have changed state and no errors would have been inserted. One sequence later however the phase of the CLOCK  $\div 2$  signal relative to the  $\overline{\text{SYNC}}$  pulse will have changed since there are an odd number of bits in every PRBS sequence  $(2^n - 1)$ . The errors are therefore inserted one sequence after the output of DD3 goes high.

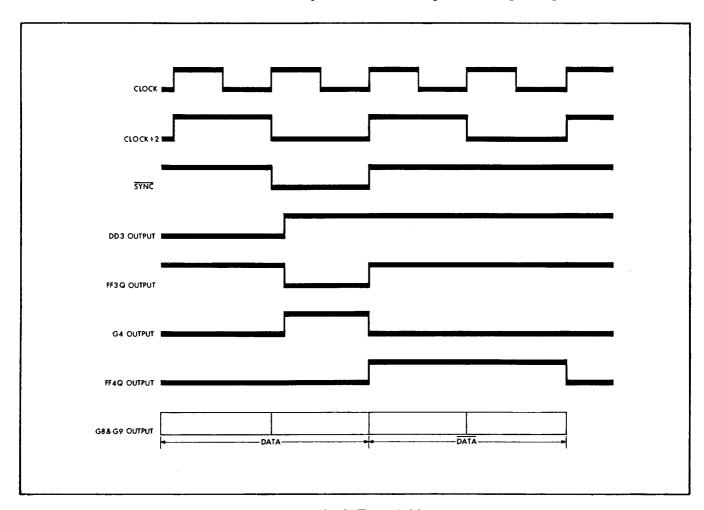


Figure A37-2 Error Add

## SYNC OUTPUT AMPLIFIER

The sync pulse stream is retimed at the input to the Data Processor/Sync Output Amplifier by FF1. With the internally mounted Sync Mode switch, S1, set to NORMAL, FF1 drives the Sync Output Amplifier via G5 to produce an output pulse with a width equal to one clock period. In the  $\div 2$  position, S1 enables G6 and the Sync Output Amplifier is driven by FF2. This flip-flop has feedback from its  $\overline{Q}$  output to its D input and therefore operates as a  $\div 2$  counter producing a square wave output whose mark and space times are equal to one sequence length.

The sync output amplifier consists of an emitter coupled pair Q1 and Q2 driven by the complementary outputs of G7 and followed by a common base stage, Q3. In the absence of a sync pulse, G7 turns Q1 on and Q2 off. Q3 is therefore reverse biased and the sync output is 0V. When a sync pulse arrives, G7 switches Q1 off and Q2 on, Q3 is now forward biased and a positive going pulse is produced at the sync output. The output pulse amplitude is proportional to the collector current of Q3 which in turn is proportional to the "on" collector voltage of Q2. This voltage is adjusted by R17 to set the sync output to +1V.

Ref Desig	HP Part No	ΤQ	Description
A37	03760-70037		DATA PROCESSOR/SYNC OUTPUT AMP ASSY
A37C3	0150-0093		C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A37C4	0150-0093		C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100HVDC
A37C5	0150-0093		C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A37C6 A37C7	0150-0093 0150-0093		C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A37C8	0150-0093		C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A37C10	0150-0093		C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A37C11	0150-0093		C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A37C12	0140-0210	1	C FXD 270PF 5% 300HVDC
A37C13	0160-2261	2	C FXD 15PF 5% 500WVDC
A37C14	0160-2261	_	C FXD 15PF 5% 500HVDC
A37C15 A37C16	0160-2201	1	C FXD 51PF 5% 300WVDC
A37C17	0150-0093 0150-0093		C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A37C18	0150-0093		C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A37C19			
	0150-0093	_	C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC
A37CR1	1902-3139	1	DIO BKDN 8.25V 5% 400MW
A37CR2 A37CR3	1901-0040 1901-0040		DIO SI DIO SI
A37CR4	1901-0040		DIO SI
A37CR5	1901-0040		DIO SI
A37CR6	1901-0040		DIO SI
A37CR8	1902-0049		D10 BKDN 6-19V 400MW
A37CR9	1902-3048		DIO BKDN 3.48V 5% 400MH
A37CR10	1901-0040		DIO SI
A37CR11	1901-0040		DIO SI
A371C1	1820-0055	3	IC DECADE COUNTER
A371C2	1820-0055		IC DECADE COUNTER
A371C3 A371C4	1820-0055		IC DECADE COUNTER
A371C5	1820-0803 1820-0817		IC 2-3-Z-INPUT OR/NOR GATE ECL IC DUAL D M/S FLIP FLOP ECL
A371C6	1820-0817		IC DUAL D M/S FLIP FLOP ECL
A371C7	1820-0796		IC QUAD 2-INPUT NOR GATE ECL
A371C8	1820-0790		IC DUAL 4-INPUT CR-NOR GATE ECL
A371C9	1820-0794		IC MASTER-SLAVE FLIP FLOP ECL
A371C10	1820-0796		IC QUAD 2-INPUT NOR GATE ECL
A371C11 A371C12	1820-0794 1820-0794		IC MASTER-SLAVE FLIP FLOP ECL IC MASTER-SLAVE FLIP FLOP ECL
A37Q1	1854-0247	2	XSTR NPN SILICON
A37Q2	1854-0247	-	XSTR NPN SILICON
A37Q3	1854-0218	1	XSTR SI NPN
A3704	1853-0034	2	XSTR SI PNP
A37Q5	1853-0034		XSTR SI PNP
A37R1	0757-0394		R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W
A37R2	0757-0394		R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W
A37R3	0757-1020	1	R FXD 133 OHM 1% 1/4W
A37R4 A37R5	0698-3132 0698-3132		R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W
A37R7	0698-3132		R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W
A37R8	0698-3132		R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W
A37R9	0698-3132		R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W
A37R10	0698-3132		R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W

Abbreviations are listed in the introduction to this section

89

6-129

## Replaceable Parts (continued)

A37R11 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R13 0757-0394 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R15 0757-0394 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R15 0757-0401 R FXD 10.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R15 0757-0401 R FXD 10.0 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R16 0757-0394 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R17 2100-2413 R VAR 200 OHM 10% 1/2W A37R17 2100-2413 R VAR 200 OHM 10% 1/2W A37R19 0757-0416 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R19 0757-0416 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R20 0757-1040 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R21 0698-4037 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R22 0757-0401 R FXD 50.0 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R22 0757-0401 R FXD 50.0 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R23 0698-4037 R FXD 46.4 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R24 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R25 0757-0276 1 R FXD 10.9 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R26 0757-0416 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R27 0698-0082 R FXD 464 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R28 0757-0394 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R28 0757-0394 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R28 0757-0394 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R30 0757-0394 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R31 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R37 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R38 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R39 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1	Ref Desig	HP Part No	ΤQ	Description
A37R13	A37R11	0698-3132		R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W
A37R13	A37R12	0698-3132		R FYD 261 DHM 19 1/8W
A37R14				
A37R15				
A37R15 0698-5132 1 R FXD 990K OHM 5% 1/4W  A37R16 0757-0394 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/2W A37R17 2100-2413 R VAR 200 OHM 10% 1/2W A37R19 0757-0416 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/6W A37R19 0757-094 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/6W A37R21 0698-4037 R FXD 50.1H 1% 1/8W A37R22 0757-0401 R FXD 50.0HM 1% 1/8W A37R22 0757-0401 R FXD 100 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R22 0757-0401 R FXD 100 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R24 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R25 0757-0276 1 R FXD 61.9 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R26 0757-0276 1 R FXD 61.9 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R27 0698-0082 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R28 0757-0394 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R28 0757-0394 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R30 0757-0394 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R31 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R33 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R34 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R35 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R36 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R37 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R37 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R39 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R44 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R45 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R46 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R47 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R46 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R47 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R46 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W				
A37R16 0757-0394 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8M A37R17 2100-2413 R VAR 200 OHM 10% 1/2M A37R18 0757-0416 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8M A37R20 0757-0394 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8M A37R20 0757-1040 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8M A37R21 0698-4037 R FXD 50 OHM 1% 1/8M A37R22 0757-0401 R FXD 50 OHM 1% 1/8M A37R22 0757-0401 R FXD 100 OHM 1% 1/8M A37R23 0698-4037 R FXD 100 OHM 1% 1/8M A37R23 0698-4037 R FXD 46.4 OHM 1% 1/8M A37R25 0757-0276 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8M A37R25 0757-0276 R FXD 50 OHM 1% 1/8M A37R27 0698-3132 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8M A37R27 0698-0082 R FXD 61.9 OHM 1% 1/8M A37R29 0757-0394 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8M A37R29 0757-0394 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8M A37R30 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8M A37R33 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8M A37R35 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8M A37R36 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8M A37R37 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8M A37R37 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8M A37R38 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8M A37R39 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8M A37R44 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8M A37R45 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8M A37R45 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8M A37R45 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8M A37R46 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8M			1	
A37R17 2100-2413 R VAR 200 DHM 10% 1/2W A37R19 0757-0416 R FXD 511 DHM 1% 1/8W A37R20 0757-1040 R FXD 51.1 DHM 1% 1/8W A37R21 0698-4037 R FXD 50 DHM 1% 1/8W A37R22 0757-0401 R FXD 100 DHM 1% 1/8W A37R23 0698-4037 R FXD 100 DHM 1% 1/8W A37R24 0698-3132 R FXD 61.9 DHM 1% 1/8W A37R25 0757-0276 R FXD 61.9 DHM 1% 1/8W A37R27 0698-0082 R FXD 61.9 DHM 1% 1/8W A37R28 0757-0394 R FXD 51.1 DHM 1% 1/8W A37R29 0757-0394 R FXD 51.1 DHM 1% 1/8W A37R29 0757-0394 R FXD 51.1 DHM 1% 1/8W A37R30 0698-3132 R FXD 51.1 DHM 1% 1/8W A37R31 0698-3132 R FXD 51.1 DHM 1% 1/8W A37R32 0698-3132 R FXD 261 DHM 1% 1/8W A37R33 0698-3132 R FXD 261 DHM 1% 1/8W A37R34 0698-3132 R FXD 261 DHM 1% 1/8W A37R35 0698-3132 R FXD 261 DHM 1% 1/8W A37R36 0698-3132 R FXD 261 DHM 1% 1/8W A37R37 0698-3132 R FXD 261 DHM 1% 1/8W A37R38 0698-3132 R FXD 261 DHM 1% 1/8W A37R39 0757-0399 R FXD 261 DHM 1% 1/8W A37R39 0698-3132 R FXD 261 DHM 1% 1/8W A37R44 0698-3132 R FXD 261 DHM 1% 1/8W A37R45 0698-3132 R FXD 261 DHM 1% 1/8W A37R46 0698-3132 R FXD 261 DHM 1% 1/8W A37R47 0698-3132 R FXD 261 DHM 1% 1/8W A37R46 0698-3132 R FXD 261 DHM 1% 1/8W A37R47 0698-3132 R FXD 261 DHM 1% 1/8W A37R47 0698-3132 R FXD 261 DHM 1% 1/8W				
A37R18 0757-0416 R FXD 511 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R20 0757-1040 R FXD 50 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R21 0698-4037 R FXD 50 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R22 0757-0401 R FXD 100 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R22 0757-0401 R FXD 100 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R22 0757-0401 R FXD 100 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R24 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R25 0757-0276 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R26 0757-0276 R FXD 511 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R27 0698-0082 R FXD 464 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R28 0757-0394 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R28 0757-0394 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R30 0757-0394 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R31 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R32 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R33 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R34 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R35 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R36 0787-0394 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R37 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R38 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R39 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R38 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R39 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R44 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R45 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R46 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R47 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W				
A37R19 0757-0394 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R20 0757-1040 R FXD 50 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R21 0698-4037 R FXD 100 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R22 0757-0401 R FXD 100 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R23 0698-4037 R FXD 46.4 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R25 0757-0276 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R25 0757-0276 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R27 0698-082 R FXD 464 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R27 0698-082 R FXD 464 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R29 0757-0394 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R29 0757-0394 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R30 0757-0394 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R31 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R33 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R33 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R34 0698-3437 R FXD 133 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R35 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R36 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R37 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R38 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R39 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R39 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R39 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R37 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R38 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R39 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R37 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R38 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R39 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R40 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R44 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R45 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R46 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R47 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W				
A37R20 0757-1040 R FXD 50 0HM 1% 1/4W  A37R21 0698-4037 R FXD 46.4 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R22 0757-0401 R FXD 100 0HM 1% 1/8W A37R23 0698-4037 R FXD 46.4 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R24 0698-3132 R FXD 261 0HM 1% 1/8W A37R25 0757-0276 1 R FXD 61.9 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R26 0757-0276 1 R FXD 511 0HM 1% 1/8W A37R27 0698-0082 R FXD 464 0HM 1% 1/8W A37R28 0757-0394 R FXD 51.1 0HM 1% 1/8W A37R28 0757-0394 R FXD 51.1 0HM 1% 1/8W A37R30 0757-0394 R FXD 51.1 0HM 1% 1/8W A37R31 0698-3132 R FXD 261 0HM 1% 1/8W A37R32 0698-3132 R FXD 261 0HM 1% 1/8W A37R33 0698-3132 R FXD 261 0HM 1% 1/8W A37R34 0698-3132 R FXD 261 0HM 1% 1/8W A37R35 0698-3132 R FXD 261 0HM 1% 1/8W A37R36 0698-3132 R FXD 261 0HM 1% 1/8W A37R37 0698-3132 R FXD 261 0HM 1% 1/8W A37R38 0698-3132 R FXD 261 0HM 1% 1/8W A37R36 0698-3132 R FXD 261 0HM 1% 1/8W A37R37 0698-3132 R FXD 261 0HM 1% 1/8W A37R38 0698-3132 R FXD 261 0HM 1% 1/8W A37R39 0698-3132 R FXD 261 0HM 1% 1/8W A37R40 0698-3132 R FXD 261 0HM 1% 1/8W A37R41 0757-0399 R FXD 261 0HM 1% 1/8W A37R42 0698-3132 R FXD 261 0HM 1% 1/8W A37R44 0698-3132 R FXD 261 0HM 1% 1/8W A37R45 0698-3132 R FXD 261 0HM 1% 1/8W A37R46 0698-3132 R FXD 261 0HM 1% 1/8W A37R47 0698-3132 R FXD 261 0HM 1% 1/8W				
A37R21 0698-4037 R FXD 46.4 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R22 0757-0401 R FXD 100 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R23 0698-4037 R FXD 46.4 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R24 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R25 0757-0276 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R27 0698-0082 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R27 0698-0082 R FXD 511 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R29 0757-0394 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R29 0757-0394 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R30 0757-0394 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R30 0757-0394 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R31 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R33 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R33 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R33 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R34 0698-3437 R FXD 133 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R35 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R36 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R37 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R38 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R37 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R38 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R37 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R37 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R38 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R39 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R39 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R34 0698-		0757-0394		
A37R22 0757-0401 R FXD 100 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R23 0698-4037 R FXD 46-4 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R24 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R26 0757-0276 1 R FXD 61-9 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R27 0698-0082 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R28 0757-0394 R FXD 51-1 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R29 0757-0394 R FXD 51-1 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R29 0757-0394 R FXD 51-1 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R30 0757-0394 R FXD 51-1 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R30 0757-0394 R FXD 51-1 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R30 0757-0394 R FXD 51-1 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R31 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R32 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R33 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R35 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R36 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R37 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R37 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R37 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R38 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R38 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R38 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R39 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R44 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W	A37R20	0757-1040		R FXD 50 OHM 1% 1/4W
A37R22 0757-0401 R FXD 100 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R23 0698-4037 R FXD 46-4 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R24 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R26 0757-0276 1 R FXD 61-9 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R27 0698-0082 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R28 0757-0394 R FXD 51-1 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R29 0757-0394 R FXD 51-1 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R29 0757-0394 R FXD 51-1 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R30 0757-0394 R FXD 51-1 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R30 0757-0394 R FXD 51-1 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R30 0757-0394 R FXD 51-1 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R31 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R32 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R33 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R35 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R36 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R37 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R37 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R37 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R38 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R38 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R38 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R39 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R44 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W	A37R21	0698-4037		R FXD 46.4 OHM 1% 1/8W
A37R23 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R26 0757-0276 1 R FXD 61.9 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R27 0698-0082 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R28 0757-0394 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R28 0757-0394 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R29 0757-0394 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R30 0757-0394 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R31 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R32 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R33 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R33 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R35 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R35 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R35 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R36 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R37 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R37 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R39 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R40 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R44 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R43 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R44 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R45 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R45 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R47 0				
A37R24				
A37R26				
A37R27			1	
A37R27	427024	0757 0/1/		D 5VD 511 0VH 1# 1/0V
A37R28				
A37R39 0757-0394 R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8H A37R31 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8H A37R32 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8H A37R33 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8H A37R34 0698-3437 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8H A37R35 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8H A37R36 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8H A37R37 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8H A37R38 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8H A37R39 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8H A37R39 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8H A37R30 0698-3437 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8H A37R40 0698-3437 R FXD 133 OHM 1% 1/8H A37R41 0757-0399 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8H A37R42 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8H A37R44 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8H A37R45 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8H A37R46 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8H A37R47 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8H A37R46 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8H A37R47 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8H				
A37R31				
A37R31	_			
A37R32	A37R30	0757-0394		R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W
A37R33	A37R31	0698-3132		R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W
A37R33	A37R32	0698-3132		R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W
A37R35 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W  A37R36 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W  A37R37 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W  A37R38 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W  A37R39 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W  A37R40 0698-3437 R FXD 133 OHM 1% 1/8W  A37R41 0757-0399 R FXD 82.5 OHM 1% 1/8W  A37R42 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W  A37R43 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W  A37R44 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W  A37R45 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W  A37R46 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W  A37R46 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W  A37R47 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W  A37R47 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W	A37R33	0698-3132		R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W
A37R36	A37R34	0698-3437		R FXD 133 OHM 1% 1/8W
A37R37	A37R35	0698-3132		R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W
A37R37	A37R36	0698-3132		R FYD 261 OHM 19 1/8W
A37R38				
A37R40 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R41 0757-0399 R FXD 82.5 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R42 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R43 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R44 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R45 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R46 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R46 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R47 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R47 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W				
A37R41 0757-0399 R FXD 133 0HM 1% 1/8W  A37R42 0698-3132 R FXD 261 0HM 1% 1/8W  A37R43 0698-3132 R FXD 261 0HM 1% 1/8W  A37R44 0698-3132 R FXD 261 0HM 1% 1/8W  A37R45 0698-3132 R FXD 261 0HM 1% 1/8W  A37R46 0698-3132 R FXD 261 0HM 1% 1/8W  A37R47 0698-3132 R FXD 261 0HM 1% 1/8W  A37R47 0698-3132 R FXD 261 0HM 1% 1/8W				
A37R42 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R43 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R44 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R45 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R46 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R47 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W				
A37R42 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R43 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R44 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R45 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R46 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R47 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W		0767 000-		0 EVD 00 5 OUR 15 1/OU
A37R43 0698-3132 R FXD 261 DHM 1% 1/8W A37R44 0698-3132 R FXD 261 DHM 1% 1/8W A37R45 0698-3132 R FXD 261 DHM 1% 1/8W A37R46 0698-3132 R FXD 261 DHM 1% 1/8W A37R47 0698-3132 R FXD 261 DHM 1% 1/8W				
A37R44 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R45 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R46 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R47 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W				
A37R45 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W  A37R46 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W  A37R47 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W				
A37R46 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W A37R47 0698-3132 R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W				
A37R47 0698-3132 R FXD 261 DHM 1% 1/8W	A37R45	0698-3132		K FXU Z61 UHM 1% 1/8W
	A37R46	0698-3132		R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W
A37R48 0757-0405 1 R FXD 162 OHM 1% 1/8W	A37R47	0698-3132		R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W
	A37R48	0757-0405	1	R FXD 162 OHM 1% 1/8W

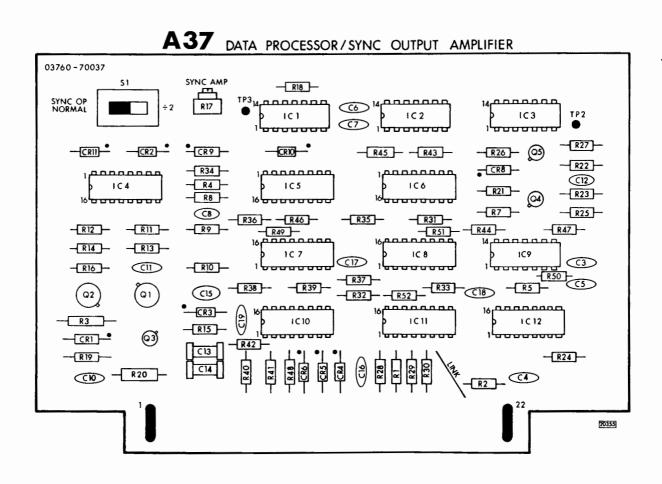


Figure A37-3 Component Location

90



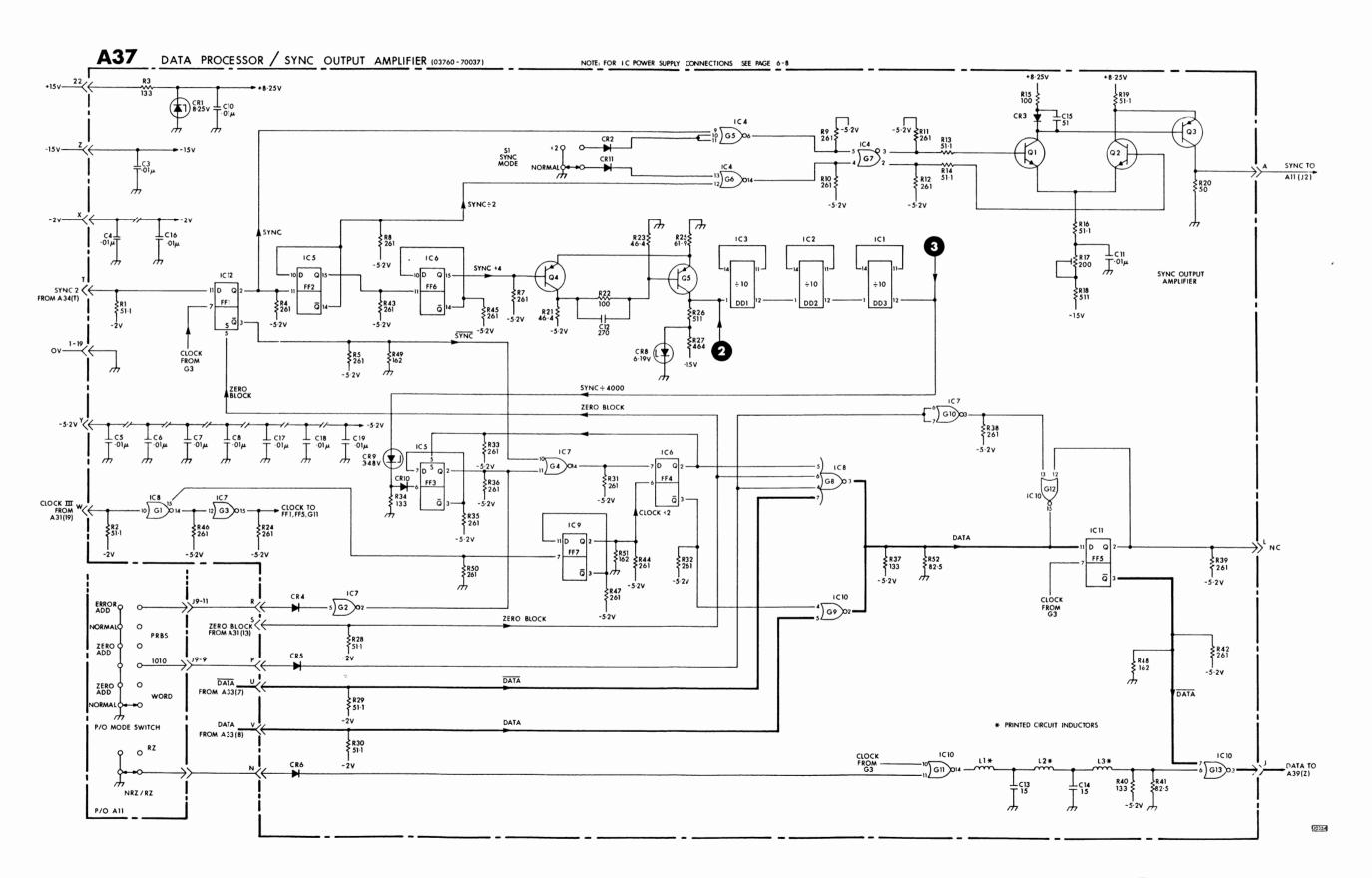


Figure A37-4 Schematic Diagram

### ASSEMBLY SERVICE SHEET A38

DATA LEVEL CONTROL AMPLIFIER A38

TAIL CURRENT CONTROL

The tail currents of the second and third emitter coupled pairs in the Data Output Amplifier, A39, are controlled by Q1 and Q2 respectively. The collector currents of these transistors are in turn controlled by the AMPLITUDE VERNIER via the operational amplifier, IC3 and buffer Q3.

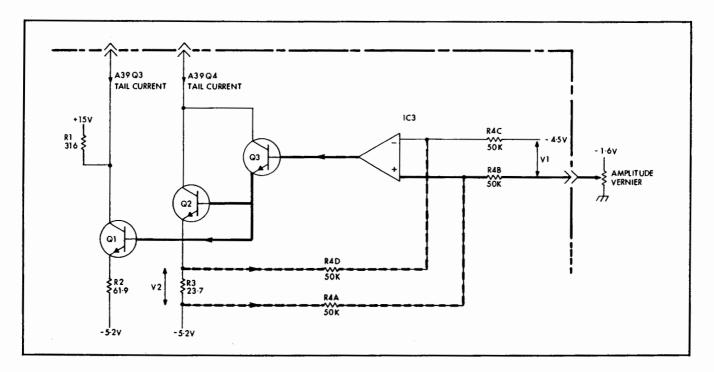


Figure A38-1 Tail Current Control

The collector current of Q2 (tail current of A39Q4) is stabilised by monitoring the voltage drop it generates across R3 and feeding it back via precision resistors R4A and R4D to the differential inputs of IC3. The circuit is stable when the + and - inputs to IC3 are equal, ie, when the differential input is 0. As R4A, B, C and D are all 50K this occurs when V2 = V1. R4C is connected to a fixed bias of -4.5V while the input from the AMPLITUDE VERNIER to R4B varies between -1.6V at minimum output to 0V at maximum. V2 (the voltage drop across R2) therefore varies between 2.9 and 4.5V producing a tail current in the third emitter coupled pair of approximately 125 to 190mA. This feedback arrangement not only gives the circuit a high degree of temperature stability but also provides immunity from ripple etc. on the -5.2V supply line.

The tail current of the first emitter coupled pair flowing through Q1 is not directly stabilised. However, as the forward base-emitter voltage drop of Q1 is almost equal to that of Q2, the voltage drop across R2 is almost equal to V2. R1 is connected to the +15V supply line to balance out the current drawn from the -15V supply to A39R16 in the Data Amplifier. The net tail current of the second emitter coupled pair therefore varies between approximately 40mA at minimum and 70mA at maximum output amplitude.

## OUTPUT AMPLITUDE CONTROL VOLTAGE

The Output Amplitude Control Voltage is generated by the operational amplifier IC2. The +input to IC2 is biased to +5.9V by a potential divider and feedback from the output via R4E stabilises the circuit with the -input also held at +5.9V. The input from the AMPLITUDE VERNIER varies between -1.6V at minimum to 0V at maximum output and since R4E and R4F are equal, the Output Amplitude Control Voltage varies between +13.4 and +11.8V.

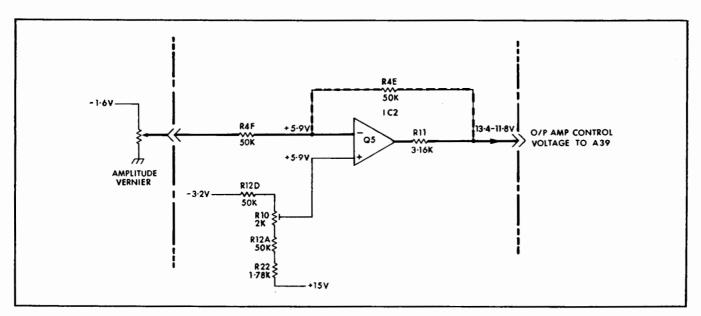


Figure A38-2 Amplitude Control Voltage

## BALANCE CURRENT CONTROL

The Balance Currents are controlled by the AMPLITUDE VERNIER via the operational amplifier IC1 and the current amplifier Q4. This current, equal to half that being switched by the output transistor, A38Q7 in the Data Output Amplifier, is stabilised by monitoring the voltage drop it produces across R13 and feeding it back via precision resistors to the differential inputs of IC1. This feedback stabilises the circuit with the differential inputs of IC1 equal to 0V and since R12E, F, G and H are all equal, this occurs when V2 = V1. R12G is connected to a fixed bias of -3.2V while the input from the AMPLITUDE VERNIER to R12E varies between -1.6V at minimum and 0V at maximum output. V2 (the voltage drop across R13) therefore varies between 1.6 and 3.2V producing a Balance Current varying between 32 and 64mA over the amplitude range.

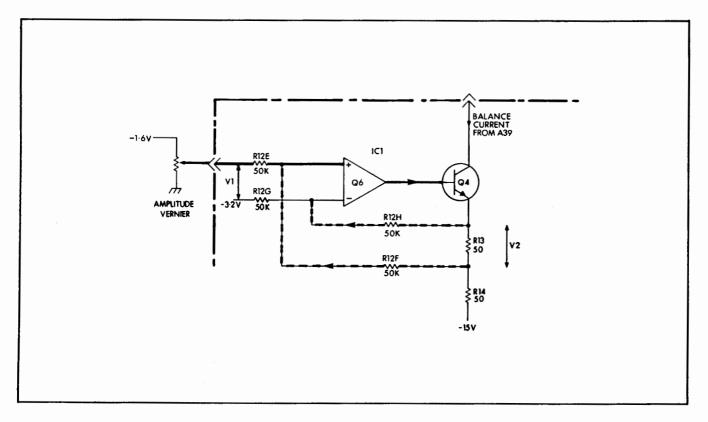


Figure A38-3 Balance Current Control

## DC OFFSET AMPLIFIER

When a positive dc offset is required, Q5, Q7 and Q9 are forward biased allowing positive currents proportional to the setting of the DC OFFSET VERNIER to flow in the load. The effective collector load of Q9 is  $25\Omega$  ( $50\Omega$  load in parallel with the  $50\Omega$  output impedance of the Attenuator) and hence its collector current must vary between 0 and 120mA to generate the offset voltage range of 0 to +3V. As the output of the Data Amplifier is balanced (no dc offset) and the output impedance of the Attenuator is always  $50\Omega$ , the offset and amplitude levels of the DATA OUTPUT are completely independent of one another.

Negative offsets are generated by forward biasing Q6, Q8 and Q10 to allow negative currents to flow in the load.

			neplaceable raits
Ref Desig	HP Part No	TQ	Description
A38	03760-70038		DATA LEVEL CONTROL AMP ASSY
, A30	03760-70638		DATA LEVEL CONTROL AMP ASSY OPT 001/3
A38C1	0160-2199		C FXD 30PF 5% 300HVDC
A38C2	0150-0121		C FXD 0-1UF +80-20% 50WVDC
A38C3 A38C4	0160-2199 0160-2199		C FXD 30PF 5% 300HVDC C FXD 30PF 5% 300HVDC
A38C5	0150-0121		C FXD 0-1UF +80-20% 50WVDC
A38C6	0150-0121		C FXD 0.1UF +80-20% 50WVDC
A38CR1	1902-0509		DIO BKDN 6.2V 2% TEMP COMP
A38CR2	1901-0047		DIO SI
A38CR3	1901-0047		DIO SI
A38IC1	1820-0477		IC OPER AMPL
A381C2	1820-0477		IC OPER AMPL
A381C3	1820-0477		IC OPER AMPL
A38Q1 A38Q2	1854-0039 1854-0039		XSTR SI NPN
ASOUZ	1205-0011		XSTR SI NPN HEAT DISSIPATOR XSTR
A38Q3	1854-0071		XSTR SI NPN
A38Q4	1854-0039		XSTR SI NPN
	1205-0011		HEAT DISSIPATOR XSTR
A38Q5	1854-0071		XSTR SI NPN
A38Q6	1853-0020		XSTR SI PNP
A38Q7 A38Q8	1853-0020 1854-0071		XSTR SI PNP XSTR SI NPN
A38Q9	1853-0210		XSTR PNP SILICON
A38Q10	1205-0011 1205-0011		HEAT DISSIPATOR XSTR HEAT DISSIPATOR XSTR
A38Q10	1854-0039		XSTR SI NPN
A38R1	0698-0087		R FXD 316 OHM 1% 1/4W
A38R2	0698-7660		R FXD 61.9 OHM 1% 1/4W
A38R3	0698-3392		R FXD 23.7 OHM 1% 1/2W
A38R4	0698-5021 1810-0150		R FXD 35.7 OHM 1% 1/2₩● R FXD NETWORK 4X50K
	1010-0190		N FAU HEIMURN MAJUN
A38R5	0698-6635		R FXD 880 OHM 1% 1/8W
A38R6 A38R7	0698-4462		R FXD 768 OHM 1% 1/8W
A38R8	2100-2574 0757-0416		R VAR 500 OHM 10% 1/2W R FXD 511 OHM 1% 1/8W
A38R8	0757-0416		R FXD 511 OHM 13 1/8W
A38R9	0698-4125		R FXD 953 OHM 1% 1/8W
A38R10	2100-2521		R VAR 2K OHM 10% 1/2W LIN
A38R11	0757-0279		R FXD 3.16K OHM 1% 1/8W
A38R12 A38R13	1810-0150 0757-0398		R FXD NETWORK 4X50K R FXD 75 OHM 1% 1/8W
A38R13	0698-4393 0698-4381		R FXD 73.2 OHM 1% 1/8W
A38R14	0757-0398	. 1	R FXD 75 OHM 1% 1/8₩●
A38R15	0698-3151		R FXD 2.87K OHM 1% 1/8W
	0698-3151		R FXD 2.87K OHM 1% 1/8H●
A38R16	0757-0280		R FXD 1K OHM 1% 1/8W
A38R17	0757-0280		R FXD 1K OHM 1% 1/8W
A38R18	0757-0280		R FXD 1K OHM 1% 1/8W
A38R19 A38R20	0757-0280 0698-3395		R FXD 1K OHM 1% 1/8W R FXD 34.8 OHM 1% 1/4W
	0757-1000		R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/2H●
A38R21	0698-3395		R FXD 34.8 OHM 1% 1/4W
	0757-1000		R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/2₩●
A38R22	0757-0401		R FXD 100 0HM 1% 1/8W
	0757-0401	<del></del>	R FXD 100 OHM 1% 1/8₩●

Abbreviations are listed in the introduction to this section

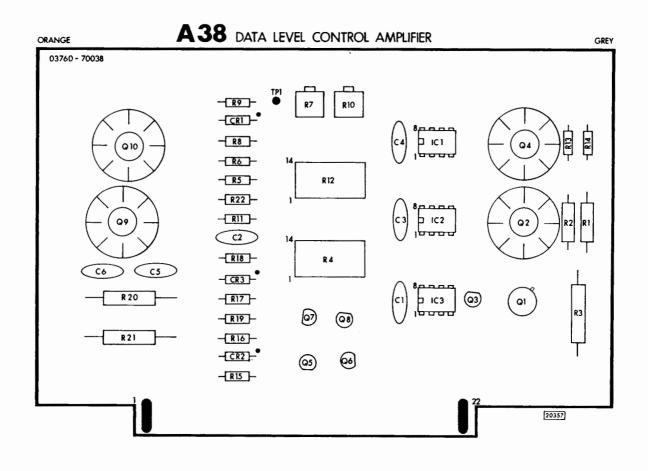


Figure A38-4 Component Location



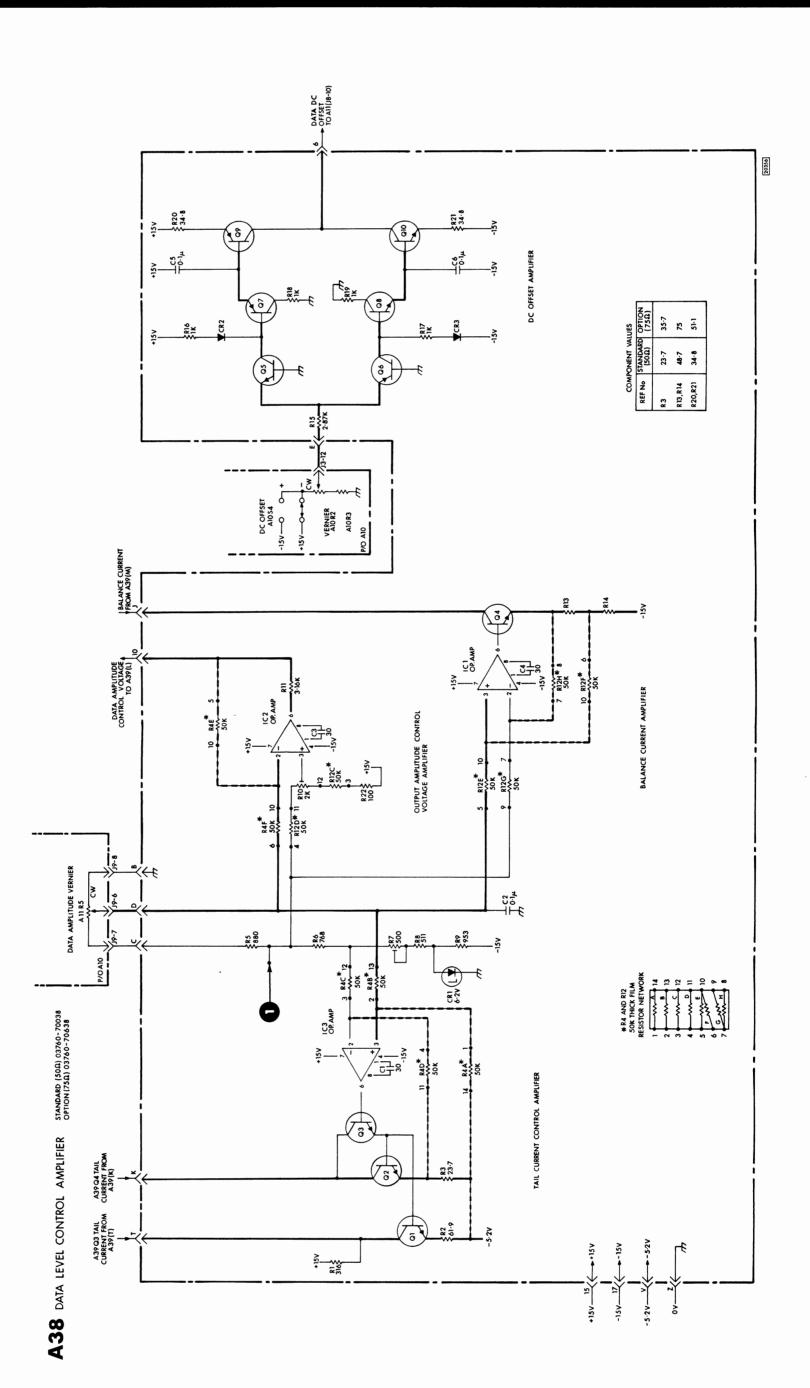


Figure A38-5 Schematic Diagram

6-137

#### ASSEMBLY SERVICE SHEET A39

#### DATA AMPLIFIER A39

#### **INPUT LOGIC**

The output logic selection, DATA or DATA is made in the input logic of this amplifier. In the DATA mode the input signal, logically equal to CLOCK, drives Q8 via G2 while in DATA it drives Q8 via G1 and G4. The dc offset of the signal applied to G4 can be altered by R42 thus allowing the width of the data mark to be adjusted.

The output levels of the MECL III gates G2 and G4 (-0.8V and -1.7V) are modified by the level translator Q8 to make them compatible with the logic levels of the EECL schmitt trigger (0 and -0.5V). The small variation in these levels provided by R3 allows the mark to space ratio of the input data signal to be accurately reproduced at the output.

### CURRENT AMPLIFIERS

Three cascaded emitter coupled pairs provide the current amplification required to switch the output transistor. Printed circuit inductors in series with the resistive loads of the schmitt trigger and the first emitter coupled pair counteract the "rounding-off" effect which the capacitive inputs of the following stages have on the switching signal. Two transistors in parallel are required for each side of the second and third emitter coupled pairs to switch the high currents associated with these stages. The tail currents of Q3 and Q4 are varied in proportion to the amplitude of the output by the Data Level Control Amplifier, the reason for this is discussed later.

When Q4C and Q4D are switched on, their collector voltages lie between +12V and +10.2V depending upon the setting of the output AMPLITUDE VERNIER. As the corresponding range of voltage applied to the base of the output transistor Q7 is +13.4V to +11.8V, it is always reverse biased when Q4C and Q4D are conducting. When this side of the emitter coupled pair turns off, Q7 becomes forward biased, its collector current being determined by the voltage applied to its base and varies between 64mA at minimum output and 128mA at maximum output. As the collector load of Q7 is effectively 25 $\Omega$  (R38 and R39) in parallel with the input impedance of the Attenuator) the output amplitude varies between a minimum of 1.6V pk-pk and a maximum of 3.2V pk-pk. To equalise the loading on each side of the third emitter coupled pair, Q4A and Q4B drive a dummy output stage, Q5.

#### **BALANCE CURRENT**

If no current were passed through the load by the Data Level Control Amplifier, the output would switch between 0V when Q7 was off and a positive voltage when Q7 was switched on, ie the output would have a positive dc offset equal to half the amplitude of the output pulses as shown in Figure A39-1. To achieve zero dc offset, a negative balance current equal to half that being switched by Q7 is passed through the load via L5. Thus when Q7 is turned off, this current generates a negative voltage across the load equal to half the peak to peak value of the output pulse. When Q5 is turned on, the current in the load reverses and an equal value positive voltage is developed across the load as shown in Figure A39-1.

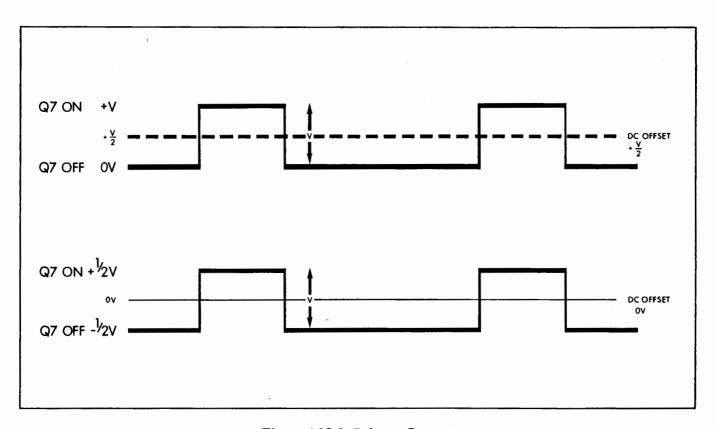


Figure A39-1 Balance Current

#### **OVERSHOOT**

Due to the fast switching action of the emitter coupled pairs a certain amount of overshoot is introduced into the switching signal. This overshoot which appears on the output, is proportional to the amount of current being switched and to the speed at which it is switched. A small percentage overshoot ensures fast rise time pulses, however if the tail currents of the emitter coupled pairs were held constant, the amplitude of the overshoot would also remain constant and become increasingly more significant as the output amplitude was reduced. To keep the percentage overshoot approximately constant over the output amplitude range, the tail currents of the second and third emitter coupled pairs are reduced as the output amplitude is reduced. The amount of overshoot present on the output can be adjusted by C17.

Ref Desig	HP Part No	TQ Description
A39	03760-70029	DATA OUTPUT AMP ASSY OPTION 001/003
	03760-70629	DATA OUTPUT AMP ASSY OPTION 001/003
A39C1	0150-0093	C FXD 0.01UF +80 -10% 100WVDC
A39C2	0180-1745	C FXD 1.5UF 10% 20WVDC
A39C4	0150-0093	C FXD 0.01UF +80 -10% 100WVDC
A39C5	0150-0093	C FXD 0.01UF +80 -10% 100WVDC
A39C6	0160-2199	C FXD 30PF 5% 300WVDC
A39C7	0160-2266	C FXD 24PF 5% 500WVDC
A39C8	0150-0093	C FXD 0.01UF +80 -10% 100WVDC
A29C9	0150-0093	C FXD 0.01UF +80 -10% 100WVDC
A39C10	0150-0093	C FXD 0.01UF +80 -10% 100WVDC
A39C11	0150-0093	C FXD 0.01UF +80 -10% 100WVDC
A39C12	0150-0093	C FXD 0.01UF +80 -10% 100WVDC
A39C12	0150-0093	C FXD 0.01UF +80 -10% 100WVDC
A39C15	0150-0050	C FXD 1000PF +80 -20% 1000WVDC
A39C17	0121-0046	C VAR 9-35PF
A39C20	0150-0093	C FXD 0.01UF +80 -10% 100WVDC
A39C23	0180-0228	C FXD 22UF 10% 15WVDC
1.00020	0.100-0220	51 ND 2201 10/0 15/11 PDG
A39CR1	1901-0047	DIO SI
A39CR3	1902-0048	DIO BKDN 6.81V 400MW
A39CR4	1901-0533	DIO SI
A39CR5	1901-0533	DIOSI
A391C1	1820-0285	IC SCHMITT TRIGGER 250MHz ECL
A391C2	1820-0796	IC QUAD 2-INPUT NOR GATE ECL
A39J1	1250-1255	CONN COAX PC BD MTG CONHEX 50 OHM
l	1250-0932	CONN COAX PC BD MTG CONHEX ●
A 201 E	0100 1045	INDUCTOR COOLINGS
A39L5	9100-1645 9100-1653	INDUCTOR 390UH 5% IND FXD 910UH 5%
A39L6	03760-70209	IND ASSY
42004	10510015	
. A39Q1	1854-0345	XSTR NPN SILICON
A39Q2	1205-0037 1854-0345	HEAT DISSIPATOR XSTR XSTR NPN SILICON
733022	1205-0037	HEAT DISSIPATOR XSTR
A39Q3	1858-0029	XSTR QUAD NPN SILICON
	10=6	
A39Q4	1858-0031	XSTR QUAD NPN SILICON
A39Q5	1853-0210 03760-30200	XSTR PNP SILICON HEAT DISSIPATOR YSTR
A39Q6	1854-0071	HEAT DISSIPATOR XSTR XSTR SI NPN
A39Q7	1853-0201	XSTR PNP SILICON
A 30 O P	03760-30200	HEAT DISSIPATOR XSTR
A39Q8	1853-0018	XSTR-PNP SILICON
A39R1	0757-0399	R FXD 82.5 OHM 1% 1/8W
A39R2	0698-3437	R FXD 133 OHM 1% 1/8W
A39R3	2100-2632	R VAR 100 OHM 10% 1/2W
A39R4	0698-4261	R FXD 2K OHM 5% 1/8W
A39R5	0757-0416	R FXD 511 OHM 1% 1/8W
A39R6	0698-3446	R FXD 383 OHM 1% 1/8W
A39R7	0698-3437	R FXD 133 OHM 1% 1/8W
		●OPTIONS 001/003

Abbreviations are listed in the introduction to this section

6-141

## Replaceable Parts (continued)

Ref Desig	HP Part No	ΤQ	Description	
A39R8	0757-0394		R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A39R9	0757-0394		R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A39R10	0757-0394		R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A39R11	0757-0804		R FXD 200 OHM 1% 1/2W R FXD 100 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A39R12 A39R13	0757-0401 0698-4593		R FXD 464 OHM 1% 1/4W	
A39R14	0757-0394		R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A39R15	0757-0394		R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A29R16	0757-0815		R FXD 562 OHM 1% 1/2W	
A39R17	0757-0394		R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A39R18 A39R19	0757-0394 0757-0284		R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W R FXD 150 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A39R20	0757-0264		R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A39R21	0757-0284		R FXD 150 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A29R22	0757-0394		R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A29R23	0757-0394		R FXD 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A39R24	0757-1040		R FXD 50 OHM 1% 1/4W	
A39R25	0757-0496		R FXD 20 OHM 1% 1/4W	
	0757-1040		R FXD 50 OHM 1% 1/4W ●	
A39R26	0757-1040		R FXD 50 OHM 1% 1/4W	
	0757-0710		R FXD 75 OHM 1% 1/4W ■	
A39R27	0757-1040 0757-0710		R FXD 50 OHM 1% 1/4W R FXD 75 OHM 1% 1/4W ●	
A 20 D 20	0757-1040		R FXD 50 OHM 1% 1/4W	
A39R28	0757-1040		R FXD 75 OHM 1% 1/4W <sup>●</sup>	
A39R29	0757-1040		R FXD 50 OHM 1% 1/4W	
A39R30	0757-0991		R FXD 20 OHM 1% 1/2W	
	0757-1040		R FXD 50 OHM 1% 1/4W ●	
A39R31	0757-1040		R FXD 50 OHM 1% 1/4W	
A 200 D 20	0757-0710		R FXD 75 OHM 1% 1/4W • R FXD 20 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A39R32 A39R33	0757-0384 2100-1984		R VAR 100 OHM 10% 1/2W LIN	
A39R34	0757-0178		R FXD 100 OHM 1% 1/4W	
	0757-0715		R FXD 150 OHM 1% 1/4W ●	
A39R35	0757-0178		R FXD 100 OHM 1% 1/4W	
	0757-0715		R FXD 150 OHM 1% 1/4W ■	
A39R36 A39R37	0757-0280 0698-3404		R FXD 1K OHM 1% 1/8W R FXD 383 OHM 1% 1/2W	
	0757-0178		R FXD 100 OHM 1% 1/4W	
A39R38	0757-0715		R FXD 100 OHM 1% 1/4W ●	
A39R39	0757-0718		R FXD 100 OHM 1% 1/4W	
	0757-0715		R FXD 150 OHM 1% 1/4W ●	
A39R40	0698-3154		R FXD 4,22K OHM 1% 1/8W	
	0757-0439		R FXD 6.81K OHM 1% 1/8W ●	
A39R41	0698-3154		R FXD 4.22K OHM 1% 1/8W	
A 20 D 42	0757-0439 0757-0399		R FXD 6.81K OHM 1% 1/8W ● R FXD 82.5 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A39R42 A39R43	0698-3132		R FXD 82.5 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A39R44	0757-0384		R FXD 20 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A39R45	0698-3444		R FXD 316 OHM 1% 1/8W	
	0698-0082		R FXD 464 OHM 1% 1/8W <sup>●</sup>	
				*OPTIONS 001/003

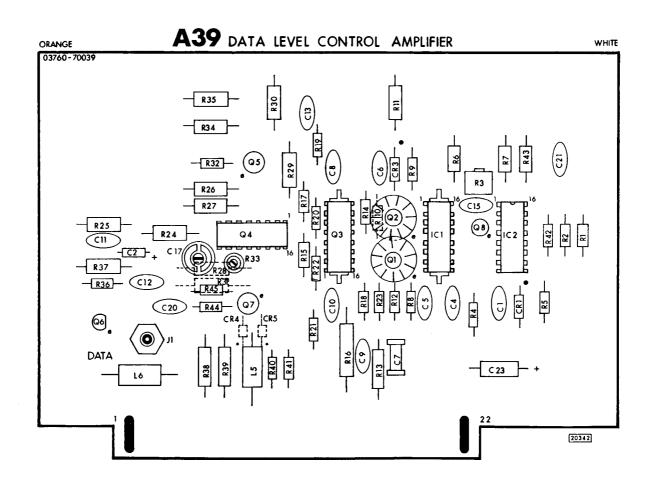


Figure A39-2 Component Location



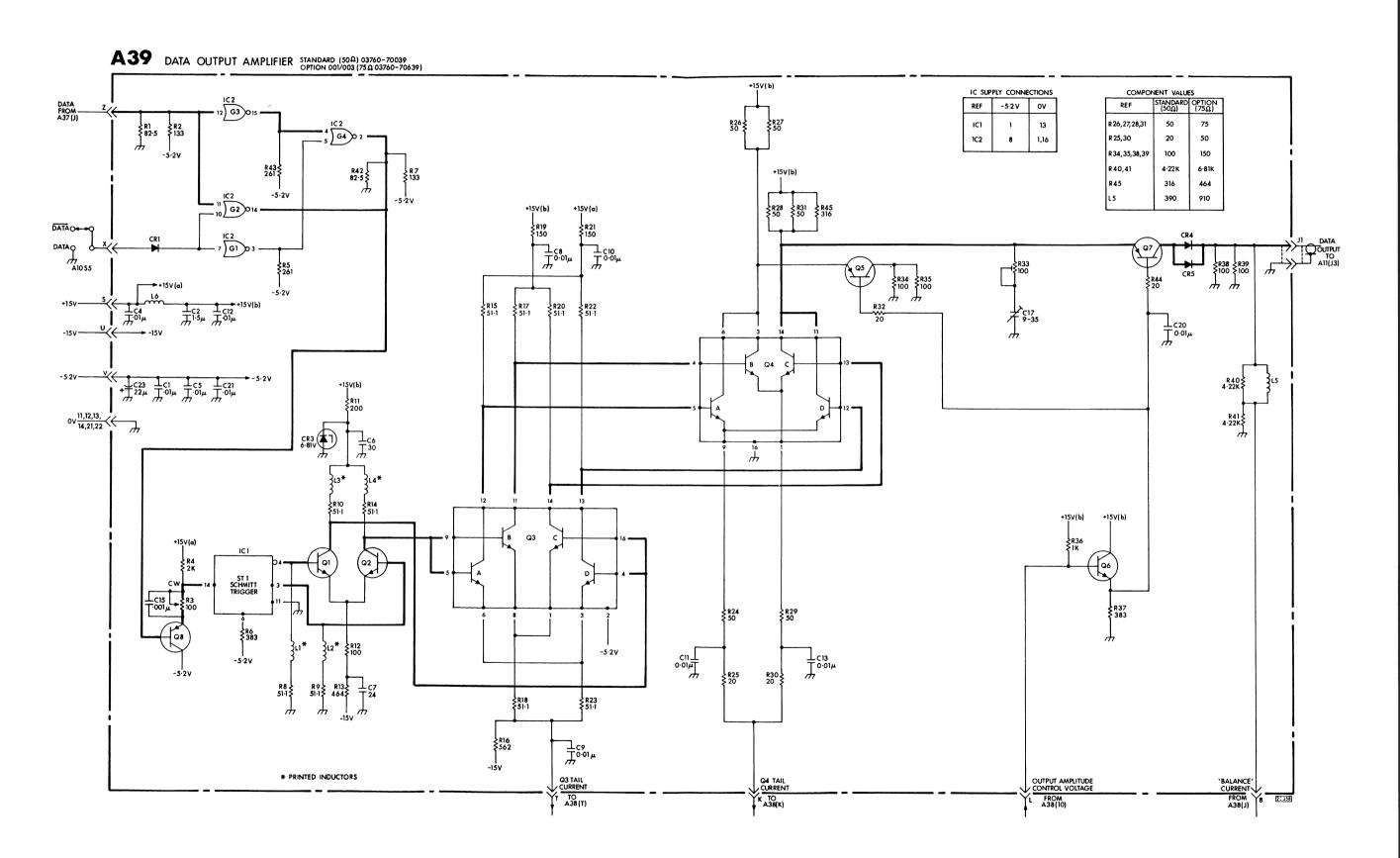
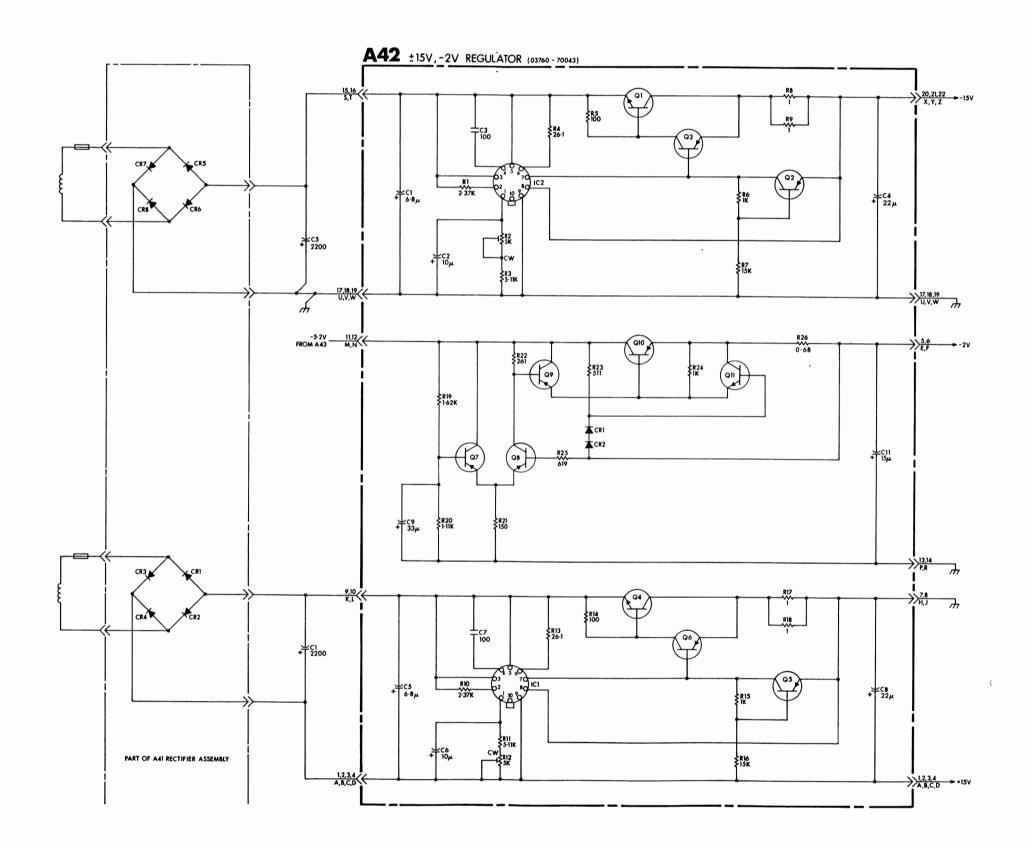


Figure A39-3 Schematic Diagram



# Replaceable Parts

Ref Desig	HP Part No	TQ	Description
	037/0 10/17		
A42 A42	03760-10417 03760-70042		HEAT SINK
A42 A42	03760-10042	2	15V REGULATOR ASSY HEAT SINK BRACKET
A72	03100-10411	-	HEAT STIN BRACKET
A42C1	0180-0116	3	C FXD 6.8UF 10% 35WVDC
A42C2	0180-0374	2	C FXD 10UF 10% 20WVDC
A42C3	0150-0050		C FXD 1000PF +80-20% 1000WVDC
A42C4	0180-0160	2	C FXD 22UF 20% 35VDCW
A42C5	0180-0116		C FXD 6.8UF 10% 35WVDC
A42C6	0180-0374		C FXD 10UF 10% 20WYDC
A42C7	015 <b>0-</b> 0050		C FXD 1000PF +80-20% 1000WVDC
A42C8	0180-0160		C FXD 22UF 20% 35VDCW
A42C9	018 <b>0-</b> 0229	3	C FXD 33UF 10% 10WVDC
A42C11	0180-1746	2	C FXD 15UF 10% 20WVDC
A42CR1	1901-0040		DIO SI
A42CR2	1901-0040		D10 S1
A421C1	1826-0004	2	IC LIN, NEG VOLT REGULATOR
A421C2	1826-0004	_	IC LIN. NEG VOLT REGULATOR
A42Q1	2100-0147	1	R VAR 10K OHM 10%
A42Q1	1854-0519	2	XSTR NPN SILICON
H4561	1205-0056	ì	HEAT DISSIPATOR TO-3 TRANSISTOR
A4202	1853-0020	•	XSTR SI PNP
A42Q3	1853-0038	4	XSTR SI PNP
A42Q4	1854-0519		XSTR NPN SILICON
A42Q5	1853-0020		XSTR SI PNP
A42Q6	1853-0038		XSTR SI PNP
A42Q7	1853-0020		XSTR SI PNP
A42Q8	1853-0020		XSTR SI PNP
A42Q9	1853-0020		XSTR SI PNP
A42010	1853-0052	1	XSTR SI PNP
	0340-0162	1	INSULATOR XSTR
A42Q11	1854-0071		XSTR SI NPN
A42R1	0698-3150		R FXD 2.37K OHM 1% 1/8W
A42R2	2100-2489		R VAR 5K OHM 10% 1/2W
A42R3	0757-0438		R FXD 5-11K OHM 1% 1/8W
A42R4	0698-3432		R FXD 26.1 OHM 1% 1/8W
A42R5	0757-0401		R FXD 100 OHM 1% 1/8W
A42R6	0757-0280		R FXD 1K OHM 1% 1/8W
A42R7	0757-0446	2	R FXD 15K OHM 1% 1/8W
A42R8	0811-1666	4	R FXD 1 OHM 5% 2W
A42R9	0811-1666		R FXD 1 OHM 5% 2W
A42R10	0698-3150		R FXD 2.37K OHM 1% 1/8W
A42R11	0757-0438		R FXD 5.11K OHM 1% 1/8W
A42R12	2100-2489		R VAR 5K OHM 10% 1/2W
A42R13	0698-3432		R FXD 26.1 OHM 1% 1/8W
A42R14	0757-0401		R FXD 100 OHM 1% 1/8W
A42R15	0757-0280		R FXD 1K OHM 1% 1/8W
A42R16	0757-0446		R FXD 15K OHM 1% 1/8W
A42R17	0811-1666		R FXD 1 OHM 5% 2W
A42R18	0811-1666		R FXD 1 OHM 5% 2W
A42R19 A42R20	0757-0428 0757-0424	1	R FXD 1.62K OHM 1% 1/8W R FXD 1.1K OHM 1% 1/8W
	0757- 0707		
A42R21 A42R22	0757-0284 0698-3132		R FXD 150 OHM 1% 1/8W R FXD 261 OHM 1% 1/8W
A42R23	0757-0416		R FXD 511 OHM 1% 1/8W
A42R24	0757-0280		R FXD 1K OHM 1% 1/8W
A42R25	0757-0418		R FXD 619 OHM 1% 1/8W
A42R26	0811-1553	1	R FXD WW .680HM 5% 2W
A74N40	V011-1993		N 1/10 NH +UUUIIN 24 ZH

Abbreviations are listed in the introduction to this section

6-160

700

#### Model 3760A

## ±15V REGULATORS

As these circuits are identical only the -15V regulator will be described in detail. To boost the current handling capability of the LM304, a current amplifier consisting of Q1 and Q2 has been included in the circuit. Over-current protection for Q1 and Q2 is provided by Q3 which turns on when the voltage drop across R8 and R9 exceeds a preset level. This removes the drive to Q2 thus turning the series regulator Q1 off.

#### -2V REGULATOR

The reference voltage to the error amplifier, Q7 & Q8 is set by the ratio of R19 and R20. Q8 drives the series regulator Q10 via Q9 and feedback to the base of Q8 stabilizes the output at V REF ie, -2V. Overcurrent protection is provided by Q11 which turns on if the voltage drop across the sense resistor R26 exceeds a preset value. This effectively short circuits the base emitter of Q10 thus turning the series regulator off.

6-158

/ () |

#### **ASSEMBLY SERVICE SHEET A42**

#### ±15V & -2V REGULATOR A42

#### INTRODUCTION

The +15V and -15V power supplies are stabilized by identical linear regulators based on the LM304A Negative Voltage Regulator. The -2V supply is obtained from the -5.2V supply and is stabilized by the linear regulator consisting of Q7 to Q11.

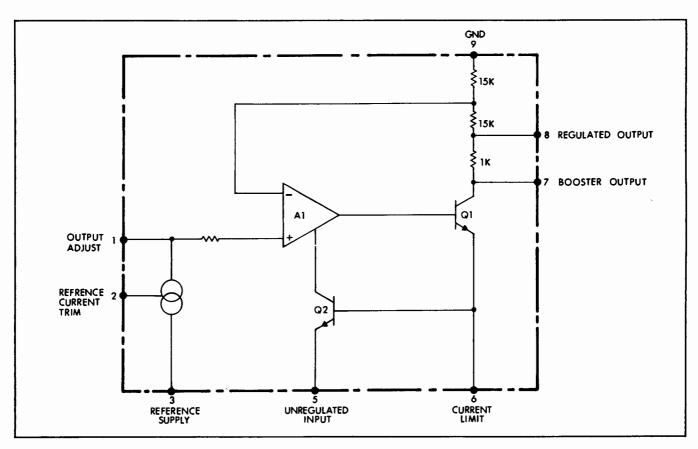


Figure A42-1 LM304A Voltage Regulator

# LM304A VOLTAGE REGULATOR

The reference current for the LM304A Voltage Regulator is obtained from an internal constant current source supplied via Pin 3. An external resistor connected between Pin 1 and ground sets the reference voltage V REF at the +input to the error amplifier A1. Feedback from the output to the -input of A1 stabilizes the output voltage at a value equal to 2V REF (only half Vo is fed back.)

The regulator can be protected from short circuits by connecting a resistor between Pin 6 and the unregulated input at Pin 5. If the voltage drop across the resistor (proportional to output current) exceeds approximately 0.6V, Q2 is turned on to limit the output current to a safe value.

6-156

102

# ASSEMBLY SERVICE SHEET A41

# RECTIFIER ASSEMBLY A41

# COMPONENT LOCATION

# CRS (CR3) (CR3) (CR4) (CR5) (CR4) (CR6) (CR6) (CR6)

A41 RECTIFIER ASSEMBLY

Figure A41-1 Component Location

# Replaceable Parts

Ref Desig	HP Part No	TΩ	Description
A41 A41CR1 A41CR2 A41CR3 A41CR4 A41CR5 A41CR6 A41CR7 A41CR8 A41CR9 A41CR10 A41CR11 A41CR12	03760-70041 1901-0200 1901-0200 1901-0200 1901-0200 1901-0200 1901-0200 1901-0200 1901-0496 1901-0496 1901-0496 1901-0496	8	RECTIFIER ASSY DIO SI DIO-SILICON 100PIV 1ZA DIO-SILICON 100PIV 1ZA DIO-SILICON 100PIV 1ZA DIO-SILICON 100PIV 1ZA

# MECHANICAL CONSTRUCTION

To remove the Power Supply Module from the instrument proceed as follows:

- (i) Remove top and bottom instrument covers.
- (ii) Remove Module Screen by turning quick release catches.
- (iii) Unplug the two cables connecting the Power Supply Module to the Clock and Data Modules.
- (iv) Unplug the AC cable to the front panel mains on/off switch (underside).
- (v) Remove the four screws holding the Power Supply Mother Board A40 to the instrument mainframe.
- (vi) Remove the four screws holding the rear panel to the instrument side frames.
- (vii) The module can now be withdrawn from the instrument.

The module can now be plugged into the ac mains supply and switched on using the auxiliary mains on/off switch mounted on the transformer cover.

#### Replaceable Parts

Ref Desig	HP Part No	ΤQ	Description
A4	03760-70040	_	POWER SUPPLY MOTHERBOARD ASSY
	03760-70041		RECTIFIER ASSY
	03760-70042	_	15V REGULATOR ASSY
	03760-70043		5.2V/2V REGULATOR ASSY
	03760-70044	2	FAN DRIVER ASSY
	03760-70045	1	EXTENDER BOARD
A4B1	03760-0490	1	FAN
	03760-0217	1	FAN BLADE
	03760-10406	1	FAN HOUSING TOP
	03760-10407	1	FAN HOUSING BOTTOM
A4E1	5060-1188	1	LINE MODULE
A4F1	2110-0304	1	FUSE SLOW BLOW 1.5A 250V
	2100-0381	1	FUSED TIMED 1.5A 250V
A4F2	2110-0365	2	FUSE SLOW BLOW 4AT 250V
A4F3	2110-0051	1	FUSE SLOW BLOW 10A 250V
A4F4	2110-0365		FUSE SLOW BLOW 4AT 250V
A4MP40	03760-70400	1	POWER SUPPLY MODULE CHASSIS
A4MP41	03760-70411	1	FILTER FAN
A4MP42	03760-10405	1	SUPPORT XFMR BOTTOM
A4MP43	03760-70408	1	SUPPORT XFMR TOP
A4MP44	03760-10410	1	CLAMP CAPACITOR
A4T1	9100-0633	1	XFMR MAINS
A4W1	03760-70058	1	CABLE ASSY TRANSFORMER SECONDARY
A4W2	03760-70059	1	CABLE ASSY AC POWER
A4XF1	1400-0084	3	FUSEHOLDER
A4XF2	1400-0084		FUSEHOLDER
A4XF3	1400-0084		FUSEHOLDER

6-148

#### **MODULE SERVICE SHEET A4**

# POWER SUPPLY MODULE A4

#### **GENERAL**

The following printed circuit assemblies are located in the Power Supply Module:

- (i) Power Supply Mother Board A40.
- (ii) Rectifier Assembly A41.
- (iii) ±15V, -2V Regulator A42.
- (iv) -5.2V Regulator A43.
- (v) Fan Driver Assembly A44.

In addition to these printed circuit assemblies the following major components are also located in this module:

- (i) AC Input Module.
- (ii) Line Transformer.
- (iii) Fan.

The mains on/off switch AISI and neon lamp are mounted on the Front Panel and are connected to the Power Supply Module via a three core cable. A4SI, mounted on top of the transformer cover is connected in parallel with AISI and allows the Power Supply Module to be operated outside the instrument. Normally, with the Power Supply Module fitted to the instrument this switch should always be in the OFF position.

# AC INPUT MODULE

The 3760A has been designed to operate from 90 - 125V or 200 - 250V, 40 to 400Hz ac supply lines. The operating voltage is selected by a slide switch in the AC Input Module which is mounted on the rear panel. The line fuse is also located in this module and the appropriate ratings are given below.

LINE VOLTAGE	SLIDE SWITCH	F1
90 – 125V	115V	3.0A Timed
200 – 250V	230V	1.5A Timed

704

Power Supply Module A4



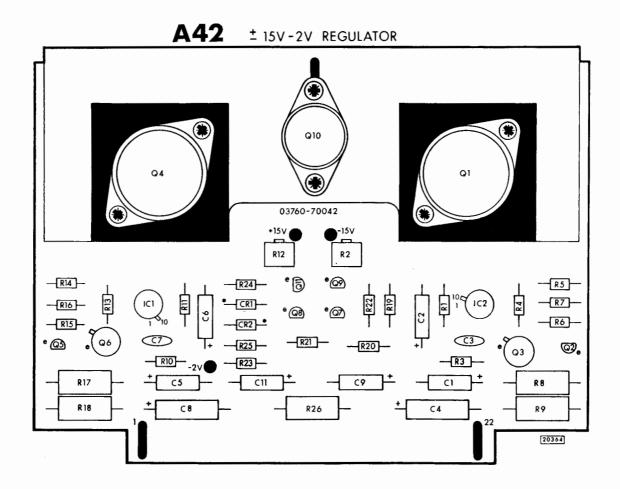


Figure A42-2 Component Location

#### **ASSEMBLY SERVICE SHEET A43**

#### -5.2V REGULATOR A43

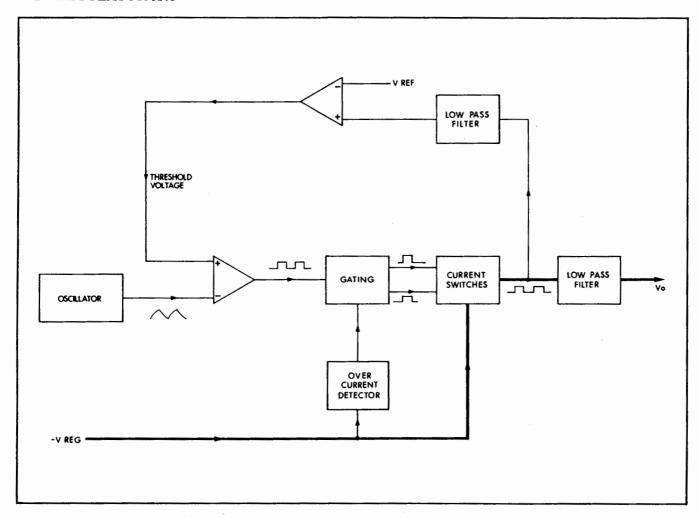


Figure A43-1 Block Diagram

#### INTRODUCTION

The threshold of the level detector is controlled by the error amplifier and is therefore proportional to the difference between the dc output and the reference voltage. The oscillator generates a ramp which drives the level detector to produce a pulse train whose mark:space ratio is controlled by the threshold voltage. The dc output is obtained by integrating the output of the current switches in a low pass filter and is therefore proportional to the mark:space ratio of the switching signal. This mark:space ratio is automatically adjusted by the error amplifier so that the output is always equal to the reference voltage ie, -5.2V.

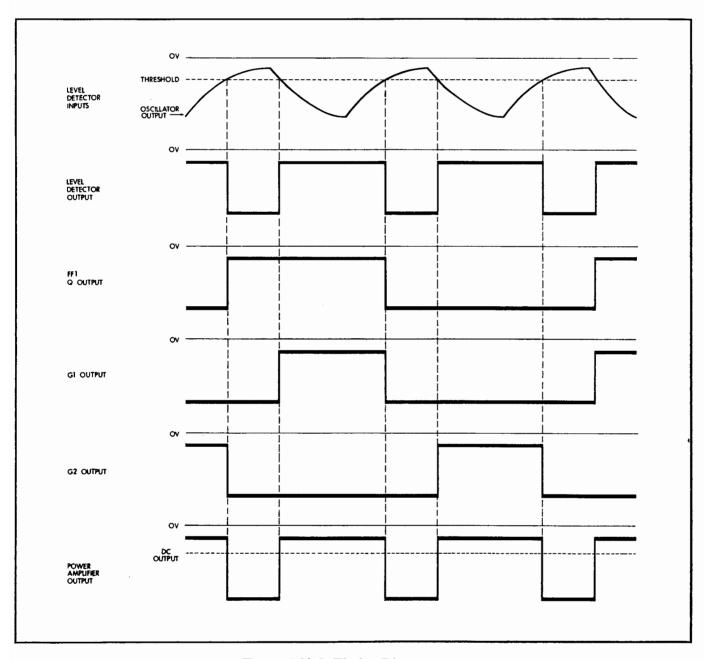


Figure A43-2 Timing Diagram

IC4 is a free running oscillator operating at approximately 30kHz. The exponential voltage generated across the timing capacitor C3 is applied to the level detector IC3. The threshold of IC3 is controlled by the error amplifier IC5 and is therefore proportional to the difference between the dc output and the reference voltage. The output of IC3 switches as the voltage across C3 passes through this threshold and hence the output consists of a pulse train whose mark:space ratio is proportional to the difference between the output and reference voltages. Note that as the gain of the error amplifier is very high only a few millivolts difference between its inputs is required to produce saturation at its output.

The output of the level detector drives the  $\div 2$  counter FF1 whose outputs alternately enable G1 and G2. The level detector also drives G1 and G2 directly so that the current switches are alternately switched on for a time determined by the mark:space ratio of the switching signal (see Figure A43-2).

The current switches produce a train of width modulated pulses which are filtered by L1, L2, C9, C10 and C11 to produce a dc at the output. Diodes CR7 and CR8 clamp the collectors of Q5 and Q6 at approximately 0.7V when both current switches are off.

The output level is stabilised by -ve feedback via the filter R19, C7 to the error amplifier. For example, if the output voltage falls for any reason, the error amplifier alters the threshold of the level detector so that the duty cycle of the switching signal is increased thus restoring the dc output level to -5.2V.

# Replaceable Parts

Ref Desig	HP Part No	TQ	Description
A43	03760-70043		5.2V/2V REGULATOR ASSY
	03760-10411	2	CLAMP TORGID
	03760-10411		CLAMP TOROID
A43C12	0180-0097	1	C FXD 47UF 10% 35WVDC
A43C1	0180-1746	•	C FXD 15UF 10% 20WVDC
A43C2	0180-0229		C FXD 33UF 10% 10WVDC
A43C3	0160-0154	1	C FXD 2200PF 10% 200WVDC
A43C4	0160-2199		C FXD 30PF 5% 300WVDC
A43C5	0150-0050		C FXD 1000PF +80-20% 1000WVDC
A43C6	0150-0121		C FXD 0.1UF +80-20% 50WVDC
A43C7	0180-0291		C FXD 1UF +10% 35WVDC
A43C8	0180-0116		C FXD 6.8UF 10% 35WVDC
A43C9	0180-0159	3	C FXD 220UF 20% 10WVDC
A43C10	0180-0159		C FXD 220UF 20% 10WVDC
A43C11	0180-0159	•	C FXD 220UF 20% 10WVDC
A43CR1	1902-3070	2	DIO BKDN 4.22V 5% 400MW
A43CR2	1902-3070	2	DIO BKDN 4.22V 5% 400MW
A43CR3	1902-0533	1	DIO BKDN 4-99V IW
A43CR4	1902-3059	2	DIO BKDN 3.83V 5% 400MW
A43CR5	1902-0048		DIO BKDN 6.81V 400MW
A43CR6	1902-3059		DIO BKDN 3.83V 5% 400MW
A43CR7	1901-0663	2	DIO SILICON JEDEC NS3000
A43CR8	1901-0663		DIO SILICON JEDEC NS3000
A431C1	1820-0071	1	IC DUAL 4-I/P NAND BUFFER GATE
A431C2	1820-0077	i	IC DUAL D-TYPE FLIP-FLOP
A431C3	1820-0477	•	IC OPER AMPL
A43IC4	1820-0477		IC OPER AMPL
A431C5	1820-0477		IC OPER AMPL
A431C6	1820-0477		IC OPER AMPL
A431C7	1820-0261	1	IC MONOSTABLE
A43L1	03760-70080	1	IND TOROID
A43L2	03760-70081	•	INDUCTOR ASSEMBLY
A43L2	03760-70081	2	INDUCTOR TOROID
A43Q1	1052_0030		XSTR SI PNP
A43Q2	1853-0038 1853-0038		XSTR SI PNP
A43Q3	1854-0039	2	XSTR SI NPN
A43Q4	1854-D039	-	XSTR SI NPN
A43Q5	1854-0589	2	XSTR SI NPN
A43Q6	1854-0589		XSTR SI NPN
	1200-0081	1	HEAT DISSIPATOR XSTR
A 4 3 D 1	0766-0025	,	P EVD 101 OUM 59 3W
A43R1 A43R2	0698-7407	1 1	R FXD 101 OHM 5% 3W R FXD 150 OHM 5% 3W
A43R3	0757-0438	•	R FXD 5.11K OHM 1% 1/8W
A43R4	0757-0438		R FXD 5.11K OHM 1% 1/8W
A43R5	0757-0438		R FXD 5-11K OHM 1% 1/8W
A43R6	0698-3260	1	R FXD 464K OHM 1% 1/8W
A43R7	0757-0279	•	R FXD 3-16K OHM 1% 1/8W
A43R8	0698-0084	1	R FXD 2.15K OHM 1% 1/8W
A43R9	2100-2574		R VAR 500 OHM 10% 1/2W
A43R10	0698-3444		R FXD 316 OHM 1% 1/8W
	0698-3442		R FXD 237 OHM 1% 1/8W
A43R11	- · · <del>-</del>		

Abbreviations are listed in the introduction to this section

# Replaceable Parts (continued)

Ref Desig	HP Part No	TQ	Description
A43R13	0757-0427		R FXD 1.5K OHM 1% 1/8W
A43R14	0757-0439		R FXD 6.81K OHM 13 1/8W
A43R15	0698-3152		R FXD√3%48K°0ĤM 1% 1/8W
A43R16	0757-0407		R°FXD 200°DHM°1% 1/8W
A43R17	0757-0280		R FXD 1K OHM 1% 1/8W
A43R18	0757-0458	1	R FXD 51.1K OHM 1% 1/8W
A43R19	0757-0442		R FXD 10K OHM 1% 1/8W
A43R20	0698-0082		R FXD 464 OHM 1% 1/8W
A43R21	0698-0082		R FXD 464 DHM 1% 1/8W
A43R22	0757-0407		R FXD 200 OHM 1% 1/8W
A43R23	0757-0416		R FXD 511 OHM 1% 1/8W
A43R24	0757-0416		R FXD 511 OHM 1% 1/8W
A43R25	0757-0407		R FXD 200 OHM 1% 1/8W
A43R26	0757-0384		R FXD. 20 OHM 1% 1/8W
A43R27	0757-0384		R FXD 20 OHM 1% 1/8W

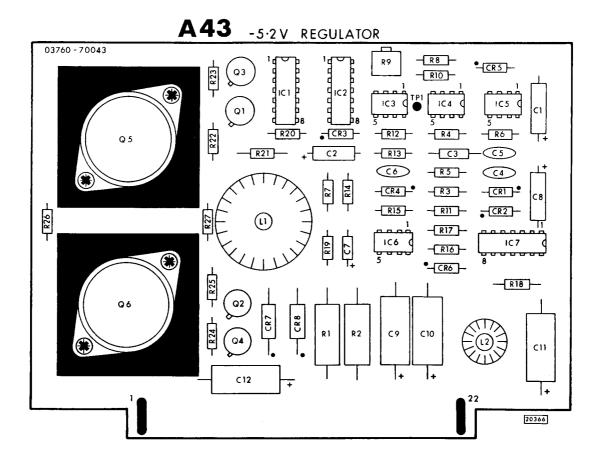
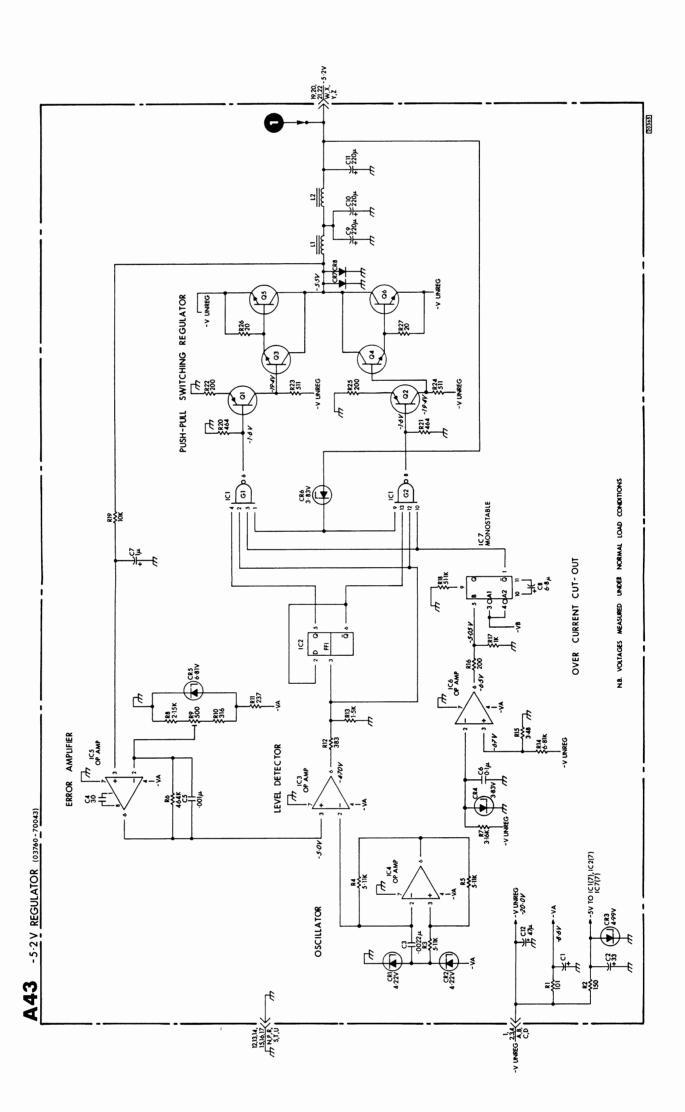


Figure A43-3 Component Location





#### ASSEMBLY SERVICE SHEET A44

### FAN DRIVER ASSEMBLY A44

#### **FAN MOTOR**

The fan motor is a brushless dc device in which an electronic control circuit driven by Hall Generators in the motor replaces the mechanical commutation found in conventional dc motors. The motor consists of a two pole permanent magnet rotor, two pairs of stator windings and two Hall Generators as shown in Figure A44-1.

The outputs of the Hall Generators are proportional to the magnitude and directions of the dc bias currents and the flux in the air gap. As can be seen from A44-1, the Hall Generators are located at 90° to one another and therefore produce two sine waves 90° out of phase when the central magnet is rotated. These signals control two push-pull amplifiers in the A44 Assembly in such a way that only one stator winding in each pair is energised at a time. Figure A42-2 shows the two sine waves and the times at which the windings are energised by the push-pull amplifiers. The stator windings therefore set up a rotating field (see Figure A42-2) which reacts with the rotor field to produce the machine torque.

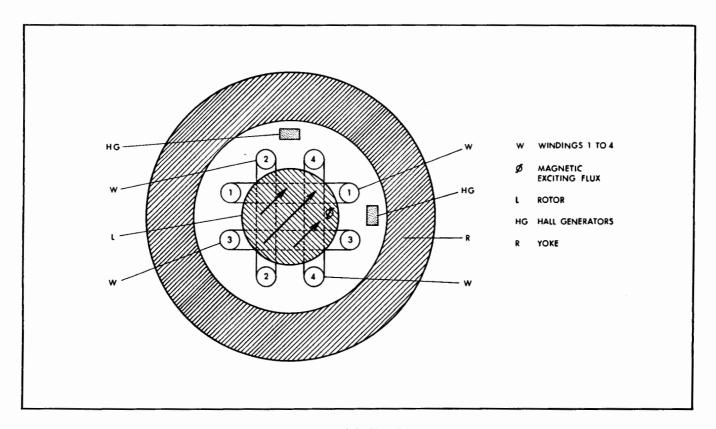


Figure A44-1 Fan Motor

6-169

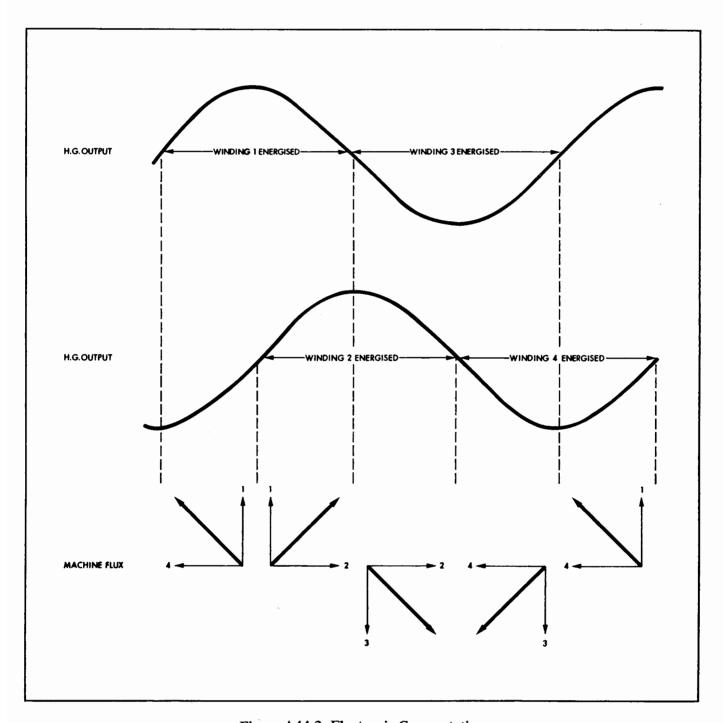


Figure A44-2 Electronic Commutation

# SPEED CONTROL

The speed of the motor is controlled by the outputs of the Hall Generators which drive the push-pull amplifiers Q3-Q10. These outputs are in turn controlled by the dc bias currents generated by Q2. When the motor rotates a back emf, proportional to its speed, is generated in the unenergised stator windings. This emf is rectified by CR3, CR6, CR7 and CR8 to provide a stabilising feedback signal which is applied to Q2 via Q1.

6-171

Ref Desig	HP Part No	ΤQ	Description	
A44	03760-70044		FAN DRIVER ASSY	
444C1	0180-0106	1	C FXD 60UF 20% 6WVDC	
144C2	0180-0229		C FXD 33UF 10% 10WVDC	
144C3	0150-0093		C FXD 0.01UF +80-10% 100WVDC	
A44CR1	1910-0016	1	DIO GE	
144CR2	1902-3036	1	DIO BKDN 3.16V 5% 400MW	
A44CR3	1901-0025	4	DIO SI	
A44CR4	1901-0159	2	DIO SI 400PIV 750MA	
444CR5	1901-0159		DIO SI 400PIV 750MA	
A44CR6	1901-0025		DIO SI	
A44CR7	1901-0025		DIO 21	
A44CR8	1901-0025		DIO 21	
A44Q1	1854-0045	1	XSTR SI NPN	
A44Q2	1854-0003	ī	XSTR SI NPN	
A44Q3	1853-0020		XSTR SI PNP	
A44Q4	1853-0084	4	XSTR PNP SILICON	
444Q5	1853-0020		XSTR SI PNP	
A44Q6	1853-0084		XSTR PNP SILICON	
A44Q7	1853-0020		XSTR SI PNP	
A44Q8	1853-0084		XSTR PNP SILICON	
A44Q9	1853-0020		XSTR SI PNP	
A44Q10	1853-0084		XSTR PNP SILICON	
A44R1	0757-0280		R FXD 1K OHM 1% 1/8W	
A44R2	0757-0444	1	R FXD 12.1K OHM 1% 1/8W	
A44R3	0698-0085		R FXD 2.61K OHM 1% 1/8W	
A44R4	0698-3458		R FXD 348 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A44R5	0698-3153	1	R FXD 3.83K OHM 1% 1/8W	
A44R6	0698-3438	2	R FXD 147 OHM 1% 1/8W	
A44R7	0698-3430	1	R FXD 21.5 OHM 1% 1/8W	
444R8	0698-3438	_	R FXD 147 OHM 1% 1/8W	
444R9	0698-0001	1	R FXD 4.7 OHM 5% 1/2W	
			•	
			,	

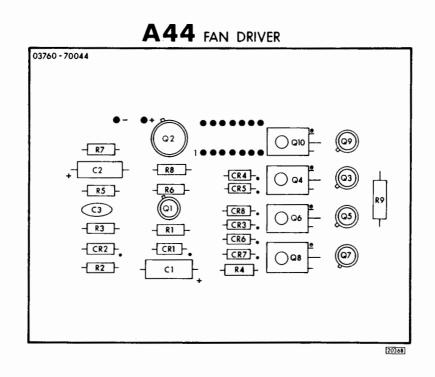
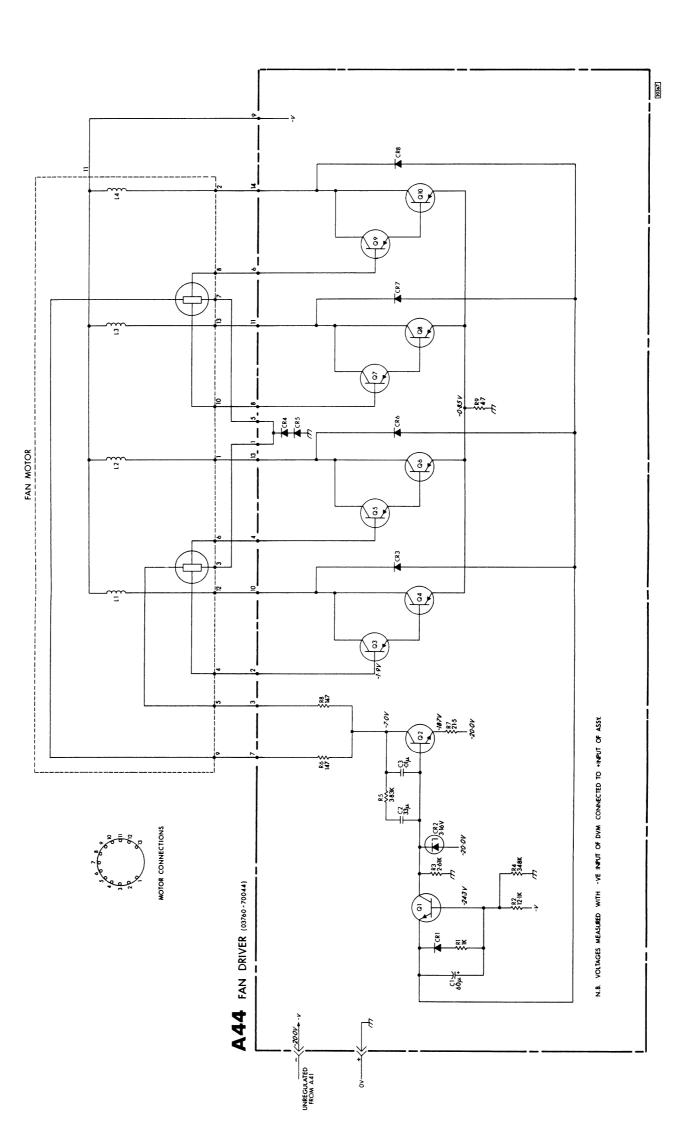


Figure A44-3 Component Location

113



6-173



#### **EUROPE**

AUSTRIA Hewlett-Packard Ges.m.b.H Hewlett-Packard Ges.m.b.n Handelska 52/3 P.O. Box 7 A-1205 Vienna Tel: (0222) 33 66 06 to 09 Cable: HEWPAK Vienna Telex: 75923 hewpak 2

BELGIUM Hewiett-Packard Benelux S.A./N.V. Avenue de Col-Vert, 1, (Groenkraaglaan) (Groenkraagjaan) B-1170 Brussels Tel: (02) 72 22 40 Cable: PAŁOBEN Brussels Telex: 23 494 paloben bru

DENMARK
Hewlett-Packard A/S
Datavej 38
OK-3460 Birkerod
Tel: (01) 81 56 40
Cable: HEWPACK AS
Telex: 166 40 hp as

Hewlett-Packard A/S Torvet 9 DK-8600 Slikeborg Tel: (06) 82-71-66 Telex: 166 40 hp as Cable: HEWPACK AS

FINLAND
Hewlett-Packard Oy
Bulevardi 26
P.O. Box 12185
SF-00120 Helsinki 12
Tel: (90) 13730
Cable: HEWPACKOY Helsinki
Telex: 12-15363 hel

FRANCE Hewlett-Packard France Quartier de Courtaboeuf Bolte Postale No. 6 F-91401 Orsay Tel: (1) 907 78 25 Cable: HEWPACK Orsay Telex: 60048

Hewlett-Packard France 4 Quai des Etroits F-69321 Lyon Cedex 1 Tel: (78) 42 63 45 Cable: HEWPACK Lyon Telex: 31617

Hewlett-Packard France 29 rue de la Gare F-31700 Blagnac Tel: (61) 85 82 29 Telex: 51957

GERMAN FEDERAL GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC Hewlett-Packard GmbH Vertriebszentrale Frankfurt Bernerstrasse 117 Postfach 560 140 D-6000 Frankfurt 56 Tel: (0611) 50 04-1 Cable: HEWPACKSA Frankfurt Telex: 41 32 49 fra

Hewlett-Packard Gmb!! Vertriebsbüro Böblinge Vertriebsburo Bobingei. Herrenbergerstrasse 110 D-7030 Böblingen, Würltem Tel: (07031) 66 72 87 Cable: HEPAK Böblingen Telex: 72 65 739 bbn

Hewlett-Packard GmbH Vertriebsbüro Düsseldorf Vogelsanger Weg 38 D-4000 Düsseldorf Tel: (0211) 63 80 31/35 Telex: 85/86 533 hpdd d

Hewlett-Packard GmbH Vertriebsbüro Hamburg Wendenstr. 23 D-2000 Hamburg 1 Tel: (0411) 24 13 93 Cable: HEWPACKSA Hamburg Telex: 21 63 032 hphh d

Hewlett-Packard GmbH Vertriebsburo Hannover Mellendorfer Strasse 3 0-3000 Hannover - Kleefeld Tel: (0311) 55 06 26

Hewlett-Packard GmbH Vertriebsbüro München Unterhachlinger Strasse 28 ISAR Center D-8012 Ottobrunn Tel: (0811) 601 30 61/7 Telex: 52 49 85 Cable: HEWPACKSA Müchen

(West Berlin)
Hewlett-Packard GmbH
Vertriebsbüro Berlin
Wilmersdorfer Strasse 113/114
D-1000 Berlin W. 12
Tel: (0311) 3137046
Telex: 18 34 05 hpbin d

GREECE Kostas Karayannis 18, Ermou Street GR-Athens 126 Tel: 3230-303, 3230-305 Cable: RAKAR Athens Telex: 21 59 62 rkar gr

IRELAND Hewlett-Packard Ltd. 224 Bath Road GB-Slough, SL1 4 DS, Bucks GB-Slough, SEI 4 DS, Buci Tel: Slough (0753) 33341 Cable: HEWPIE Slough Telex: 848413

Hewlett-Packard Ltd. The Graftons Stamford New Road Altrincham, Cheshire, England Tel: (061) 928-8626 Telex: 668068

ITALY
Hewlett-Packard Italiana S.p.A.
Via Amerigo Vespucci 2
1:20124 Milan
Tel: (2) 6251 (10 lines)
Cable: HEWPACKIT Milan
Telex: 32046

Hewlett-Packard Italiana S.p.A. Piazza Marconi, 25 I-00144 Rome - Eur Tel: (6) 5912544/5, 5915947 Cable: HEWPACKIT Rome Telex: 61514

Hewlett-Packard Italiana S.p.A. Vicolo Pastori, 3 1-35100 Padova Tel: (49) 66 40 62 Telex: 32046 via Milan

Hewlett-Packard Italiana S.p.A. Via Colli, 24 I-10129 Turin Tel: (11) 53 82 64 Telex: 32046 via Milan

LUXEMBURG Hewlett-Packard Benelux S.A./N.V. Avenue de Col-Vert, 1, Groenkraaglaan)
B-1170 Brussels
Tel: (03/02) 72 22 40
Cable: PALOBEN Brussels
Telex: 23 494

NETHERLANDS NETHERLANDS
Hewlett-Rackard Benelux/N.V.
Weerdestein 117
P.O. Box 7825
N.L.Amsterdam, Z1011
Tel: 020-42 77 77, 44 29 66
Cable: PALOBEN Amsterdam
Teiex: 13 216 hepa nl

NORWAY Hewlett-Packard Norge A/S Hewlett-Packard Norge Nesveien 13 Box 149 N-1344 Haslum Tel: (02) 53 83 60 Telex: 16621 hpnas n

PORTUGAL
Telectra-Empresa Técnica de
Eléctricos S.a.r.l.
Rua Rodrigo da Fonseca 103
P.O. Box 2531
P-Lisbon 1 P-Lisbon 1 Tel: (19) 68 60 72 Cable: TELECTRA Lisbon Telex: 1598

SPAIN
Hewlett-Packard Española, S.A.
Jerez No 8
E-Madrid 16
Tel: 458 26 00
Telex: 23515 hpe

Hewlett-Packard Españoia, S.A. Milanesado 21-23 E-Barcelona 17 Tel: (3) 203 62 00 Telex: 52603 hpbe e

SWEDEN Hewlett-Packard Sverige AB Enighetsvägen 1-3 Enignetsvagen 1-3 Fack S-161 20 Bromma 20 Tel: (08) 98 12 50 Cable: MEASUREMENTS Stockholm Telex: 10721

Hewlett-Packard Sverige AB Hagakersgatan 9C S-431 41 Möindal Tel: (031) 27 68 00/01 Telex: Via Bromma

SWITZERLAND

SWITZERLAND
Hewlett Packard (Schweiz) AG
Zürcherstrasse 20
P.O. Box 64
P.O. Box 52
Chleses Schlieren Zurich
Tel: (01) 98 18 21/24
Cable: HPAG CH
Telex: 53933 hpag ch Hewlett-Packard (Schweiz) AG 9, Chemin Louis-Pictet CH-1214 Vernier—Geneva Tel: (022) 41 4950 Cable: HEWPACKSA Geneva Telex: 27 333 hpsa ch

TURKEY Telekom Engineering Bureau Saglik Sok No. 15/1 Ayaspasa-Beyoglu P.O. Box 437 Beyoglu TR-Istanbul Tel: 49 40 40 Cable: TELEMATION Istanbul UNITED KINGDOM Hewlett-Packard Ltd. 224 Bath Road GB-Slough, SL1 4 DS, Bucks GB-Siough, SLI 4 DS, Buc Tel: Slough (0753) 33341 Cable: HEWPIE Slough Telex: 848413

Hewlett-Packard Ltd.
"The Graftons"
Stamford New Road
GB-Altrincham, Cheshire
Tel: (061) 928-8626
Telex: 668068

Hewlett-Packard Ltd's registered address for V.A.T. purposes only: 70, Finsbury Pavement London, EC2A1SX Registered No: 690597

SOCIALIST COUNTRIES PLEASE CONTACT: Hewlett-Packard Ges.m.b.H. Handelskai 52/3 P.O. Box 7 A-1205 Vienna Ph: (0222) 33 66 06 to 09 Cable: HEWPACK Vienna Telex: 75923 hewpak a

ALL OTHER EUROPEAN
COUNTRIES CONTACT:
Hewlett-Packard S.A.
Rue du Bois-du-lan 7
P.O. Box 85
CH-1217 Meyrin 2 Geneva
Switzerland
Tel: (022) 41 54 00
Cable: HEWPACKSA Geneva
Te'ex: 2 24 86

## AFRICA, ASIA, AUSTRALIA

ANGOLA
Telectra-Empresa Tecnica
de Equipamentos Electricos
SARL
Rua de Barbosa, Rodrigues,
42-1°, D1°
P.O. Box 6487
Luanda
Cable: TELECTRA Luanda

AUSTRALIA Hewlett-Packard Australia Hewlett-Packard Australia Pty. Ltd. 22-26 Weir Street Glen Iris, 3146 Victoria Tel: 20-1371 (6 lines) Ceble: HEWPARD Melbourne Telex: 31 024

Hewlett-Packard Australia Hewlett-Packard Australi Pty. Ltd. 31 Bridge Street Pymble, New South Wales, 2D73 Tel: 449 6566 Telex: 21561 Cable: HEWPARD Sydney

Hewlett-Packard Australia Pty. Ltd. 97 Churchill Road Prospect 5082 South Australia Tel: 44 8151 Cable: HEWPARD Adelaide

Hewlett-Packard Australia Pty. Ltd. 1st Floor, Suite 12/13 Casablanca Buildings 196 Adelaide Terrace Perth, W.A. 6000 Tel: 25-6800 Cable: HEWPARD Perth

Hewlett-Packard Australia Pty. Ltd. 10 Woolley Street P.O. Box 191 Dickson A.C.T. 2602 Tel: 49-8194 Cable: HEWPARD Canberra ACT

Hewlett-Packard Australia Pty. Ltd. 2nd Floor, 49 Gregory Terrace Brisbane, Queensland, 4000 Tel: 29 1544

CEYLON United Electricals Ltd. P.D. Box 681 60, Park St. Colombo 2 Tel: 26696 Cable: HOTPOINT Colombo CYPRUS

Kypronics 19 Gregorios & Xenopoulos Road P.O. Box 1152 CY-Nicosia Tel: 45628/29 Cable: KYPRONICS PANOEHIS

Cable: KYPKUNIUS PAROLEIS ETHIOPIA African Salespower & Agency Private Ltd., Co. P. O. Box 718 58,59 Cunningham St. Addis Ababa Tel: 12285 Cable: ASACO Addisababa

HONG KONG
Schmidt & Co. (Hong Kong) Ltd.
P.O. Box 297
1511, Prince's Building
15th Floor
10, Chater Road
Hong Kong
Tel: 240168, 232735
Telex: HX4766 SCHMCO
Cable: SCHMIDTCO Hong Kong

INDIA
Blue Star Ltd.
Kasturi Buildings
Jamshedji Tata Rd.
Bombay 400 020
Tel: 29 50 21
Telex: 3751
Cable: BLUEFROST

Telex: 3751 Cable: BLUESTAR

Blue Star Ltd. 14/40 Civil Lines Kampur 208 001 Tel: 6 BB 82 Cable: BLUESTAR

Blue Star, Ltd.
7 Hare Street
P.O. Box 506
Calcutta 700 001
Tel: 23-0131
Telex: 655
Cable: BLUESTAR

Cable: BLUESTAR
Blue Star Ltd.
8/ue Star House,
34 Ring Road
Lajpat Nagar
New Delhi 110 024
Tel: 62 32 76
Telex: 463
Cable: BLUESTAR

Blue Star, Ltd. Blue Star House Blue Star House 11/11A Magarath Road Bangalore 560 025 Tel: 51473 Telex: 430 Cable: BLUESTAR Blue Star, Ltd. 1-1-117/1 Sarojini Oevi Road Secunderabad 500 003 Tel: 7 63 91, 7 73 93 Cable: BLUEFROST Telex: 459

Blue Star, Ltd.
23/24 Second Line Beach
Madras 600 001
Tel: 2 39 55
Telex: 379
Cable: BLUESTAR

Blue Star, Ltd.
18 Kaiser Bungalow
Oindli Road
Jamshedpur 831 001
Tel: 38 04
Cable: BLUESTAR
Telex: 240

Cable: 1LMU Telex: 08-809

Tel: 83 10 35-39

INDONESIA
Bah Bolon Trading Coy. N.V.
Djalah Merdeka 29
Bandung
Tel: 4915; 51560

Multicorp International Ltd. Avenue Soraya 130 P.O. Box 1212 IR-Teheran

Cable: MULTICORP Tehran Telex: 2893 MCI TN

ISRAEL Electronics & Engineering Div. of Motorola Israel Ltd. 17 Aminadav Street

Blue Star Ltd. Sahas 414/2 Vir Savarkar Marg Prabhadevi Bombay 400 025 Tel: 45 73 01

Tel-Aviv
Tel: 36941 (3 lines)
Cable: BASTEL Tel-Aviv
Telex: 33569 JAPAN JAPAN Yokogawa-Hewlett-Packard Ltd. Ohashi Bullding 1-59-1 Yoyogi Shibuya-ku, Tokyo Tel: 03-370-2281/92

Telex: 232-2024YHP Cable: YHPMARKET TOK 23-724 Yokogawa-Hewlett-Packard Ltd. Nisei Ibaragi Bidg. 2-2-8 Kasuga Ibaragi-Shi

Osaka DSARA Tel: (0726) 23-1641 Telex: 5332-385 YHP OSAKA Yokogawa-Hewlett-Packard Ltd. Nakamo Building No. 24 Kamisasazima-cho Nakamura-ku, Nagoya City Nakamura-ku, Nagoya City Tel: (052) 571-5171

Yokogawa-Hewlett-Packard Ltd. Nitto Bldg. 2-4-2 Shinohara-Kita Kohoku-ku Yokohama 222 Tel: 045-432-1504 Telex: 382-3204 YHP YOK

Yokogawa-Hewlett-Packard Ltd. Chuo Bldg. Rm. 603 3, 2-Chome IZUMI-CHO, Mito, 310 Tel: 0292-25-7470

KENYA Kenya Kinetics P.O. Box 18311 Nairobi, Kenya Tel: 57726 Cable: PROTON

KOREA American Trading Company American Irading compositions, Korea, I.P.O. Box 1103
Dae Kyung Bidg., 8th Floor 107 Sejong-Ro, Chongro-Ku, Seoul Tel: (4 lines) 73-8924-7
Cable: AMTRACO Seoul

LEBANON Constantin E. Macridis P.O. Box 7213 RL-Beirut Tel: 220846 Cable: ELECTRONUCLEAR Beirut

MALAYSIA MECOMB Malaysia Ltd. 2 Lorong 13/6A Section 13 Petaling Jaya, Selangor Cable: MECOMB Kuala Lumpur

MOZAMBIQUE
A.N. Goncalves, Lta.
162, Av. D. Luis
P.O. Box 107
Lourenco Marques
Tel: 27091, 2711 Telex: 6-203 Negon Mo
Cable: NEGON

NEW ZEALAND Hewlett-Packard (N.Z.) Ltd. 94-96 Dixon Street P.O. Box 9443 Courtenay Place, Wellington
Tel: 59-559
Telex: 3898
Cable: HEWPACK Wellington Hewlett-Packard (N.Z.) Ltd. Pakuranga Professional Cer 267 Pakuranga Highway Box 51092 Pakuranga Tel: 569-651 Cable: HEWPACK, Auckland

NIGERIA TEIL (Masacon Division) 25 Moronu Street, Suru-Lere, P.O. Box 5707 Lagos
Tel: 34545
Cable: THETEIL Lagos

PAKISTAN Mushko & Company, Ltd. Oosman Chambers Abdullah Haroon Road Karachi 3 Tel: 511027, 512927 Cable: COOPERATOR Karachi

Mushko & Company, Ltd. 38B, Satellite Town Rawalpindi Tel: 41924 Cable: FEMUS Rawalpindi

PHILIPPINES
Electromez, Inc.
6th Floor, Amalgamated
Oevelopment Corp. Bldg.
Ayala Avenue, Makatl, Rizal
C.P.O. Box 1028
Makatl, Rizal
Tel: 86-18-87, 87-76-77,
87-86-88, 87-18-45, 88-91-71,
83-81-12, 83-82-12
Cable: ELEMEX Manila

SINGAPORE SINGAPORE
Mechanical and Combustion
Engineering Company Ltd.
10/12, Jalan Kilang
Red Hill Industrial Estate
Singapore, 3
Tel: 647151 (7 lines)
Cable: MECOMB Singapore

Hewiett-Packard Far East Area Office P.O. Box 87 Alexandra Post Office Singapore 3 Tel: 633022 Cable: HEWPACK SINGAPORE

SOUTH AFRICA Hewlett Packard South Africa Hewlett Packard South Africa (Pty.), Ltd. P.O. Box 31716 Braamfontein Transvaat Milinerton 30 De Beer Street Johannesburg Tel: 725-2080, 725-2030 Telex: 0226 JH Cable: HEWPACK Johannesburg

Hewiett Packard South Africa (Pty.), Ltd. Breecastle House Bree Street Cape Town Tel: 2-6941/2/3 Cable: HEWPACK Cape Town Telex: 0006 CT

Hewlett Packard South Africa (Pty.), Ltd. 641 Ridge Road, Durban P.O. 809 99 Overport, Natal Tel: 88-6102 Telex: 567954 Cable: HEWPACK

TAIWAN Hewlett Packard Taiwan 39 Chung Shiao West Road Sec. 1 Overseas Insurance Corp. Bidg. 7th Floor Over. Bidg. 7th Floor Taipei Tel: 389160,1,2, 375121, Ext. 240-249 Telex: TP824 HEWPACK Cable: HEWPACK Taipei

THAILAND UNIMESA Co., Ltd. Chongkoinee Building 56 Suriwongse Road Bangkok Tel: 37956, 31300, 31307, 37540 Cable: UNIMESA Bangkok

UGANDA Uganda Tele-Electric Co., Ltd. P.O. Box 4449 Tel: 57279 Cable: COMCO Kampala

VIETNAM
Peninsular Trading Inc.
P.O. Box H-3
216 Hien-Vuong Saigon Tel: 20-805, 93398 Cable: PENTRA, SAIGON 242

ZAMBIA
R. J. Tilbury (Zambia) Ltd.
P.O. Box 2792
Luseka
Zambia, Central Africa
Tel: 73793
Cable: ARJAYTEE, Lusaka

Cable: ARIAYTEE, LUSARA
MEDITERRANEAN AND
MIDDLE EAST COUNTRIES
NOT SHOWN PLEASE
CONTACT:
Hewlett-Packard
Co-ordination Office for
Mediterranean and Middle
East Operations
Plazza Marconi 25
I-00144 Rome-Eur, Italy
Tel: (6) 59 40 29
Cable: HEWPACKIT Rome
Telex: 61514

OTHER AREAS NOT LISTED, CONTACT: Hewlett-Packard Export Trade Company 3200 Hillview Ave. Palo Alto, California 94304 Tel: (415) 326-7000 (Feb. 71 493-1501) TWX: 910-373-1267 Cable: HEWPACK Palo Alto Telex: 034-8300, 034-8493

E 7-73

#### **ELECTRONIC**

#### **SALES & SERVICE OFFICES**

#### **UNITED STATES**

ALABAMA
P.D. Box 4207
2003 Byrd Spring Road S.W
Huntsville 35802
Tel: (205) 881-4591
TWX: 810-726-2204

ARIZONA 2336 E. Magnolia St. Phoenix 85034 Phoenix 85034 Tel: (602) 244-1361 TWX: 910-951-1330

J

5737 East Broadway Tucson 85711 Tel: (602) 298-2313 FWX: 910-952-1162

CALIFORNIA 1430 East Orangethorpe Ave. Fullerton 92631 Tel: (714) 870-1000 TWX: 910-592-1288

3939 Lankershim Boulevard North Hollywood 91604 Tel: (213) 877-1282 TWX: 910-499-2170

6305 Arizona Place Los Angeles 90045 Tel: (213) 649-2511 TWX: 910-328-6148

1101 Embarcadero Road Palo Alto 94303 Tel: (415) 327-6500 TWX: 910-373-1280

2220 Watt Ave. Sacramento 95825 Tel: (916) 482-1463 TWX: 910-367-2092

9606 Aero Drive P.O. Box 23333 San Diego 92123 Tel: (714) 279-3200 TWX: 910-335-2000

COLORADO 7965 East Prentice Englewood 80110 Tel: (303) 771-3455 TWX: 910-935-0705 CONNECTICUT 12 Lunar Drive New Haven 06525 Tel: (203) 389-6551 TWX: 710-465-2029

FLORIDA P.O. Box 24210 2806 W. Oakland Park Bivd. Ft. Lauderdale 33307 Tel: (305) 731-2020 TWX: 510-955-4099

P.O. Box 13910 6177 Lake Ellenor Dr. Orlando, 32809 Tel: (305) 859-2900 TWX: 810-850-0113

GEORGIA P.O. Box 28234 450 Interstate North Atlanta 30328 Tel: (404) 436-6181 TWX: 810-766-4890

HAWAII 2875 So. King Street Honolulu 96814 Tel: (808) 955-4455

ILLINOIS 5500 Howard Street Skokle 60076 Tel: (312) 677-0400 TWX: 910-223-3613

INDIANA 3839 Meadows Drive Indianapolis 46205 Tel: (317) 546-4891 TWX: 810-341-3263

LOUISIANA P. O. Box 840 3239 Williams Boulevard Kenner 70062 Tel: (504) 721-6201 TWX: 810-955-5524

MARYLAND 6707 Whitestone Road Battimore 21207 Tel: (301) 944-5400 TWX: 710-862-9157

P.O. Box 1648 2 Choke Cherry Road Rockville 20850 Tel: (301) 948-6370 TWX: 710-828-9684

MASSACHUSETTS 32 Hartwell Ave. 32 Hartwell Ave. Lexington 02173 Tel: (617) 861-8960 TWX: 710-326-6904

MICHIGAN 23855 Research Drive Farmington 48024 Tel: (313) 476-6400 TWX: 810-242-2900

MINNESOTA 2459 University Avenue \$t. Paul 55114 Tel: (612) 645-9461 TWX: 910-563-3734

MISSOURI 11131 Colorado Ave. Kansas City 64137 Tel: (816) 763-8000 TWX: 910-771-2087

148 Weldon Parkway Maryland Heights 63043 Tel: (314) 567-1455 TWX: 910-764-0830

\*NEVADA Las Vegas Tel: (702) 382-5777

NEW JERSEY W. 120 Century Road Paramus 07652 Tel: (201) 265-5000 TWX: 710-990-4951 1060 N. Kings Highway Cherry Hill 08034 Tel: (609) 667-4000 TWX: 710-892-4945 NEW MEXICO P.O. Box 8366 Station C 6501 Lomas Boulevard N.E. Albuquerque 87108 Tel: (505) 265-3713 TWX: 910-989-1665

156 Wyatt Drive Las Cruces 88001 Tel: (505) 526-2485 TWX: 910-983-0550

NEW YORK 6 Automation Lane Computer Park Albany 12205 Tel: (518) 458-1550 TWX: 710-441-8270

1219 Campville Road Endicott 13760 Endicott 13760 Tel: (607) 754-0050 TWX: 510-252-0890

New York City Manhattan, Bronx Contact Paramus, NJ Office Tel: (201) 265-5000 Brooklyn, Queens, Richmond Contact Woodbury, NY Office Tel: (516) 921-0300

82 Washington Street Poughkeepsie 12601 Tel: (914) 454-7330 TWX: 510-248-0012

39 Saginaw Drive Rochester 14623 Tel: (716) 473-9500 TWX: 510-253-5981

5858 East Molloy Road Syracuse 13211 Tel: (315) 454-2486 TWX: 710-541-0482

1 Crossways Park West Woodbury 11797 Tel: (516) 921-0300 TWX: 510-221-2168

NORTH CAROLINA P.O. Box 5188 1923 North Main Street High Point 27262 Tel: (919) 885-8101 TWX: 510-926-1516

OHIO 25575 Center Ridge Road Cleveland 44145 Tel: (216) 835-0300 TWX: 810-427-9129

330 Progress Rd. Dayton 45449 Tei: (513) 859-8202 TWX: 810-459-1925

1120 Morse Road Columbus 43229 Tel: (614) 846-1300

OKLAHOMA P.O. Box 32008 Oklahoma City 73132 Tel: (405) 721-0200 TWX: 910-830-6862

OREGON 17890 SW Boones Ferry Road Tualatin 97062 Tel: (503) 620-3350 TWX: 910-467-8714

PENNSYLVANIA 2500 Moss Side Boulevard Monroeville 15146 Tel: (412) 271-0724 TWX: 710-797-3650

1021 8th Avenue King of Prussia Industrial Park King of Prussia 19406 Tel: (215) 265-7000 TWX: 510-660-2670

RHODE ISLAND 873 Waterman Ave. East Providence 02914 Tel: (401) 434-5535 TWX: 710-381-7573

•TENNESSEE Memphis Tel: (901) 274-7472 TEXAS
P.D. Box 1270
201 E. Arapaho Rd.
Richardson 75080
Tel: (214) 231-6101
TWX: 910-867-4723
P.O. Box 27409
6300 Westpark Drive
Suite 100
Houston 77027
Tel: (713) 781-6000
TWX: 910-881-2645

231 Billy Mitchell Road San Antonio 78226 Tel: (512) 434-4171 TWX: 910-871-1170

UTAH 2890 South Main Street Salt Lake City 84115 Tel: (801) 487-0715 TWX: 910-925-5681 TWX: 910-925-5681 VIRGINIA P.O. Box 6514 2111 Spencer Road Richmond 23230 Tel: (803) 285-3431 TWX: 710-956-0157

WAS HINGTON Belletield Office Pk, 1203 - 114th SE Belletue 98004 Tel: (206) 454-3971 TWX: 910-443-2303

\*WEST VIRGINIA Charleston Tel: (304) 345-1640 Tel: (304) 345-1640 WISCONSIN 9431 W. Beloit Road Suite 117 Milwaukee 53227 Tel: (414) 541-0550

FOR U.S. AREAS NOT LISTED: Contact the regional office near-est you Atlanta, Georgia... North Hollywood, California... Paramus, New Jersey... Skokle, Illinois. Their complete ad-dresses are listed above. \*Service Duky \*Service Only

#### **CANADA**

ALBERTA Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd. 11748 Kingsway Ave. Edmonton Tel: (403) 452-3670 TWX: 610-831-2431

BRITISH COLUMBIA Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd. 4608 Canada Way North Burnaby 2 Tel: (604) 433-8213 TWX: 610-922-5059

MANITOBA Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd. 513 Century St. Winnipeg Tel: (204) 786-7581 TWX: 610-671-3531

NOVA SCOTIA Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd. 2745 Dutch Village Rd. Suite 210 Halifax Tel: (902) 455-0511 TWX: 610-271-4482

ONTARIO Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd. 1785 Woodward Dr. 0ttawa 3 Tel: (613) 255-6180, 255-6530 TWX: 610-562-8968

Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd. 50 Galaxy Blvd. Rexdale Tel: (416) 677-9611 TWX: 610-492-4246

QUEBEC Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd. 275 Hymus Boulevard Pointe Claire Tel: (514) 697-4232 TWX: 610-422-3022 Telex: 01-20607

FOR CANADIAN AREAS NOT LISTED: LISTED: AREAS NOT Contact Hewlett-Packard (Can-ada) Ltd. in Pointe Claire, at the complete address listed above.

#### CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA

ARGENTINA Hewlett-Packard Argentina Hewlett-Packard Argentina S.A.C.e.! Lavaile 1171 - 3\* Buenos Aires Tel: 35-0436, 35-0627, 35-0341 Telex: 012-1009 Cable: HEWPACK ARG

BOLLIVIA
Stambuk & Mark (Bolivia) LTDA
Av. Meriscal, Santa Cruz 1342
La Paz
Tel: 40626, 53163, 52421 Telex: 3560014 Cable: BUKMAR

BRAZIL
Hewlett-Packard Do Brasil
I.E.C. Ltda.
Rua Frei Caneca 1119
01307-Sao Paulo-SP
Tel: 288-7111, 287-5858
Telex: 309151/2/3
Cable: HEWPACK Sao Paulo

Hewlett-Packard Do Brasil I.E.C. Ltda. Praca Dom Fellciano, 78 90000-Porto Alegra-RS Rio Grande do Sul (RS) Brasil Tel: 25-8470 Cable: HEWPACK Porto Alegre

Hewlett-Packard Do Brasil I.E.C. Ltda. Rua da Matriz, 29 20000-Rio de Janeiro-GB Tels: 266-2643 Teles: 210079 HEWPACK Cable: HEWPACK Rio de Janeiro

CHILE Héctor Calcagni y Cia, Ltda. Casilla 16.475 Santiago Tel: 423 96 Cable: CALCAGNI Santiago

COLOMBIA '-----mentación Instrumentación Henrik A. Langebaek & Kier S.A. Carrera 7 No. 48-59 Apartado Aéreo 6287 Begeta, 1 D.E. Tel: 45-78-06, 45-55-46 Cable: AARIS Bogota Telex: 44400INSTCO

COSTA RICA Lic. Alfredo Gallegos Gurdián Apartado 10159 San José Tel: 21-86-13 Cable: GALGUR San José

ECUADOR Laboratorios de Radio-Ingenieria Calte Guayaquii 1246 Post Office Box 3199 Quito Quito Tel: 212-496; 219-185 Cable: HORVATH Quito

EL SALVADOR
Electronic Associates
Apartado Postal 1682
Centro Comercial Gigante
San Salvador, El Salvador C.A.
Paseo Escalon 4649-4° Piso
Tel: 23-44-60, 23-32-37
Cable: ELECAS

GUATEMALA
IPESA
Sa via 2-01, Zona 4
Guatemala City
Tel: 63-6-27 & 64-7-86
Telex: 4192 TELTRO GU

MEXICO Hewlett-Packard Mexicana, Hewlett-Packard Mexicana, S.A. de C.V. Torres Adalid No. 21, 11° Piso Col. del Valle Mexico 12, D.F. Tel: 543-42-32 Telex: 017-74-507 NICARAGUA Roberto Terán G. Apartado Postal 689 Edificio Terán Managua Tel: 3451, 3452 Cable: ROTERAN Managua

PANAMA Electrónico Balboa, S.A. P.O. Box 4929 Ave. Manuel Espinosa No. 13-50 Bidg. Alina Panama City Tel: 230833 Telex: 3481103, Curunda. Canal Zone Cable: ELECTRON Panama City

PARAGUAY
Z. J. Melamed S.R.L.
Division: Aparatos y Equipos
Medicos
Division: Aparatos y Equipos
Scientificos y de
Investigacion
P.O. Box 676
Chile, 482, Edificio Victoria
Asuncion
Tei: 4-5069, 4-6272
Cable: RAMEL

PERU Compañía Electro Médica S.A. Ave. Enrique Canaual 312 San Isidro Casilla 1030 Lima Tel: 22-3900 Cable: ELMED Lima

PUERTO RICO
San Juan Electronics, Inc.
P.O. Box 5167
Ponce de Leon 154
Pda. 3-PTA de Tierra
Tel: (809) 725-3342, 722-3342
Cable: SATRONICS San Juan
Telex: SATRON 3450 332

URUGUAY
Pablo Ferrando S.A.
Comercial e Industrial
Avenida Italia 2877
Casilia de Correo 370
Montevideo
Tei: 40-3102
Cable: RADIUM Montevideo

VENEZUELA

C.A.
Apartado 50933

Edificio Segre
Tercera Transversal
Los Ruices Norte
Caracas 107

Tel: 35-00-11

Telex: 21146 HEWPACK
Cable: HEWPACK Caracas

FOR AREAS NOT LISTED,

CONTACT: Hewlett-Packard Inter-Americas 3200 Hillyliew Ave. Palo Alto, California 94304 Tel: (415) 493-1501 TWX: 910-373-1267 Cable: HEWPACK Palo Alto Telex: 034-8300, 034-8493

Free Manuals Download Website

http://myh66.com

http://usermanuals.us

http://www.somanuals.com

http://www.4manuals.cc

http://www.manual-lib.com

http://www.404manual.com

http://www.luxmanual.com

http://aubethermostatmanual.com

Golf course search by state

http://golfingnear.com

Email search by domain

http://emailbydomain.com

Auto manuals search

http://auto.somanuals.com

TV manuals search

http://tv.somanuals.com